

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

61

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 61

Tenth Cavalry (Locke's Regiment), A - Co



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960



Co. A, 10 Tex, Cav.

Knight, C. D. --- C.  
 Barnes, R. H. --- 1.  
 Crabb, T. J. --- 2.  
 Knight, J. J. T. --- 2. 1. C.  
 White, David M. --- C. --- R. mar.  $\frac{20}{68}$ .  
 Riggle, Jno. W. --- 2.  
 Trout, W. S. --- 2. 1.

16 rolls  
 4 dup  
 Indexed



# Co. B. 10 Tex, Cav.

## "Wood County Rebels"

Wilson, Jno. W. ----- C. Died May 25/62  
 Cannon, Jas. W. ----- 1. C. Died Sept. 27/63  
 Stout, Henry. --- 2. Dropped May 25/62  
 Rozell, Jas. M. --- 2. Disch. June 13/62  
 Hunter, W. W. --- C. R. Nov. 12/62  
 Ziegler, Jacob. --- 2. I. C.  
 Sparks, W. J. ----- 2. To ady.  
 Huggins, John --- 2. Died Sept. 28/63  
 Brown, Jno. P. --- 2.  
 Hanson, W. F. --- 2.

Indexed

10 rolls  
 4 Dups  
 1 list

Co. C. 10 Tex, Cav.

Rucker, James H. --- C.  
Halbert, C. D. --- 1.  
McGee, W. H. --- 2, 1, C.  
Hagens, W. B. --- 2,  
Griffin, Jas. B. --- 2, 1,  
McCutcheon, A. D. --- 2, K. Aug. 63.  
O'Brien, D. B. --- 2,  
Phillips, C. S. --- 2.

Indexed  
10 rolls  
4 dupes.  
1 list

Co. D, 10 Tex, Cav.

\*Earp, Alexander - C. R. May 8/62  
 \*Earp, C. R. - 1, to L. Col. May 8/62  
 \*Smith, R. W. - 2, C.  
 Hafner, L. A. - 2, 1, Died Feb. 19/63  
 \*Goss, B. F. - 2, 1,  
 \*Bailey, S. P. - 2, R. Jan. 4/64.  
 Cherry, J. P. - 2.

10 made  
 + 20  
 30

Co. E 10 Tex, Cav.

Redwine, H. D. E. --- C. to May June 8  
 Moore, W. A. --- 1.  
 Brewer, W. T. --- 2, D. to May 8  
 Jones, Paul --- 2, D. to Aug 23  
 Taylor, J. L. --- 1, C. R. Feb. 3/62  
 Hardin, F. P. --- 1.  
 Young, W. F. --- 2, C.  
 Lloyd, T. B. --- 2.

10 rolls  
 4 Dup  
 Indexed

No. 7. 10 Tot, Cav.

W. D. La Fayette -- c. to register  
Chas. P. --- 1.  
Warner, T. W. --- 2.  
Gatz, A. J. --- 2. c.  
Smith, W. H. --- c.  
Herrin, J. L. --- 1.  
Walker, S. J. --- 2.  
Kricham, W. W. --- 2.

9 miles  
5 days  
J. H.



Co. G. 10 Tex, Cav.

Barton, James M - C, to Lt. Col.

Thompson. Jno. M. -- c.

Kilgore, C. B. --- 1.C.

Mitchell, R. F. --- 2.

Leach, W. H. --- 2.

Stroud, Ethan A. - 1.

\*Hopsan. J. M. --- 2.1, Disj  $\frac{17}{63}$ .

Trammell, G. W. -- 2.1.

Phillips, Elijah L. -- 2.

Wynne. R. M. --- 2.

Still P. H. --- 2. Dischd May 25/63.

105 mla  
x  
200  
21000

Co. H. 10 Tex. Cav.

Whetstone, Anderson -- C.  
 Henry, J. C. --- 1,  
 Russell, David --- 2,  
 Moore, W. B. --- 2,  
 Trammell, Columbus M. C. H. Aug.  $\frac{30}{62}$   
 Whetstone, J. S. J. --- 1, -- R. Nov.  $\frac{27}{62}$   
 Summers, T. W. --- 2, C. -- Dec. Sep.  $\frac{23}{62}$   
 Lyles, R. S. --- 2, I. C.  
 Robinett, J. L. --- 2,  
 Gibson, H. P. --- 2,  
 Irwin, J. W. --- 3.

10 rolls  
 4 sub  
 2 sub

Co. *I* 10 Tex, Cav.

Martin, Robt H - - C.

Roberts, Wm. ----- 1.

McGinnis, Benj. A. - 2.

Wiggins, Geo. T. -- 2,

Hall, J. F. M. — I.C.

Oppenheimer, Daniel 2-1.

Spaulding, J. A. -- 2,

Armstrong, M. W. - 2.

Murray, Jns. T. --- C. R. Aug. 4/62.

10

Co. K 10 Tex, Cav.

Add. L. M. - - - C.

Rooten. J. W. --- 1.

handler A. N. .... 2.

Todd, R. R. - 2.

Gibson, Q. K. - - c.

Muzzall, Wilson N. - 1, R. May. 2/64.

Murray. C. G. - - - 2, R. Aug. 28/62

Fellor. R. M. --- 2. Sept. 1894

Clary. M. V. ... 2.

10/1/20

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

**10 TEXAS CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50289014	2
2	9015	3
3	9016	4
4	9017	5
5	9018	6
6	9019	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cav  
Formed by Col M F Locke. Regt Texas  
Mounted Cavalry  
Field & Staff Muster in Roll

(CAPTION OF ROLL.)

Of Col M F Locke's

Regiment

Texas Mounted Volunteers

called into the service of the

Confederate States in the

provisional Army under

the provisions of the act of

Congress passed Feb

1861 Mustered by Maj

Whiston from the 31 day of

Oct 1861 (date of this Muster)

for the term of 12 months

and 1 soldier discharged

(CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.)

I certify on honor that I

have carefully examined

the officers whose names

are borne upon this Roll

their names as designated

I have accepted them into

the Confederate States service

for twelve months from

the 31 Oct 1861

Geo W Whiston  
Maj C S A  
Mustering Officer

Oct 31-1861  
Jas Texas

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lines for recording events.

Albrosy

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan & Feb. 1863.*

shows station of Field and Staff,

*Shelbyville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. M. Crosby*

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not Stated

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Allgroby

(Confederate.)

# Field & Staff, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not Stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albrosby



(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

April 5. 1864.

shows station of Field and Staff,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Roll was not made  
out on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April as  
the command was on  
the move from Memphis  
to this point (Lauderdale  
Miss) and was made out  
as soon thereafter as  
practicable

Albrosby

Copy

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

**10 TEXAS CAVALRY.**

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50289503	2
2	9504	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Reg't Texas Cav <sup>14</sup>

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp M<sup>c</sup> Knight

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Little Rock Ark Mar 1 - 1862

This Regiment under command of Col M F Locke arrived in this place on the 27 of Feb on the way to New Orleans. Hd qrs We left Clarksville Tex on the 12 of Feb distance about 240 miles. This monthly report is not as perfect as it should be, but with our want of experience in Military matters is the best we could do. The report has been delayed longer than it should have been in consequence of ignorance upon the subject, in future we will try and do better.

H B Ransom

A M Crosby

(Confederate.)

10 Reg'l

Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jackson Port

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Gen A & D took up the  
line of march from camp  
M. Knight Red River Co  
Texas Feb 12, 1862 for  
Little Rock Ark distance  
220 miles Made Little  
Rock Wednesday 26  
Feb 1862

Little Rock

3  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. A, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50289020	■
2	9021	■
3	9022	■
4	9023	■
5	9024	■
6	9025	■
7	9026	■
8	9027	■
9	9028	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
Co. *A*, 10 Reg't *Tex. Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *C. D. Mc Knight's*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Texas Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. F. Locke*

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, by *order of the War Dept.*  
from the *31* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*

from the *25* day of *September*, 1861.

*Geo. H. Chilton*

Mustering Officer

Date *Oct 31, 1861*

Station *Tam., Texas.*

General Notation:

*J. J. [Signature]*

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31 1862,  
dated November - 1862.

shows station of company,

*London Tennessee*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John Adams*

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 31 day of August 1862  
the date of last payment this  
Company as it stands at the head of  
the list as well as the entire command  
to which it is attached have changed  
station from Loudon Tenn. to  
Shelbyville Tenn. and did on the  
31 of December 1862 actively partici-  
pate in the engagement of that event-  
ful day near Murfreesborough

D. M. White Capt.  
Co. A. 10 Texas

x True & duplicate Roll

W. C. Campbell



(Confederate.)

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9435)

W O Campbell

Approved

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Campbell

Approved

(Confederate.)

Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morton Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug . 186 3,

shows station of company,

Tyner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

C. A., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct. 1863.

for  
above station of company,

near Brandon Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. C. Campbell

Approved

(Confederate.)

Co. A , 10 Reg't Texas Cav.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Apr. 5 , 1864,

shows station of company,

Landerdale Springs Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

This roll was not made out  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> of April as the  
Command was on the move  
from Danopolis Ala to this  
point (Landerdale Miss.) &  
was made as soon thereafter  
as practicable

W O Campbell



4  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50284029	2	
2	9030	3	
3	9031	4	
4	9032	5	
5	9033	6	
6	9034	7	
7	9035	8	
8	9036	9	
9	9037	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

See also

(Confederate.)

D. B. 10 Reg't Texas Cav.  
Formerly Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain  
Company, in the

Regiment, (

Brigade)

of John W. Wilson  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. M. F. Locke  
, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February 1861, by order of the War Depart-  
ment from the 31st day of October, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of Twelve months,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this 20th day of September, 1861.

Geo. W. Chilton  
Mustering Officer.

Date 31 Oct 1861

Station

General Notation:

L. Herrera

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. B., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. R. R. R.

Copies

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*. 1862,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*In the Battle of  
Richmond, Aug.  
30th 1862. In the  
Battle of Munfreeson,  
Dec. 31, 1862.*

*L. H. Henshaw*

Captain

(Confederate.)  
Co B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to Feb 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Jones

Capt.

Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Shelbyville, Tennessee

## RECORDED COPY DELETED.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

L. Herrera



Confederate.  
Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 1st*, 1863,  
shows station of company,  
*Detachment*

RECORD OF ROSTER

*L. Herrera*  
Copy

(Confederate.)  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Confederate.

Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Jim Dixon*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 10 Reg't *Lincoln*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Apr 5, 1864.*

shows station of company,

*Landerdale Mass.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This roll was first  
made on the first  
of April. At the com-  
mand of the com-  
pany to be moved  
to the first of under-  
date of the roll was made  
but no change after  
a short time.*

# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. **C**, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS**

1	5028	9038	2
2		9039	3
3		9040	4
4		9041	5
5		9042	6
6		9043	7
7		9044	8
8		9045	9
9		9046	10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			

See also



(Confederate.)  
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't *Texas*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *James T. Rucker*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. F. Locke*  
\_\_\_\_\_ , called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by order of \_\_\_\_\_  
from the *21* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster, for the term of *three months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*  
*months*

from the *25* day of *September*, 1861.

*Geo. H. Hillen*

Mustering Officer

Date

*Oct. 1, 1861*

Station

*Texas*

General Notation:

*W. J. Fennel*

(555c)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862

showing station of company,

London, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Corinth  
Mississippi to Tupelo  
thence by railroad to  
Chattanooga Tenn via  
Mobile thence on foot  
to Cumberland ford  
thence to Richmond Ky  
at which place the  
company was engaged  
in a battle in which  
sergeant J. T. Ingle and  
Privates J. N. Montgomery  
A. P. Hare and J. D. Little  
were wounded thence  
to Covington thence to  
Paris thence to Cumber  
land Gap via Harrodsburg  
thence to London Tenn

N. A. Royby Comd.

Confederate.

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company was engaged in a battle at Richmond Ky on the 30 of August in which engagement there was one Sgt and 2 privates wounded and was also engaged in a battle at Murfreesboro on the 31st of December in which engagement there was 1 Sgt and one private killed and 14 wounded

H. A. Royley

Confederate.

Co. *L*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from  
Morgansboro, Tenn. to  
Shelbyville, Tenn. Distance  
25 miles*

Confederate.  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr. 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Rorby

'Confederate.'

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June . 1863,

shows station of company,

near Vernon,

Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carried by Railroad  
conveyance from  
Shelbyville Tenn. to  
Jackson, Miss. - from  
May 12 to May 18. From  
thence marched to  
Canton, Miss. - thence  
to Yazoo City - thence  
to Vernon, Miss. at  
which place we were  
on June 30, 1863

H. A. Rooby

(642)

Copied



Confederate.  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug.

1863,

shows station of company,

In the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Fennel

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1863,

shows station of company,

Brandon, Miss

REMARKS OF EVENTS.

This company were  
engaged in the  
marches around  
Chattanooga  
& Lafayette and in  
the battle of Chicka-  
mauga - were ordered  
to miss on the  
23rd of Sept

H. A. Rooby Captain

Confederate.

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lauderdale Springs  
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll was not  
made out on the  
first of April as the  
command was on  
the move from  
Denopolis to this  
point (Lauderdale  
Miss) & was made  
as soon thereafter  
as possible.

A. A. Royce

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289047	20
2	9048	21
3	9049	22
4	9050	23
5	9051	24
6	9052	25
7	9053	26
8	9054	27
9	9055	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *K*, 10 Reg't *Texas*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Alexander Cask*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. F. Locke*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by order of the War Dept.  
from the *31st* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Twelve months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
weapons, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*

from the *25th* day of *September*, 1861.

*Geo. W. Christman*  
Mustering Officer

Date *Oct 31, 1861.*  
Station *Texas, Texas*

General Notation:

(544a) *J. Brown*  
Copyist.

Confederate.  
Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March to Aug 31*  
dated *Nov 7, 1862*,  
shows station of company,  
*Linden, Tennessee.*

REPORT OF EVENTS.

*J. M. ...*  
Copy

Confederate.

Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31* . 186*2*,  
dated *Feb 4, 1863*.

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville*  
*Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6425)

*J. B. Moore*

Copyd.



Confederate.

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(625)

J. B. Brown

Capt.

**Confederate.**

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr. 1863.

shows station of company,

Shelbyville. Tenn.

## REVIEWED BY EVANTA

A

(52)

J. Brown

**Copyright**

Confederate.

*C. L.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Vernon, Mississippi*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(925) *J. P. M. M.* *Appd.*

Confederate.  
Co. *L*, 10 ~~Regiment~~ Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug. 1863*

shows station of company,

*Frederick Station*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. P. Brown*  
Copy

(Confederate.)  
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct. 1863*

shows station of company,

*Not Stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

*J. P. Brown*  
Original

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 10 Reg't *Texas Cav*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Saunderdale Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Roll was not  
made out on the 1st of  
April as the command  
was on the march from  
Savannah Ga to this  
point (Sauderdale Miss)  
& was made up as soon  
thereafter as practicable.*

*J. W. Anderson*  
Capt.

7  
**CAPTIONS  
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. E, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289056	■
2	9057	■
3	9058	■
4	9059	■
5	9060	■
6	9061	■
7	9062	■
8	9063	■
9	9064	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 10 Reg't *Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *H. D. Co. Redwine*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *M. F. Locke*

\_\_\_\_\_, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by order of the War Dept.  
from the *31* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 mo.*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

*Twelve months*

from the *25* day of *September*, 1861.

*Geo. W. Chilton*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Oct. 31, 1861*

Station *Texas*

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862*,

shows station of company,

*Loudon, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched to Kentucky and  
back. Was engaged in the  
Richmond Battle, 2d Sgt.  
was killed and two men  
wounded.*

(6626)

*P. Moore - Rice.*  
*Appd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*,

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

*P. Mora - Pres.*  
*Appr*

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Intra-Rice  
- Appra

(Confederate.)

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Moore - Rice.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Vernon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6435)

J. M. Rice.

Copy

Confederate.  
Co. *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *July* *Aug.* 1863,

shows station of company,  
*Tyner's Station, Tenn.*

RECORD OF ROSTER

*P. Mora* *Rice*



(Confederate.)

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863,

shows station of company,

Brandon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Mora-Rico.

(6425)

Copied

Confederate.

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Lauderdale Springs,  
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll was not made  
out on the first of April,  
as the Command was on the  
march from Memphis to  
this point (Lauderdale, Miss.)  
It was made out as soon  
thereafter as practicable.

P. Mora - Rice

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30289065  
2 9066  
3 9067  
4 9068  
5 9069  
6 9070  
7 9071  
8 9072  
9 9073

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cav.  
Formerly Capt W. D. F. Craig, Texas Vols.  
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain W. D. F. Craig  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of Texas  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by order of the War Department  
from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of Twelve months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
Twelve months

from the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Geo. W. Whilton

Date Oct 31, 1861  
Station Taos, Texas  
Mustering Officer.

General Notation:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 to Aug 31*. 1862

dated *Nov. 7*, 1862

shows station of company,

*London, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*L. Barton*

(Confederate.)  
Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15 . 1863.*  
shows station of company,  
*Shelbyville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642b)

*L. Barton*

*Copied.*

Confederate.

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. Moore - Rice*

Copied



Confederate.

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(142)

*P. Mora - Rico.*

*Appd.*

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* 1863  
dated *Aug 11, 1863*.  
shows station of company,

*Morton, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*L Barton*

(6425)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Tyner Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Innes - Rico.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept.* *Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Brandon.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(642)

*P. Mora. Rico.*

*Copied*

Confederate.)

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_

Apr 5 . 1864

shows station of company,

Lauderdale Springs, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This roll was not  
made out on the  
first of April as the  
Command was on  
the march from Je-  
fferson to this point  
(Lauderdale, Miss) & was  
made out as soon  
thereafter as practicable

(102)

L. Barton

Appx.

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289074	
2	9075	
3	9076	
4	9077	
5	9078	
6	9079	
7	9080	
8	9081	
9	9082	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

See also

(Confederate.)  
Co. *B*, *10* Reg't *Texas Cavalry*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *John M. Thompson*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of *Texas*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. F. Locke*

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by order of the *War Department*  
from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster for the term of *Twelve months*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of  
*Twelve months*

from the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 1861.  
*Geo. H. Miller*

Date *21 Oct 1861* Mustering Officer.  
Station *Ga. Texas*

General Notation:

*C. S. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862,

*dated Nov. 7, 1862*

shows station of company,

*London, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. J. Taylor*



Confederate.  
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31 1863 186  
shows station of company,  
St. Louis, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our company was engaged  
with the enemy at Rich Spring,  
Ky. Our private killed & 1  
wounded. As also engaged  
with the enemy at the  
battle of the point, a hundred  
of our company & 1 killed & wounded  
etc.

C. J. Taylor

Captain

Confederate.

Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4 1863*

. 1863.

shows station of company,

*Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Taylor*

Confederate.  
Co. *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April* 1863.

shows station of company,

*McIntosh, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. F. Taylor*

Confederate.  
Co. *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June* . 1863.

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. T. Taylor*

Confederate.

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, . 1863,

for  
shows station of company,

Memphis, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ant. Decker

Copied

(Confederate.)

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st. 1861 . 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Girard, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Taylor

(642b)

Appd.

Confederate.  
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Examination, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Detachment was not  
mustered on this day.  
April at the command  
was on duty, and on  
April 5, 1864, at  
Lumberton, Miss. was  
mustered as per list  
after as practicable.*

*C. J. Taylor*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *N*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50289083</i>	■
2	<i>9084</i>	■
3	<i>9085</i>	■
4	<i>9086</i>	■
5	<i>9087</i>	■
6	<i>9088</i>	■
7	<i>9089</i>	■
8	<i>9090</i>	■
9	<i>9091</i>	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

See also



(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Reg't *Texas Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Andersen Whitstorn*  
Company, in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment, ( \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade)  
of \_\_\_\_\_ *Texas*  
Volunteers, commanded by Col *M F Locke*

\_\_\_\_\_ , called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, by *order of the War Dept*  
from the *31* day of *October*, 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve Months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

*Twelve Months*

from this *25* day of *September*, 1861.

*Geo W Chilton*

*Mustering Officer.*

Date *Oct-31-1861*

Station *Texas Texas*

General Notation:

(655c)

*Albrosby*

Copyist.

Confederate.  
Co. N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Dated Nov 7  
shows station of company,

London Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Att Crosby Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31. 1862

shows station of company,

Shelbyville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
engaged in Battle  
at Richmond Ky Aug  
30-62  
Engaged in Battle  
at Murfreesboro Dec  
31-62

Atterbury Capt.

Confederate.

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_

shows station of company,

Jan 2nd 1863,  
Camp near Shelbyville Tenn

REPORT OF MUSTER

Callgrosky

Co. 3, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station of company.

Camp Near Shelbyville Tenn

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(425)

Albany

Copyright

Confederate.  
Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Vernon Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chas. Crosby*

Confederate.

Co. N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863,

shows station of company,

Iguers Station Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

A. B. Worley

Officer.

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct. 1863.*

shows station of company,

*Brandon Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(425)

*Alt Grady*

Original



Confederate.  
Co. *N*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5* 1864,

shows station of company,

*Lauderdale Springs, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Roll was not made  
out on the first of April  
as the command was  
on the march from Dem  
opolis Ala to this place  
(Lauderdale Miss). It was  
made out as soon there  
after as practicable*

*Alt Crosby* *Approved*

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *I*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	30789092	20	
2	9093	21	
3	9094	22	
4	9095	23	
5	9096	24	
6	9097	25	
7	9098	26	
8	9099	27	
9	9100	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. J, 10 Reg'l Tex. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain Robert H. Martin  
Company, in the Regiment, ( Brigade)

of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col. M. F. Locke

, called into  
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional  
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed  
February , 1861, by order of the War Dept.  
from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October , 1861,  
(date of this Muster) for the term of twelve months  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September , 1861.

Geo. W. Whitton

Mustering Officer

Date Oct. 31, 1861

Station Texas, Texas.

General Notation:

J. M. Gayd

(filler)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug. 31 . 1862

Dated Nov. 7, 1862

shows station of company,

Loudon, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Boyd

Appn.

Confederate.  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31 1862

Dated Feb 2, 1863  
shows station of company,

Near Shelbyville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
engaged in the Battle  
of Richmond Ky & also  
in the Battle of Mur-  
freesboro, Tenn.

I A Boyd

Original

Confederate.  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*James Feby*

. 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*SA Boyd*  
Capt.

*Co. I*, Confederate,  
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April* 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Shelbyville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. A. Boyd*

Capt.

Confederate.

Co I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June . 1863.

shows station of company,

Near Vernon, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. A. Bay

(625)

Appd.



Confederate.  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & August 1863,  
shows station of company,  
N. Syner Station

REPORT OF EVENTS.

(425)

L. Boyd

Capt.

Confederate.

Co. *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1863

shows station of company,

*Brandon, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was engaged in the Ma. Creek  
ground, Chattahoochee  
Lafayette & in the battle  
of Chickasawmunga & left  
there the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Sept. for  
Miss.*

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for .....

Apr. 5 1864

shows station of company,

Near Landersdale  
Springs, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Roll was not  
made out the first  
of April as the Com-  
pany was then on  
the march from Demop-  
olis to this place (Landers-  
dale Miss) & was made  
out as soon thereafter  
as practicable

La Boyd

12

# CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 10 TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289101	20
2	9102	21
3	9103	22
4	9104	23
5	9105	24
6	9106	25
7	9107	26
8	9108	27
9	9109	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *K*, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*,  
*Dated November 7, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*Loudon, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(622)

*G E Hernandez*  
*Capt.*

(Confederate.)

No. *K*, *10* Reg't *Texas Cav*

# Company Muster-in Roll

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain

Regiment, (

Brigade)

Company, in the

of *Texas* Volunteers, commanded by Col.

*J. L. Sudder*, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February *31st*, 1861, by *order of the Sec. of War*

from the *31st* day of *Oct*, 1861, (date of this Muster) for the term of *twelve months* unless sooner discharged.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of

*twelve months*

from this *31st* day of *October*, 1861.

*H. C. Austin*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *31 Oct 1861*

Station *...*

General Notation:

*G. E. Hernandez*

Copy 1st.

Confederate.  
Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan & Feb*  
shows station of company,

*Shilbyville, Tenn*

1863,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched  
from *Murfreesboro Tennessee*  
January 3, 1863 and arrived  
at *Shilbyville Tenn* Jan 4 1863  
distance 35 miles. Some  
names appear on this roll  
that was accounted for  
as discharged & deceased  
that appeared on last muster  
roll but were not accounted  
for fully and properly.

*A. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,  
dated Jan 19, 1863

Shelbyville, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was en-  
gaged with the enemy  
at Richmond on 30th  
August 1862. 1 private  
killed and 2 wounded.  
On Dec 31, 1862 the  
company was engaged  
with the enemy at Mur-  
freesboro. 2 privates  
killed. 1 private killed.  
1 Sgt wounded. 1 Capt  
wounded. 1 priv wounded  
2 private missing.

E E Hernandez

(6436)

Copy



Confederate.  
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

1863,

shows station of company,

Near Hernando, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. E. Hernandez Corp.

Confederate.  
Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above, 1863,  
for *March* 11/2  
shows station of company, *Bellevue, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No engagements, marches  
or a small last muster  
paid. The 30th April 1863  
but owing to sudden removal  
was not paid until July  
1863. consequently some  
changes were unavoidable

*E. E. Hernandez*



Confederate.  
Co. *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. - Oct.*  
shows station of company,

1863,

*Grandon, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. E. Hernandez*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5 1864,

shows station of company,

Lauderdale, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is impossible to give  
the no. of the orders  
some date as the company  
records have been lost.  
This roll was not made  
out on the first of April  
as the command was then  
on the march from Memphis  
to this place (Lauderdale  
Miss) it was made as soon  
thereafter as practicable

G. E. Hernandez

Copy

13  
Adam A. L.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283204	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

37

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. L. Adams

Priv.

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated

Jan 1, 1861

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

T. A. Adams

By whom

Geo. W. Chandler, Major

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. Adams

(056)

Copyist.

14  
Adams A. J.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288540	20
2	8605	21
3	8690	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK NAME

See also



(Confederate.)

Ac | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Adams

Pvt., } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov. 10

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez  
Captain

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Adams  
Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Vol. 10 Reg. 2, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Indian

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 2 mo

Last paid: Feb 21, 1862.

By whom J. A. Hendray

To what time 2 mo

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A J Adams  
Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quintman, Texas

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom A G Lurbee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Nov 1862 and final  
settlement made

Book mark:

A E Hernandez

March 26<sup>th</sup> Co. K

A. J. Adams

Co. K 10 Texas Cav

NOTE.—When discharges are transferred, it must be so on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by an uncommissioned Officer, if not, and taken in the Quartermaster's Office.

I Certify that the within named A. J. Adams  
Special Agent of Captain L. G. Gibbons Company (B) of  
the 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Alabama  
County in the State of Alabama, aged 17 years,  
5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by  
Col. M. F. Lyle at Luitman Texas on the 24th day of  
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-  
charge by reason of conscription Act being under the age of 18 years  
The said A. J. Adams was last paid by Capt. A. G. Durkin  
to include the 21st day of August, 1862, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date. Nov 10 1862  
There is due to him nothing Dollars traveling allowance;  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.  
There is due him Two months ten days pay at \$24 per month  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Seven Dollars,  
on account of clothing overdrawn  
Given in duplicate at Andrews Texas, this 10th day of November 1862.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from <u>21st</u> of <u>August</u> , 1862, to <u>10th</u> of <u>November</u> , 1862, being <u>2</u> months and <u>20</u> days, at <u>\$24</u> Dollars per month.	<u>56 00</u>
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____ being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile.	
Amount, _____	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Seven dollars</u>	<u>7 00</u>
Balance paid, _____	<u>\$ 49 00</u>
Received of <u>Capt. A. G. Durkin at G. H.</u> C. S. Army, this <u>10th</u> day of <u>November</u> , 1862, <u>Forty Nine</u> Dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.	

WITNESS: R. F. Lyle  
A. J. Adams  
[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

15  
Adams J. L. <sup>John</sup>

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288539	20
2	8655	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also



Confederate.

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Adams

Pvt. } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 1, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Geo. H. Charleston

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez  
Copied

(Confederate.)

6 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. A. Adams

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Indian

By whom M. J. Smith

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Hensley

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Ad. same as Co

Book mark:

(642)

G. E. Hernandez Captain



John D. Adams died  
in Co<sup>th</sup> K<sup>th</sup> 10 Tex  
Cavalry

---

Martha Adams  
Dyer Tex

---

Jan 5. 1863  
Age 19<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Wife A. & M. Y.

Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

Within the next few days  
I will be at Tyler Smith County Texas

Very Respectfully  
Your friend  
Richard W. Taylor

The State of Texas & This day personally appeared before me  
County of Smith one Martha Adams deceased  
who after being duly sworn depose and say  
that said Martha Adams is the mother of John  
Adams deceased a private of Company (H) of the 1st Texas  
of Texas cavalry, and that said John Adams deceased has one  
daughter, wife, now child living, and that therefore she is the proper person  
to receive the amount due to said John Adams deceased from the  
Confederate States, this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1864

Martha Adams

J. O. Turner

Sworn to & subscribed before me on this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1864

The State of Texas & hereby certify that Joseph O. Turner the witness  
County of Smith is a qualified person to administer oaths

The State of Texas & hereby certify that Stephen B. Davis is a  
qualified person to administer oaths in the County



10  
Ains. Alfred

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ames. Alford.

17  
Angel. J. R.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Argell. James. R.

Alford. <sup>18</sup> E. B.  
Co. L, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Alford. Erasmus. L.

19

Allford. T. S.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allford. Erasmus. L.

Allan. J. W.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen. John. W.



21  
Allen G. P.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50789643	21
2	8688	22
3	8746	23
4	8801	24
5	8849	25
6	8895	26
7	8942	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

No. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*G P Allen*

*1st* Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 186 *2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*G E Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

46 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J P Allen*

*Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 186*2*

Where *Camp M<sup>c</sup> Knight Tex.*

By whom *M J Locke*

Period *Dec 15*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Hernandez*

To what time *Feb 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Wt sick in Mex*

Bank mark:

*A E Hernandez*

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J P Allen

Pot Co, X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 186 2.

Where Camp M Knight, Tex.

By whom M J Locke

Period Cal 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom J C Humberay

To what time Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick since

May 1

Book mark:

A E Hernandez

(Confederate.)

W | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Allen  
Det. Co. X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mich. Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 186 2

Where Camp M. Knight, Tex.

By whom M. J. ...

Period Oct 12 1862

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Montgomery

To what time Dec 28, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick May  
2, 1862

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez  
Copyist

(Confederate)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. P. Miller

Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 1862

Where San Antonio, Texas

By whom W. J. Drake

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Drake

To what time Feb 11, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Absent

Blank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Allen

C. L. Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 11, 1862

Where

Clarksville, Texas

By whom

M. A. Scott

Period

about 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Hunsley

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick

Blank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Allen

Pvt Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 11

, 1861 \*

Where

Clarksville, Texas

By whom

M. J. Leck

Period

But 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Winbry

To what time

Feb. 25

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went sick

\* As on Roll.

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez



Allen John W.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288531	20
2	8606	21
3	8687	22
4	8745	23
5	8800	24
6	8848	25
7	8894	26
8	8941	27
9	8986	28
10	46565958	29
11	45857628	30
12	761216	31
13	816611	32
14	898148	33
15	702558	34
16	47286830	35
17	45704924	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

Confederate.

10 Cav. | Texas.

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Copyright

(Confederate)

*Ac*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. W. Allen*  
*Cot*

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*had \$20 in part  
of compensation of six month  
clothing issued Sept till  
May 6, 62*

Bank mark:

*A. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate)

Ab | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J H Allen

Pvt Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept 25, 1861.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Fortman, Texas.

By whom M J Locke.

Period 10.

Last paid: 10 E Sanchez.

By whom Aug 31, 1862.

To what time resent.

Present or absent resent.

Remarks

Bank mark:

J E Hernandez

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. Allen  
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 186 1.

Where Lieutnant, Tex

By whom M. J. Lockel

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Surber

To what time Dec. 31, 186 2

Present or absent resent

Remarks

Back mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederated)

10 Cav. | Texas.

66

J. W. Allen

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Base mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

16 10 Cav.

Texas.

*Capt J. M. Allen*

Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May - June*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25*

, 1863.

Where

*Saultman, Texas*

, 1861.

By whom

*M. J. Locke*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. A. Surber*

To what time

*April 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*

Book mark:

*B. E. Hernandez*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*A*

*J. M. Allen*

*Co. K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11*, 186 *1*.

Where

*Fortman Texas*

By whom

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Parker*

To what time

*same*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*A. E. Hernandez*

Copyright



(Confederate)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. Allen  
Pol Co, X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Deerman, Texas

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Hernandez

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

Al | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. H. Allen  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks See list

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

a

10

Inf

John W. Allen  
Private K. 10 Regt Inf

Apparatus on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military  
Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded  
to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville,  
Ky., July 12, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office  
Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn.,  
July 12, 1864.

Where captured Near Chattanooga

When captured

July 5, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland.  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 304; sheet 1

J. H. Wilkinson  
(1000)

(Confederate.)

CA | 10 | Tex.

John W. Allen  
Pvt. Co. K. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during  
five days ending July 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July [roll torn].

Where captured Shattahoochie  
When captured July 5, 1864  
Where from Nashville  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

131; sheet

3.

J. W. Leonard

(131)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

10

Sex.

James M. Allen  
Co. 10 Regt. 1st Div.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Waterloo, Va.

When captured July 2, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms

When

Wm. M. Stanton  
July 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 16

(339)

Wm. M. Stanton  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

10

Texas

John W. Allen

Co K 10 Reg Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

July 13, 1864.

Where captured near

Shiloh Tenn

Date when captured

July 5, 1864.

Date when discharged

July 13, 1864.

Where sent

Camp Fort

Remarks, charges, &c:

Nashville Tenn

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 152

A. M. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

A 1 10 1 Texas

pro M Allen  
Pvt Co K 10 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Morton,  
Ind., July 13, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 13, 1864.

Where captured. Chattahoochee R.

When captured. July 5, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

423; sheet 1

(over)

Allen only

Original

(Confederate.)

A

10

Texas

John W. Allen  
Det C. K 10 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

July 14, 1864.

Where captured

Chattahoochie La

When captured

July 5, 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred for  
Exchange Feb 26, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 337

(330)

J. M. Weaver

Captain



*A* (Confederate.)  
*10 bar* *Tex*

*John H. Allen*  
*Pr. Co. K 10 Reg Texas Cav*

Name appears as signature to a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to  
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-  
change.

Roll dated Headquarters Camp Morton, Ind.,  
February 26, 1865.

Where captured *Marietta, Va*

When captured *July*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
*100*; sheet *1*  
(date)

*S. Hurdick*  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

A1

10

Tex.

J. W. Allard  
Priv. Sec. K. 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a Register of  
General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Mar 11, 1865.  
Remarks: Furloughed  
March 18765 30-

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 193, page 256

(255)

5171

J. Brown

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A /

10

Tex.

J. M. Allen

Bvt. Co. K, 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

March 11

Returned to duty

, 1865.

Discharged

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Died

, 186

Furloughed

30 days, March 12

, 186

When transferred

, 1865.

Where transferred

, 186

Remarks:

X 60 on register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 192, page 192

(285)

H. Johnson

5164

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 2 Cav | Tex.

J. M. Allen  
Art. Co. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted March 1865.

Disposition Discharged

Date March 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 4

A. M. Allen

Copyist.



Be careful of  
the city cut



No. 356  
J. H. Miller  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup>, 1897  
Ordnance Service.....  
Purchase, Manufacture and Al-  
location of Small Arms.....

4020  
4021

Be careful that in case of  
any change in all documents  
the approved order  
W. M. F. Kelly, 2nd  
Commanding Co. H. 1st Reg  
Mass Cav. 1897

Ordinance Department, October 30 1863

The Central State of America,

To Samuel

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS.

40

40

Amount paid for  
at Lewis & Clark

APPROVED FOR

186

Dollars

Cents

Received from

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.



23  
Allen H. A.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287346	20	45720544
2	7423	21	47235714
3	7520	22	46329887
4	7589	23	378216
5	7650	24	318210
6	7704	25	368072
7	7755	26	336949
8	7804	27	
9	7845	28	
10	46554185	29	
11	4498	30	
12	535179	31	
13	603642	32	
14	45843723	33	
15	760771	34	
16	842376	35	
17	802786	36	
18	884393	37	
19	698959	38	

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W A Allen

Pvt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct- 31, 1861.

Where Taos Texas

By whom Geo W Chilton Maj GSA

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$/100 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrosby Copied

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Allen

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Winbray

To what time

Sept 25, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albroy

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W A Allen  
Pol- Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Entered:

When

Sept 25, 1862

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Left sick. Reedy-  
vill Tenn Dec 28/62

Book mark:

Alt Crosby

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

A | W a allen  
Plt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.  
Where Quitman Tex  
By whom M F Locke  
Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom A G Purkin  
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks

Bank mark:  
All Crosby

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W A Allen

Pl- Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 186

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W A Allen

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

W F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A G Burke

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

Albrosby  
Carter

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Tr a allen

Pl- Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

A G Durkee

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Allen

Copy



(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | TEXAS.

W A Allen

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - 1 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept - 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

W F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

A G Barker

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Albent

Present or absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner

Sept - 19/63

Bank mark:

Albent capt

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Allen

Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing Battle

Glickaudon Sept 19  
1863 Not entitled to  
Pay

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby

(100)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A 1 10 Cav Texas

W. A. Allen

Capt & H. 10 Rgt Texas Cav

Appears on 2

### Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.  
Genl. Rosecrans in Dept. of the Cumberland.\*

Roll dated Nashville, Oct. 20, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga  
When captured Sept 19<sup>th</sup>, 1863.  
Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, dated Nashville, Oct. 20, 1863, and  
signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.  
Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were "Forwarded to  
Capt. L. E. Jones, P. M. at Louisville, this day."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 91; sheet 1

*W. M. Rose*

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 107 cav. | 714.

W. A. Allen

Priv. Co. H. 10. Reg. Tex. Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.  
Genl. Rosecrans.\*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chickamauga*

When captured *Sept. 18, 1863.*

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by B. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.  
Pro. Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners "were  
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Marshal, Louisville, Ky.,  
on the 5th day of Oct., 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet *L*

*A C Black*

(Jesse)

Copy.



(Confederate)

10<sup>th</sup> D. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1862

+ W. H. C. Allen  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1862

Appears on a  
**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.  
Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured  
When captured  
Remarks:

Marked as missing  
Sept. 19, 1863.

+ M. J. ...  
...

Number of roll:  
7103

(6596)

5 ...  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*CA 10 Cav Det.*

*W A Allen*  
*Por Co H 10 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, for  
five days ending Oct. 20, 1863. Name is borne  
under the following heading: "Prisoners of War  
Forwarded from Nashville Oct. 20th. 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct.  
20, 1863.

Where captured *Chickamauga*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

31; sheet

(6396)

*L D Norton*  
(Copy)

*A* *Confederate*  
*10 Capt. Fox*

*H. A. Allen*  
*Prisoner No. 10 Regt 1st*

Appears on a Register of  
Prisoners of War  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

*Chickamauga, Ga.*  
*Sept 19, 1863.*  
*L. W. Martin*  
*Oct 21, 1863.*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 17



(Confederate.)

A 10 Cav. Texas

x W. A. Allen.  
1st Sgt. B. H. 10 Regt. Texas Dis. Can.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated.

, 186 .

Where captured Near Chickamauga

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

x Name Cancelled.

Number of roll:

26; sheet 4

(5234)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A 10 bar 1000

W. A. Miller  
Pvt. Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 22, 1863.

Where captured Chancellorsville

When captured Sept 17, 1863.

When discharged Oct 1, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Camp Hamilton

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 176

J. H. Morris  
Agent

(Confederate.)

A 10 Cavalry Texas  
W. A. Allen  
Regt. Co. H. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Camp Morton, Indianapolis, from  
Louisville Military Prison, Oct. 21, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 21, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Chickamauga, Ga  
Sept 19, 1863.

Number of roll:

318

(200)

W. J. Taylor

Copyist

A (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Tex.

W. H. Allen  
Capt. Co. H 10 Texas Cav. Regt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct. 22, 1863.

Where captured Chicamauga Ga

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Transferred to  
Fort Delaware Mich 19-  
1864.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 201

(339) C. E. McLaughlin  
Copyright

W. Confederate.  
10 Can. Texas  
William W. Allen  
Pvt., Co. AB, 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., who desire  
to take the Oath of allegiance.  
Roll not dated.\*

Where captured Chicamunga, La.  
When captured Sept. 18, 1863.

Remarks: Conscripted Aug. 10.  
1st Regt. Van Sandt Co., Texas de-  
sires to take the Oath go to  
Ill. remain a loyal man.  
Recommended

\*Certificate shows  
Decem. 1863. MARK A. HOYT, 1st Lieut 1st  
Squad to before me this 21st day of

87

(555)

E. J. Thomson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

a | 10 Cad.

1 Tex.

W. A. Allen  
Pot. Col. 10 Tex. Cad.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred March 19, 1864, from Camp Morton, Ind., to Fort Delaware, Del., in accordance with directions received from Col. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., dated March 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Chickamauga, Ga.  
Sept 19, 1863.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

993 sheet

(6896)

1 P. W. Buckner  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav | Tex

W. A. Allen

1st Co A 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

C Morton

Date

Mich 21 . 1864.

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 1

(659)

L Balland

Copied

(Confederate.)

A 10 Cav Texas

H. A. Allen

Ort. Co. H. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.\*

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga.

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

P.

\*This roll is a transcript from the records of the office of the  
Commissary General of Prisoners, Washington, D. C. showing a  
list of prisoners of war appearing as still on hand at Fort Dela-  
ware. It was forwarded to the Commandant of Fort Delaware,  
Del. January 14 1865 with a request that all necessary correc-  
tions, erasures and additions be made thereon. The roll was re-  
turned January 25, 1865 with a statement that such alterations  
and remarks had been made as a careful comparison with the  
prisoner's record rendered necessary. M. S. 93746.

Number of roll:

236

(236)

FRED W. Dean

Captain



*A* | (Confederate.) | *10* | *Tex.*

*William Allen*  
*Rec 10 Regt Texas*

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance  
to the United States, subscribed to at Fort  
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence *Wauzand to Texas*

Complexion *dark*; hair *light*

Eyes *gray*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

Remarks: *Released June 7 1865*

Number of roll:

*179*; sheet *24* *Adrian*

(666)

*Copy*

(Confederate.)

A

10

Texas

W. A. Allen

Port Co H 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

Chickamauga

Sept 19, 1863.

When received

March 22, 1864.

Died

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Exchanged

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page

113

J. Maynard

(Confederate.)

A

10

724

N. A. Allen

Out of A

724

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Indianapolis, Ind., March 22, 1864.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Chickamauga Ga.

When captured

Sept

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet 2

(5296)

L. Baerant

Approved

24

Allen William A.

No. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Allen W. A.

25  
Allford Erasmus L.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284058	20
2	4126	21
3	4256	22
4	4325	23
5	4393	24
6	4459	25
7	4520	26
8	4977	27
9	4679	28
10	9207	29
11	9426	30
12	4739	31
13	44247372	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

(1) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. B. (11 April)

Co. 1 { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11th Texas  
Feb 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1861.

Where 11th Texas

By whom John W. Hutton, 11th Texas

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(656) Copy to

(Confederate.)

*a.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*E. L. Alford*

*Ort* Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1* to *Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 20*, 1861

Where *Quitman*

By whom *J. A. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Kimbrey*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*N. A. Rorby*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

a

E. L. Alford

Pvt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 25 1861.

Camp Locke Tex

Col. M. A. Locke

12 mo

W. G. Dunkel

Aug 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

H. A. Royley Comdr



(Confederated)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*A*  
*E. L. Clifford*

*Pvt* Co, *E* 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 25*, 186 *1*.

Where

*Spess Lake Tex.*

By whom

*Co! M. F. Cooke*

Period

*17 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt U. J. Purkee*

To what time

*Oct. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*W. F. Fennell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A.

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. L. Alford  
Orl Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Goose Lake Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

July 25, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

H. A. Rosby  
J. P. R.

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Alford  
Pitt Co., C.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(643)

H. H. Koyler  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Alford

Det Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1863

Where Smithtown, Tex.

By whom Col. M. T. Goff

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Parker

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. T. Daniel

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Alford

Pvt Co C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col M. F. Lock

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Lurke

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copy

(Confederate)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. L. Alford  
Pvt., Co. C

, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks Detached service

by order of Genl French

Baggage Guard

Dec. 16/63

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(645)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Alford

C., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Jan, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sech on furlough

Alldorsey

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E L Alford

Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Mc Knight

Ambrosy  
Propriet.



(Confederate)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

A  
Erasmus Gallford  
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a List  
of the organization named above.

List dated

Smithman, Wood  
Tex., Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, 200<sup>00</sup>; equipments, 40<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73574.

Book mark:

McIntire

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Alford

Private, Co. C., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Usher county,  
Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

124

(4396)

H. H. King  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A/ 10 D.M.C. / Tex

E. L. Alfred

Pvt. Co. C. 10 Regt Texas D.M.C.

Appears on

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on detached service.

Report dated Meridian, Miss

Jan. 24, 1864

Where stationed Genl French Hd. Qrs

By whose order Maj. Genl French

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

Dec. 9 1863

Remarks

(254)

W. Ballade

2572

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

10 cav.

Texas

E. L. Alford

Pvt Co. G. 10 Regt Tex. (S) Cav

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated Meridian Miss.

Jan. 30

, 1864.

Where stationed Genl French's Hdqrs

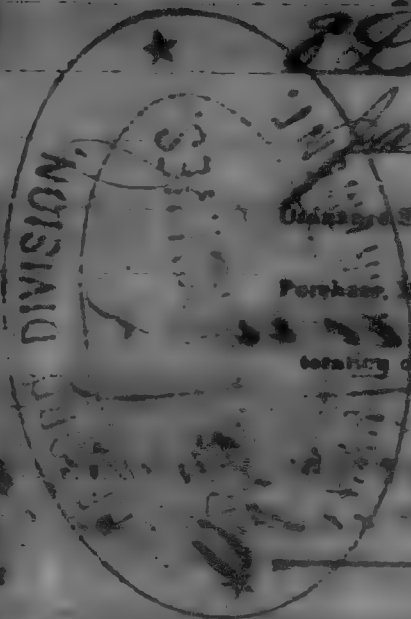
By whose order Genl French

No. and date of order Dec. 9, 1863.

Remarks:

*Stunk*

See exhibit 10  
11/20/61



No 286

*P.L. Alfred*

Jan 14<sup>th</sup>, 1861

Ordnance Service,.....3

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

of which that the enclosed and  
is what the the firm charged  
applicable. Value for that day  
County, Co. to which you can

*P. V. Alfred*

Ordinance Department,  
The Confederate States of America.

T. E. L. Alfred

REMARKS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
1862	one double B gun	60	60	turned over to Ordinance Department
				60 was turned over

Approved for *[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 Dollars and *[Signature]*  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

E. L. Alfred Private Secy  
 10th Regt. Texas Cav

Allison, J. N.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50284757

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Allison*

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Lockett's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

*Jan. 1st 1864*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1884) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark

Copyist.



27  
Allison Thomas J.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284056	20
2	4212	21
3	9202	22
4	4675	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Thos. (William)*

*Co. B* Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1*

*Oct 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. H. (William) H. (William)*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Allison

B Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

from Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman.

By whom

W. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. C. Kimbrey

To what time

Oct 14

, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Died Apr 30, 62

Bank mark:

(642)

W. C. Roney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J J Allison

Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick on furlough

Ullbrock

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A

The J. Wilson

Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated

Jan. 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$

1500

100; equipments, \$

1500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt  
ment Texas Cavalry  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. Office.

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Thomas J. Allison  
Jr. Rucker Co. E  
I.O. Texas Cavalry

Elizabeth H. Allison  
Wid

R. April 1<sup>st</sup>. 1863.

Col 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Recd 14<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> May 20<sup>th</sup> 63



The State of Texas

County of Upshur

On this the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January A D 1863, personally appeared before me the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the County of said Elizabeth H. Allison, who after being sworn according to law deposes and says that - Thomas J. Allison of said Upshur County deceased, who was a private of Captain Reckers Company, Tenth Regiment Texas Cavalry volunteers; Commanded by Colonel M. J. Locke, in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; That the said Thomas J. Allison entered the service at St. Porters Bluff on the Trinity River in Navarro County and State of Texas, on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1861, and died at or near Vicksburg, on or about the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May A D 1862, leaving a wife that makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said Thomas J. Allison at the time of his death for pay, bounty, or other allowances for his services, as private of said. The said Thomas J. Allison was born in Butts County Georgia, and died of dysentery as applicant is informed and believes

Elizabeth H. Allison  
mark

Sworn to and subscribed

before me

M. H. Hart

J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid

also appeared before me a justice of the  
peace, as aforesaid William B Hagens who  
is well known to me, and whom I hereby  
certify, to be a person of veracity and cred-  
ibility, who having been by me duly sworn  
says on oath that he is well acquainted  
with Elizabeth H Allison, the Claimant and  
also well knew for twelve years Thomas J  
Allison, the deceased soldier herein  
~~made~~ oath mentioned, and that the  
statement made under oath by said  
Elizabeth H Allison, the Claimant, as to  
her relationship to the said deceased soldier,  
is true and correct in every particular  
to the best of his knowledge and belief,  
and that William B Hagens the said  
witness is wholly disinterested.

Wm B Hagens

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me Wm B Hagens  
J. P.

State of Texas } I Jas A. Durrick Clerk  
Upshur County } of the County Court  
of said county do  
hereby certify that the Justice of  
the peace before whom the above  
Affidavits was made was at the time  
of making the same duly elected and  
qualified and whose acts deserve full  
faith and credit

given under my hand and seal  
of said Court the 6 day Jan 1863

Jas A Durrick  
County Clerk



2 Decatur Ave  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 60

On return of the Boston  
Car in this office

John W. Wilson

John W. Wilson  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 62

This I believe intended  
by 16<sup>th</sup> 60 to 12 noon

Recd. pay card at 12 noon

& Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 60 to 12 noon

Call on the 12 noon

John W. Wilson

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

to report me the bounty, last payment, clothing &c., to

late private of Captain Ruckers

Regiment

Caralup

Company

Very respectfully, &c.,

and, died in Hospital May 14 1862

J. Cabot

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

✓ <sup>28</sup>  
Alfred John A.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282578	2
2	2678	2
3	2845	2
4	9316	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Alred

Sgt { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Trans Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Trans Texas

By whom Geo W Chilton Maj C.S.A.

Period 12 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Alred

(Confederate)  
A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Allred  
Pat. Co., A., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1. to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 1861.

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quintman

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: A. J. Wimbray

By whom A. J. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Actg. / Enlisted up to May 8. 61.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

a | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Allred  
Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and paid on  
final statement

Blank mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John A. Alred  
Comdr, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained to wait on sick  
Monday 24-1862 at Rock-  
port Ark

About enlisted men accounted for:

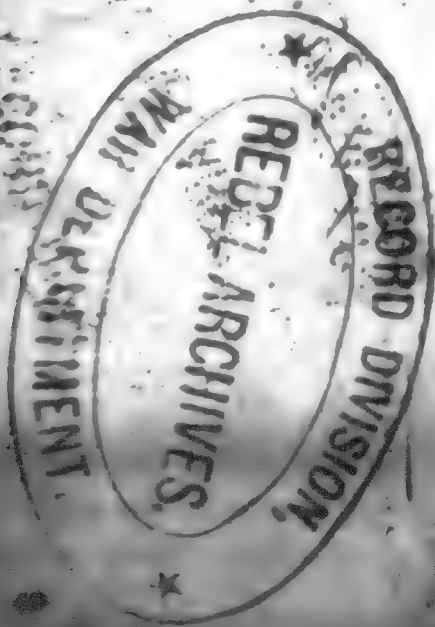
Alberty  
Propriet.



Co A

John A. Alred  
Co A 10th Regt  
Cav.

Ant of disability



4-42

Approved

Lt Col. H. A. Allen  
Brig. Surgeon  
10th Regt. Cavalry  
A. I. E.

Approved  
G. B. Thompson  
Chief Surgeon  
10th Cavalry Division

Approved  
J. A. Allen  
Brig. Surgeon  
10th Cavalry Division  
H. A. Allen  
Brig. Surgeon  
10th Cavalry Division

Approved  
J. A. Allen  
Brig. Surgeon  
10th Cavalry Division

H. A. Allen  
Knowledg Nov. 1902  
Let him be changed  
By command of  
Lt. Col. E. K. Allen  
James Benagh  
Capt. A. A. Allen

✓



# Army of the Confederate States,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John V. Allred, of Captain C. M.  
White Company, (A Co) of the Tenth Regiment of Confederate  
States, was enlisted by Col. W. H. Lock, of  
the Tenth Regiment of Virginia Cavalry, at Camp Henry, Va.  
on the 16th day of September, 1861, to serve  
one year; he was born in Talodge Co. Ala., in the State of  
Ala., is Twenty Eight years of age, 5 1/2 feet Three  
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation  
when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit  
for duty 60 days.

STATION: Cumberland Gap, Tenn.

DATE: October 3rd 1862

Approved: Respectfully C. M. White Capt. Commanding Company.  
W. H. Lock Col. Virginia Cavalry

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said John V. Allred, of  
Captain C. M. White's Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of Rheumatism

DISCHARGED this

day of

, 1862, at

J. L. Sanford

, Surgeon.

Boucher 7082

Geo. A. Allred

ca. 10 Texas Cows

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it shall be up to the party, if possible, to be a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other regular person. When this certificate is transferred, it shall be up to the party, if possible, to be a Commissioned Officer, if possible, or by some other regular person.

I Certify that the within named John A. Alred  
a Private of Captain D. M. White's Company (A) of  
the 11th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Talladega  
County in the State of Alabama, aged 28 years,  
6 feet, 3 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by  
Col M. F. Locke at Luttrell, Texas on the 16th day of  
September, 1861, to serve (1) one year, and is now entitled to dis-  
charge by reason of Disability

The said John A. Alred was last paid by Capt. A. J. Dyer  
to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date. 25th October 1862

There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance,  
from                     , the place of discharge, to                      the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him one month & twenty five days pay at \$24 per mo  
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,  
on account of                     

Given in duplicate at Vinden, this 25th day of October 1862  
D. M. White Capt.  
Commanding Company.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from <u>31st</u> of <u>August</u> , 1862, to <u>25th</u> of <u>October</u> , 1862, being <u>1</u> months and <u>25</u> days, at <u>\$24.00</u> Dollars per month.	<u>44.00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>                    </u> to <u>                    </u> , being <u>                    </u> miles, at ten cents per mile, <u>For clothing</u>	<u>7.50</u>
Amount.	<u>51.50</u>
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>Nothing</u>	
Balance paid, . . . . .	<u>\$51.50</u>

Received of Capt. A. J. Dyer of A. J. Dyer, C. S. Army, this 10th  
day of November, 1862, Fifty one Dollars  
and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS: R. Lee John A. Alred  
(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

29  
Alfred Thomas M.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	2579	20
2		2579	21
3		2790	22
4		2864	23
5		6928	24
6		2991	25
7		3052	26
8		3147	27
9		9366	28
10		3965	29
11	4652	6436	30
12	4571	6174	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*A.* *Thomas M. Alred*

*priv* { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lucas's Reg't Texas Mid. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Taos Texas*

*Oct 31, 1861.*

*Sept 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

*1861.*

When

*Oct 31*

Where

*Taos Texas*

By whom

*Chas. W. Chilton Maj. G. I.*

Period

*100*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Alred*

Copy

*A* (Confederate)  
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Thomas M Alfred*  
*privt.* Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Wimberly*

To what time *Sept 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*A. L. Anderson*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A

T. M. Allred

1 Corp Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec. 31, 1862

Sept. 16, 1861.

Camp Flournoy

M. F. Locke

1 yr.

A. S. Durkee

Aug. 31, 1862

Absent

Wounded at Murfreesboro

at Hospital

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate)

a | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Albred

1 Corp Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy

By whom M. F. Lock

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: a. E. Durkey

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded & at hospital  
since Dec. 31, 1862

Back mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.



(Confederate)

a | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Allred

1 Corp Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mich 7 Apr., 1863.

for

Ballisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Wounded Battle Murfrees

- box

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

a | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Allred

5 Sgt. Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smithman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Dirkee

To what time Aug. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & Absent since  
Battle of Murfreesboro

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Albrecht

5 Sgt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent wounded

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Allred

5 Sgt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Linton Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkee

To what time Oct. 17, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
gun shot wound rec'd 31 Dec.  
1862

Back mark:

W D Campbell

*(Considered)*  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

*a* | *Thos M Alred*

Appears on *Regt. Co.*, *10 Regt Texas Cavalry.*

of the organization named above.  
for the month of *Feb*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Feb*, 1862.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: *Feb*, 1862.

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Left on account of ill health  
Feb 24 - 1862 at Rockport  
Arts*

*Alfred Crosby*

(Confederate)

U | 10 Cav. Texas.

*John W. Wilson*

*Det*, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 10, 1861*  
*Co. H. 10th Cav. Texas*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*

(Confederate.)

N 10. 10. 10. 10.

Thomas H. Allred.  
Capt. Co. A. 10. Reg. Inf. Cal.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured , 186 .

Where captured *Stonewall*

By whom captured

When paroled *Jan. 1* , 1863 .

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland: Reg. No. 1: page 52.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*Alfred*

(Confederate.)

2

Lt. W. M. Blair

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind.,  
to City Point, Va., April 22, 1863, for ex-  
change.

Roll dated Feb 22

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: , 186

L. B. Blair

Capt. Col.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

10

Tex

T. H. Alred

Corpl. Co. A. 19th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded right thigh, severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

( )

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE)

*Alfred*

T.M. Alfred

Co A. 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue

May 8

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barker

Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of *Thos M Allen*

*Sergeant Co. 57*

*10th* Reg't of *Ill. Cav.*

*Nd Qu'ty 10th*  
*Oct 10th 1863*

*Approved and*  
*Respectfully forwarded*  
*and*  
*C. R. Cook*  
*St. Cal. Camp*

*Ad. 7th* *McDonnig*  
*Near Mendon May 1st 1863*  
*Examined, Approved and Respect-*  
*fully forwarded*

*R. de Aguirre*  
*to Sup. Gen. 1st Div.*

*N. 1st* *McDonnig*  
*Oct. 12th 1863*

*Approved and forwarded*  
*to Sup. Gen. 1st Div.*  
*1st Div. Gen. 2*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

1863.

*Organic Vol. 7*

*Respectfully forwarded*  
*for date of discharge*

*Approved*  
*D. W. S. S. S.*  
*Med. Dir.*

*By P. B. Seale*  
*Surg. P. A. C.*

*H. J. Menden*  
*Oct 13. 1863*

*Approved and dis-*  
*charge ordered.*

*By Command of*  
*Gen. Johnston*  
*W. S. S.*  
*A. A. S.*

RECORD DIVISION  
RECEIVED  
DEPARTMENT

**F THE CONF**  
**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**  
*(to duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)*

*The* *1st* *Albany* *Battalion*, of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_  
*Regiment*, was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ States  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_ years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.  
by reason of a wound in the right leg received by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ battle at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_

STATION: *San Francisco*  
DATE: *Oct 10 1898*  
Commanding Company: *1st Regt Cav*  
*San Francisco*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said \_\_\_\_\_ Agent of  
Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of \_\_\_\_\_ may the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ He is not  
\_\_\_\_\_ with the service \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Battalion \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ discharge \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 and place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added. State—  
 County—

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
—Sittingbourne County—1884  
(DUPLICATED)

(DUPLICATE)



*Mr. Almed*

*22*

No. 10

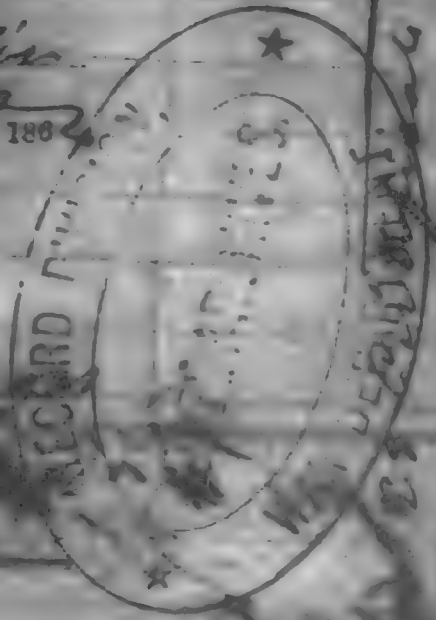
*T. M. Allen*

*Jan 14*, 188

Finance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,.....



*Adm. 41-1004*

Ordinance Department

*For Sale* 1863

Confederate States of America

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
<i>1st Dec 63</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10.00</i>	<i>100 lbs of...</i>

Amount paid for *...* Dollars *...* Cents  
Paid from *...*  
*...* Dollars and *...* Cents  
*...*

✓ 30  
Alstun, J.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284920	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Smith  
Private Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated May 7, 1862.

Enlisted: March 1, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 10 cav Texas.*

*J. A. Alston*  
*Out Cav. 10 Tex. Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *13 June*, 186*2*

Date of payment *14 June*, 186*2*

By whom *J. R. Winbray*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *11*

*O. J. Taylor*

(Vide)

3512

Copyist

31  
Ames Alford

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286604	20
2	6703	21
3	6826	22
4	9244	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

*Al* (Confederate)  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

*Alford Ames*  
*But* { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas*  
*Oct 31*, 1861.  
Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Rich. H. Hays*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*25* 100; equipments, \$*15* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Alford Ains

Pvt Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. J. Taylor

Copy

*A*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Alfred Lewis*

*Co. I*

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25*

1861.

Where

*Smithson*

By whom

*W. H. Smith*

Period

*1 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H. Smith*

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged. Paid  
Co. I must. Genl. ac-  
count*

*Home of ...  
V. ...*

Bank mark:

*W. H. Taylor*

(622)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Alfred Haines +  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough until Mar 1-1862

Albrock Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 10 Cav. | Tex.

Alford Ames  
Priv Co. G, 10 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Nov 17, 1862

Date of payment

Nov 17, 1862

By whom

W. B. Ector

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 10

J. M. Williams

Copy

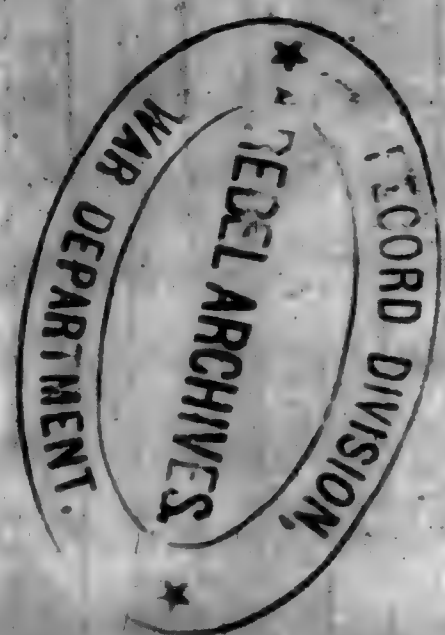


A-41 *Studen* **Co. G**  
arr 18 Nov

*Ames*  
*at 4 p.m. at*  
*St. Louis*  
*for*

Certificate for Discharge

Co. G 10 *Trans* *Car*



*Recd at St. Louis*  
*March 2/83*

*Observed and*  
*the fact fully*  
*for the grade of*  
*1st Lt. Co. G*  
*St. Louis*

*1st Lt. Co. G*  
*St. Louis*  
*Approved and*  
*forwarded*

*Charles Porter*  
*County Brigg*

*H. J. S. S. S. S.*  
*Nov 18-1862*

*Approved & respectfully*  
*forwarded*

*W. H. Ector*  
*Brig. Gen. Comd.*  
*3d Div. of S. Arm.*

*W. H. S. S. S. S.*  
*Knorrville, Nov. 18th 1862.*  
*Let him be discharged.*

*By command of*  
*John Deane*  
*Capt. S. A.*



Army of the Confederate StatesCertificate of Disability for Discharge

Private Alfred Adams of Captain C. B. Kilgore's Company  
(G) of the 10th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, of the Confederate States Army,  
 was enlisted by M. H. Locke, Aid de Camp of F. R. Lubbock, Governor of the  
 State of Texas, at camp Flournoy, Wood County, in the State of Texas on the  
 16 day of Sept 1861, to serve one year, he was born in Wilson County in  
 the State of Tennessee, is thirty three years of age, six feet two inches high, fair  
 complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.  
 During the last six months, said soldier has been unfit for duty, 180 days

Station: Camp Landon Tennessee  
 Date: Nov. 1862

✓ J. M. Hopson 1st Lieut  
 Commanding Company  
(G) 10th Texas Cavalry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Alfred Adams of Captain  
 C. B. Kilgore's Company and find him incapable of performing the duties  
 of a soldier because of chronic Rheumatism and Paralysis. From  
 the evidence before me I am of the opinion that the disease was caused  
 by Typhoid fever and spinal affliction so far as the Paralysis is concerned.  
 The Rheumatism is chronic. In the last 6 months (180 days) he has done no  
 duty. He will never be able to perform the duties of a soldier.

✓ J. A. Raiford Surgeon  
1st Regt Texas Cavalry

Dis.

London Jan 2nd 1877  
- ten dollars, this is in full of money  
Mr B. E. & Co. in full of money  
a.c. account  
Witness  
J. H. Jones

No 77

Alfred Ames

A

Co. 10 1/2 lbs. Car.

I Certify that the within named ~~Alfred James~~ <sup>Alfred James</sup> a Private in Capt. C. B. Kilgore's Co G of the 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Born in Wilson Co. in the State of Texas, aged thirty three years, six feet one inch high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by profession when enlisted a farmer, was enlisted by Col M F Locke at Quitman, Wood Co. Texas, on the 25th day of Sept A.D. 1862 to serve till the 25th day of Sept 1862, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of disability from disease Rheumatism and Paralysis

The said Alfred James was last paid by Paymaster A F Den <sup>per month</sup> to include twenty five dollars compensation for clothing and wages up to the 31st day of August 1862, and has paid due him from that date till the present date

There is due him one hundred and twenty dollars, travelling allowance from London Texas, the place of discharge to Quitman, the Place of enlistment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him for clothing, wages, transportation, &c two hundred and seventeen dollars (\$217.00)

Given in Duplicate at London Texas. Nov 17th 1862

Wm H. Spoon 1st Lieut.

Comd Co G 10th Texas Coby

For pay from the 31st August to Nov 17 being 2 months and 17 days at 24 dollars per month	51.00
For 8 months and 15 days clothing	35.40
For travelling allowance from London Texas to Quitman, Tex, being 1200 miles at 10 Cts per mile	120.00
	<u>\$217.00</u>



32  
Anderson James

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286603	20
2	6702	21
3	6824	22
4	6906	23
5	6982	24
6	7066	25
7	7134	26
8	7206	27
9	7278	28
10	9183	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*James Anderson*  
Age 30 } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
          } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Texas*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 1861.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 25*, 1861.

When *Oct 31*, 1861.  
Where *Texas*

By whom *John H. Miller*  
Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*  
Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
Mass Texas Cavalry.  
Book mark: *Oct 31*

(Confederate)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

James Henderson

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom W. F. Locke

Period 12

Last paid: Jacobson

By whom

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Not a member  
of company

Bank mark:

O. J. Parker

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*C*  
*James Henderson*  
Co, *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *April & Dec 31*

Enlisted:  
When *April 15*, 1862

Where *Smithman*, 1861

By whom *M. J. Locke*

Period *1<sup>st</sup> Mo.*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. J. Surber*

To what time *May 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Remains lost of  
Miss Hiner & did not  
get not returned.*

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*James Williamson*  
Plt Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1867.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *M. S. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Tucker*

To what time *(over)*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He claims lost of his money & will not be paid*

Bank mark:

(1867)

Copy



(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*James Anderson*

*Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 186*1*.

Where *Texarkana*

By whom *W. J. Seeks*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Anderson*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Received 25<sup>th</sup> cents*

*for wages for last month*

*paid to him*

Bank mark:

*C. J. Anderson*

(Confederate)

*A*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*James Harrison*  
*Out* Co, *9*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. F. Cooke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Cooke*

To what time *April 30*, 1863,

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll

for  
Balloted:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks

Bank mark:

(442)

(Confederate)

*A*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*James W. Anderson*

*C* Co, *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. B. Ford*

Period *17*

Last paid:

By whom *C. W. Cooper*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent no record*

Bank mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(642)

Captain

(Confederate)  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

*Company*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(643)

Copies

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Anderson

G, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Details for waymen

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Call Grooby

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 10 1 Tex

James Anderson  
Art. Co. G 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement... Oct. 31, 1864

Military station Morton, Miss.

Assignment to duty...

When

186

Date of reexamination

186

Remarks: I. D.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page 47

W. H. Halling

Copyist.

33  
Andrews J.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50284778	2
2	4867	2
3	4971	2
4	5040	2
5	5111	2
6	5179	2
7	5240	2
8	5275	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



Andrews, Johnson

Pvt.

Co.D.

10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject: C.H.

Title of record: G.O.---/4

Dept of West--Johnston

Date:

July 16, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. [unclear]  
Private, { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age        years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Clifton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. Andrews  
Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,

dated Dec 4, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Greensboro

By whom M. A. Stone

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Hinchey

To what time July 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

A

(Confederate)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

J. Andrews  
Pri. Co. A

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

25 Sept, 1861.

C. Flournoy

M. G. Locke

1 year

A. G. Durkin

31 Oct, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

J. Brown  
Copyist

(Confederate)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. Andrews

Pri. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861.

Where Flourmoy

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Barker

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

J Andrews  
Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 7 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25<sup>th</sup> Sep, 1861.

Where

6. Mournay

By whom

M. H. Poole

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

U. S. Andrew

To what time

28<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

J. P. Owen

Capt.

A

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. Andrews

Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25<sup>th</sup> Sep, 1861.

Where C. Flournoy

By whom M. P. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Barker

To what time 30 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Present

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. Andrew's  
Pri. Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25<sup>th</sup> Sept., 1861.

Where

L. Flournoy

By whom

M. A. Secker

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burkee

To what time

31<sup>st</sup> June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Coy. 10



(Confederate)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. Andrews  
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 15<sup>th</sup> Sep, 1861.

Where G. Flourmeyer

By whom M. A. Focke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. G. Barker

To what time 31<sup>st</sup> Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2 weeks guard  
extra duty

Bank mark:

J. B. Brown

Andrews, Johnson

Pvt, Co D

10th Texas Cav

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G.O.No.23

Dept A.M. & E L - *Polk*  
Hq Demopolis, Ala

Date: Feb 27th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

34  
Andrews John B.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284057	20
2	4135	21
3	4255	22
4	4324	23
5	4393	24
6	4458	25
7	4519	26
8	4576	27
9	4676	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Andrews

Oct. { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 1, 1861  
Sept. 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 1, 1861

Where

Locke's Reg't Texas

By whom

J. B. Chilton, Major

Period

1st May

No. of miles to rendezvous

1-5

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennell

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A.

J. B. Andrews

Out Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31 1862*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 25, 1861*

Where

*Quitman*

By whom

*Wm. Locke*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. W. Hambray*

To what time

*Feb 25, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. A. Kirby*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A.

J. B. Andrews  
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman, Tex

By whom

Col. M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Noop. Wounded  
Battle Murfreesboro  
Tenn

Disch mark:

H. A. Rosby

Crym

(Confederate.)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. B. Andrews  
Ort Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Quitman, Tex.

By whom Col M. J. Locke

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. D. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Discharged & recruited

for long in Tex.

Bank mark:

W. J. Fennel

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Andrews  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom W. H. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Purke

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
at St. Louis.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby Copyist



(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Andrews  
Put Co, C

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where Quitman Texas  
By whom Cal. Locke

Period 1 yr  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom Capt. Lurkee  
To what time Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent sick in  
Texas

Book mark:

A. A. Rorby  
Corr.

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Andrews  
Capt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Balloted:

When Sept 16 1863

Where Austin Texas

By whom Col. J. G. Cook

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Parker

To what time June 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dismissed for long

excused

Bank mark:

W. F. Smith

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Andrews  
Det Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1867.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom Col. M. F. Lock

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1867

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent without  
leave.

Book mark:

H. A. Rorby Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A

James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a List  
of the organization named above.

List dated

Smithman, Wood Co.,  
Oct. 7, 1861.

Texas

Valuation of horse, \$3000; equipments, \$3000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in  
May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennel

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Texas*

*A*

*10*

*J. B. Andrews*

*Pvt Co G. 10. Regt Texas*

Appears on a

List

of furloughs granted from Hdqrs. Military Post,  
Atlanta, Ga., upon certificate of Examining  
Board, approved by the Surgeon of the Post, in  
accordance with G. O. No. 72, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated

*not dated*, 186

Date of furlough

No. of days

Disease

Post Office

Remarks

Book mark

*Andrews*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tax

10 Cev

J. B. Andrews

Pvt Co. C. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded on thigh seriously

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

X Cards

1371

Copyist.

IN REPLY  
REFER TO  
010

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

December 28, 1933.

Respectfully returned to

Comptroller,  
State of Texas,  
Austin, Texas.

The name John B. Andrews has not been found on the muster rolls on file in this office as of any company of the 14th Regiment of Texas Infantry or Cavalry, Confederate States Army.

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry served in Ector's Brigade.

The records show that one John B. Andrews, private, Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, (Locke's Regiment) Confederate States Army, enlisted September 16, 1861 at Quitman, Texas, for the period of one year. He was wounded ~~seriously~~ seriously in the thigh in the Battle before Murfreesboro, Tenn., December 31, 1862.

Company muster roll for July and August, 1863, shows him absent on furlough, wounded, and roll for Sept. and Oct., 1863, shows him absent without leave.

His name is not borne on the only subsequent muster roll on file in this office of the above named company ~~which~~ for April 5, 1864, and no later record of him has been found.

The 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry served in Ector's Brigade.

A statement of service in the case of the above named soldier was furnished the Oklahoma Pension Department April 25, 1923, the call being for John Bell Andrews.

35

Angel. J. B.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Argell. James. R.



36  
Angell John W.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283199	20
2	3307	21
3	3420	22
4	3517	23
5	3601	24
6	3684	25
7	3761	26
8	3833	27
9	3903	28
10	9194	29
11	9371	30
12	44247308	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A.

Geo. W. Angell

Pvt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Lucke's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 1861.

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy 100.

(Confederate)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. W. Angel  
Pvt. Co. B., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich. to Aug 31, 1862.  
Dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Richmond

By whom M. P. Locke

Period 12 mcs.

Last paid:  
By whom J. L. Hinchman

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. V. A. Hill  
Ort. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1

Where 1

By whom 1

Period 1

Last paid: 1

By whom 1

To what time 1

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark: 1

(Confederate.)

*A.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. [unclear]*  
*Griffith*

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. [unclear]*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. [unclear]*

To what time *Dec*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*A.*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. H. C.*

Co. *5*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July*, 186*3*

**Enlisted:**

When *July*, 186*3*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. C.*

Period *July*

**Last paid:**

By whom *W. H. C.*

To what time *July*, 186*3*

**Present or absent**

**Remarks**

*A*

**Bank mark:**

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Angell  
Privt Co. 12, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)

*A*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*John H. ...*  
*Co. 10*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Angell  
Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital

Alb. G. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Orl W. Angell  
Orl, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Albrosby  
propriet.

(Confederate.)

A 10 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Ungell  
Private, Co. B; 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Residence Milledgeville County  
Ga.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

**133**

(6396)

A. E. H. Jr.  
Clerk.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

10 cav.

Texas

J. W. Angel  
Priv. 100. B. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Report**

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,

for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Auburn Ala

Remarks:

J. Funk

(CONFEDERATE.)

J.W. Angell

Pvt. Co B. 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of Dec., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Ord. Sgt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 16, 1862

To May 18 Dec. 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

2197

Grace

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 10 Cav. Tex.

J. W. Angell  
Capt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March 1, 1863.

To Aug. 31, 1863.

When paid Nov. 25, 1863.

By whom W. B. Ector

Amount \$144

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 14

B. V. Brown

(306)

507

Copy 1st.



No. of VOUCHER... 81

Paid... 25 day of March 1863..

J. H. Angell  
Private

From... 1 of March 1863..

To... 3 of August 1863..

Pay, \$ 14.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *P. M. Angell*

Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 March 1863*, to  
*31 August 1863*, being *6* months  
 — days, at *24* Dollars per  
 month,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>144</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>144</i>	<i>—</i>

Do not, due

Amount paid,

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *P. M. Angell's*  
*Descriptive Roll.*

*W. B. Eaton* Quarter master.

RECEIVED, at *Trinidad* this *25* day of *November* 186*3*,  
 of Captain *W. B. Eaton*, *1st Regt. Ala. Inf.* C. S. Army, the sum of *One*  
*Hundred and forty four* Dollars and *—* Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *Robert H. H. H.* *J. W. Angell*  
*Robert H. H. H.*  
 (Signed duplicates.)

No. 481

J. H. Angel  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1887

Ordnance Service

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms

2527

2527

Dep. Chief Clerk  
U. S. Army

DIVISION

Ordinance Department

Jan 14

1862

The Confederate States of America

To J. B. Angel

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

May 1862 one musket

20.00

20.00

10.00

APPROVED FOR

Jan 14 1862

Dollars

Cents

PAID FROM

Money

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

J. B. Angel  
Genl. Canary

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 51

Abstract B, ..... 4 Qr. 1863

J. M. Angell

Dollars 98 <sup>no</sup> .....  
100

Paid 3 of Decr., 1863

J. M. Angell.



FORM NO. 22.-(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To

*J. W. Angell*

Dr.

1863

DOLLARS CENTS

*Order 31.*

*For Amount Due me as extra duty while  
Detailed in the Ordnance Department of Genl  
etc & Carter's Brig<sup>d</sup> from 16 Sept<sup>r</sup> 1862 to 18<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1863 at 40 cents & day*

*98 00*

*\$ 98 00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received *Braden* *High 31* *July 1863* of *W B Carter* *Major & Quartermaster.*

*Minority* *eight* dollars and

cents, in full of the above account

*J. W. Angell*

MAILED DUPLICATES

Note.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

37

Angell. J. R.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Angell. James. R.

28  
Applying, C. C.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285960	20
2	6101	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



A

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Put *b. b. Appling*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Taos, Texas*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 31, 1861*  
*Sept 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom *Geo. W. Blanton, Maj. & A.*

Period

*12 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *160*

Valuation of horse *\$145* 100; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Blanton*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

bb Applying

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quintman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Nacon, Miss

May 25, 1862

Bank mark:

L B Barton

No

C. C. Appleby,

Co F. 10 Texas Cav

no cert of death

Effects

\$10.00

died Hoopl Macon Miss

See case of

John Lowmyer Reg

No

Jan 7 1863

Sept 2 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 10 Tex

L. C. Applin  
Co. "H." 10th Tex Vols

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 4, 1862.

Died at Genl H. O. Macon, Miss.

June 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 9

L. E. Felt

Argell James R.  
Co. *10* Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286602	20
2	6764	21
3	6825	22
4	6907	23
5	6983	24
6	7067	25
7	7135	26
8	7207	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James R. (Argent)

Priv. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec. 10, 1861

Muster-in to date Oct. 21, 1861  
April, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1861

Where Dec. 10, 1861

By whom John M. Thompson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Gault (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st to 21st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7, 1865.

When Jan 1, 1867.

By whom

**Last paid:**

To what time

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* | **10 Cav. Texas.**

*Company*  
*Co.* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*7*.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *at ...*

To what time *Oct. 11*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Remains on duty*

*has been ...*

*... and*

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A 10 Cav. Texas.

John Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Richmond

By whom W. T. G. K.

Period 1 mo

Last paid: 10.00

By whom W. T. G. K.

To what time July 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Wounded at battle of  
Richmond, Va. Oct 3  
1862. Died Oct 10

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*A.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. R. (Capt)*  
*Pat* Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 186*1*.

Where *California*

By whom *W. T. Jackson*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. Jackson*

To what time *Sept 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Remains absent*

*Miss Kate Jackson*

*and*

*and*

Book mark:

*A. T. Sample*

(Confederate.)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. C. Cargill  
Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Sept 20, 1863.

Where St. Louis

By whom Wm. C. Cargill

Period 10 mos

**Last paid:**

By whom J. A. Cargill

To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: remains at g  
St. Louis (indist)  
rank but not returned

**Bank mark:**

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 10 10

J. B. Angel  
Reg. Co. B, 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Yandell Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Acute Stomach*

Admitted *April 11* 1865

Returned to duty 186

Transferred 186

Furloughed 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 401.

(225)

4794

Copyist.

40  
Armstrong G. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286047	20
2	6163	21
3	6234	22
4	6297	23
5	6363	24
6	6431	25
7	6494	26
8	9238	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A

G. H. Armstrong

Regt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Linton

By whom

N. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbrey

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Enoughed home money  
drawn & power of atty

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copies



(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav.

| Texas.

G. H. Armstrong

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

Cp Ector

By whom

N. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Shurkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Discharged on ac-  
count of being wounded  
Oct 20, 1862

Bank mark:

Lorton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U.

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Armstrong  
Pvt. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Jun. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Nov. 1

1861

By whom

Camp Ector.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Doursee.

To what time

Aug. 31

1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Accidentally wounded  
about middle of Sept. 1862  
and furloughed to Texas  
Nov. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(44)

P. Mora - Rio.

Copy

(Confederate.)

A.

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. H. Armstrong  
Priv. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

APPEARS ON

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Camps, Texas.

By whom Mr. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hinkle.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Accidentally wounded  
and furloughed to Texas  
about Sept. 15, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora. Rico.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Armstrong  
Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.  
dated Aug 11, 63

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Rep Flornoy

By whom H. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom \* A. S. Burkee  
for A. S. Burkee

To what time \* Nov 21, 1862  
Nov 21, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Accidentally wound-  
ed and furloughed to  
Texas Oct 25 '62  
money drawn by H. F. L. F.  
branch on power of Atty

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Armstrong  
Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Conroy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Aug. 21, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent without leave  
Reported regularly  
by Surgeon certificate  
as long as there was  
communication between  
here and Texas.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Armstrong,  
Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Sherman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurst

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G H Armstrong

F, Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough till Feb 15-1862

Allgroby

Copy

Armstrong J.

Co. B. Cray's Artillery Reg't  
Tex. (Confederate.) Cavalry

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



J. M. Long  
Care of the Rev. Mr. [unclear]

Wendover, N. H.

10

No. 2

Adams Party Forces  
McLain P. West  
Henderson Texas June 12 1865.

Mustang of B Company Craig  
~~Regiment~~ ~~1st~~ ~~Regiment~~ Reserve Corps Cavalry C. S. A., residing in  
Harris County Texas

having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

W Meen

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. GARDY, U. S. A.

~~William Jackson~~  
~~Major General~~  
Captain Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

43

247  
Armstrong M. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287882	20
2	2962	21
3	8079	22
4	8152	23
5	8221	24
6	8286	25
7	8351	26
8	8413	27
9	8473	28
10	52458834	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

A

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Armstrong  
Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Sept

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj & Co  
12 mos.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$75; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*M. W. Armstrong*  
*3 Lt Co, I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Dutman*

By whom *M. F. Loene*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Wimbray*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Elected 3d Lieut. July 28, 1862.*

Blank mark:

(642)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. N. Armstrong  
3rd Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Flora, Tex.

By whom

M. B. Loebe

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Present or absent

X Not Stated

Remarks

Recapital shows 2 But. 2 Lieut  
present for duty.

Book mark:

Libby

(Confederate.)

*A*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*M. W. Armstrong*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 16*, 1861.

Where

*Florida*

By whom

*M. F. Love*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

*X Not stated*

Remarks

*X Receipt. Shows Bro. 2 Lieut.  
present for duty*

Book mark:

*Am. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. Armstrong  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meh & A. F. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

DeBayer  
Copyist.



(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. Armstrong  
3rd Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp & Tomney

By whom M. W. Armstrong

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Present or absent

Remarks Detained to guard present present

Bank mark:

John Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. McArmstrong  
3rd Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Kearney  
M. D. L. & Co

By whom

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Detained to guard

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Armstrong

3 Lt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sgt & Co. St 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Flomington  
M. D. Loebe  
17 Nov

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
detained to guard

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd  
Copyist

(Confederate)

A

10 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Armstrong  
3 Lt., Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Reenlisted for the war  
detained at Prov. guard  
by order Gen. Crook Aug.  
31.

Book mark:

(642)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

M. W. Armstrong  
2d Lt. Co. I, 10 Regt. Texas S. M.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated

camp near Tuscaloosa Ala  
Apr. 28

Date of commission  
Remarks:

July 28

1864.

, 1862.

*Stunt*

(CONFEDERATE)

W. W. Armstrong

2nd Lt. Co. I. 10th Tex. Regt.

Dismissed. Cava.

Appears on a

**ROSTER**  
of Officers of Ector's Brigade.,  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment July 28, 1862 .

Date of commission, 186 .

Remarks:

Box 54.

No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Armstrong, M. W.*

*Co. 2*

*10 Reg't Tex Cav*

/ Inclosures.

Medical Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Reports of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record / .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

Amesbury, N.H.  
204



No. 270

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Indian Sp. )  
this 9<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865. )

R. L. Anderson

J. L. Anderson

M. W. Armstrong 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
Co "D" 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Ia cov

Division CSA }  
Brig Gen USA } commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

J. L. Anderson

Brig. Gen. U. S. Aids.  
and Prev. Mar. Gen.

VOUCHER No. 29 : 1862

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$

Co 9, 10<sup>th</sup> Tex  
A Regt

The Confederate States of America, CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To

*M. W. Armstrong*

*Dr.*

(Have & Banker, Printers, Knoxville)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>Lieutenant for</i> year's service	<i>July 25<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>00</i>	
Forage for Horses.							<i>\$ 99</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *First payment that I have received*, and to the day of . 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. G. Durkin A. G. H. C. S. Army* this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 186*2* the sum of *Ninety Nine* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *99.00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *99.00*

(Doubled DUPLICATES.)

*M. W. Armstrong*  
*Co. B. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt S.*

VOUCHER No. 22.

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$

# The Confederate States of America,

To

*M. W. Armstrong*

*Dr.*

(Haws & Danksley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself <i>Lieutenant for</i> year's service	<i>Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>180</i>		
Forage for Horses.							<i>\$ 180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Alf. Durkee A. G. M. C. S. Army*, and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Alf. Durkee A. G. M. C. S. Army* this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *January*, 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & Eighty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *180.00*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *180.00*

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

*M. W. Armstrong*  
*Co. B 10<sup>th</sup> Regt.*



VOUCHER NO. 36

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day of February.....

1862, to Mr. W. A. Brown for 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt. Co. "D"

10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Cavalry, U. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November.....

1862, to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1862

Pay.....\$ 180.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 180.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Re. M. Armstrong

Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt *Ag Durkee Agm C.S.A.* ..... and to the ..... *81<sup>st</sup>*  
 day of *October* ..... 1862.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Ag Durkee Agm C.S.A.* the *10<sup>th</sup>*  
 day of *February* ..... 1863, the sum of *One hundred & eighty - dollars*  
 being the amount in full of said account. *M. W. Arms & Sons*

Pay,	180.
To.....year's service,	
Forage,	
Amount,	180.

M. W. Armstrong  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. B  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

[REPRODUCED DUPLICATE]

VOUCHER NO. 95

Paid the ..... day of .....

1863, .....

..... C. R.

From the ..... day of .....

1863, to the ..... day of ..... 1863

Pay .....

Forage .....

Amount .....

*A. J.*



FORM NO. 3.--(Officer's Pay Account)

The Confederate States of America,

Is *St M H Armstrong Jr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— for myself, as: . . . . . <i>1st Lieutenant</i> For . . . . . years service, . . . . . Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .	<i>December</i> <i>31st 1862</i>	<i>January</i> <i>28th 1863</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I personally and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years, or part thereof, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . . . .

*Capt J G Parker A Q M Co S Army* . . . . . and to the . . . . . *21st*

day of . . . . . *December* . . . . . 186*2*

I, as the same may acknowledge that I have received of: *Capt J G Parker A Q M Co S Army* . . . . . the sum of . . . . . *One Hundred and Eighty Dollars*

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . . . *180.00*  
 For . . . . . years service, . . . . .  
 Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount . . . . . *180.00*

*M H Armstrong 2d Lt*  
*Co B 10th Texas Cav*

VOUCHER No. 105

Paid 13 day of Decr, 1863

Chas W Armstrong  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut C.S.

From the 31 day of Octo, 1863

To the 30 day of Nov, 1863

Pay, - \$ 90 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90 00

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Lt. M. W. Armstrong*

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

*Dr*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as 2 <sup>d</sup> Lieut.  year's service  Forage for Horses.	October 24, 1863	November 24, 1863	1	—	90	00	90	00	
							\$ 90	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. G. Ducken*, and to the 31 day of *October*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. B. Carter, Major & A. G. Ducken* this 12 day of *December*, 1863, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 90 00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90 00

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

*M. W. Armstrong & Co.*  
*Co. 60 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tenn. Co.*

6

VOUCHER No. *94*.....

Paid the *1st* day of *June* 186*6*

..... C. S.

From the *1st* day of *June* 186*6*

To the *1st* day of *July* 186*6*

Pay.....\$ *150 00*

Forage.....

Amount..\$ *150 00*



The Confederate States of America,

To *M. W. Armstrong Lieut D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—									
For myself <i>A. D. L.</i>	<i>March 4</i>	<i>April 30</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
		<i>1863</i>							
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....							<i>\$180</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Adj. Purke Capt & A. D. M.*.....and to the... *28th*  
day of *Feb*.....1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Adj. Purke Capt & A. D. M.*  
this *30th*.....day of *June*.....1863, the sum of *One hundred*

*and eighty*.....dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....*180 00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*180 00*

(Signed Duplicate)

*M. W. Armstrong 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt*  
*Co B 11<sup>th</sup> La Reg*

172  
Armstrong R. B.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285961	20
2	6100	21
3	9237	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav. | Texas.

R B Armstrong

Ret. } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo W. Shilton, Maj. G. A.

Period 2 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R B Armstrong

Priv Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich 1 to Aug 31 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quinton

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged and paid  
on final statement June  
12, 1862

Bank mark:

L B Barton Copy



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas

A | R B Armstrong

Appears on

Co. F

10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Jan, 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough till 15 Feb 1862

Albrow

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 10 bar Texas

R. B. Armstrong  
Capt. Co. F. 10 Tex bar

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 June, 1862

Date of payment 12 June, 1862

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 11

O. T. Taylor

143  
Armstrong William P.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	4055	20
2		4132	21
3		4254	22
4		4323	23
5		4391	24
6		4457	25
7		4568	26
8		4622	27
9		4674	28
10	4575	4989	29
11	4704	3513	30
12	24	8212	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

Confederate.

A

10 Cav. Texas.

W. P. Armstrong

Pos, (Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos, Tex.  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom

George H. Hilton, Va. Col.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
10th Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a.

**10 Cav.**

## Texas.

H. P. Armstrong  
23rd Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Inc 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

**Calculated:**

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Quetman

By whom *J. A. Locke*

Period ..... 12. mca

**Last paid:**

By whom *A. K. M. M. M.*

To what time Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks. Appointed 2 Corp  
May 8, 62

**Bank mark:**

St. A. Kovitz

(Confederates)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Armstrong  
Capt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(542)

J. A. Rooby

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A  
W. P. Armstrong  
Prk Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861  
Quintana, Tex.  
Capt. W. J. Gooke  
12 mos  
Capt. W. J. Gooke  
Dec 31, 1862  
Present

Bank mark:

W. J. Gooke

(Confederated)

10 Cav.

TEXAS.

a.

H. P. Armstrong  
Priv. Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1st

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Roubly

Copies.



(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. P. Armstrong  
Pat. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Existed:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Texas

By whom Cal. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Durkee

To what time Sept 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. A. Raley Captain

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Christy  
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept. 11, 1861.

When Wentworth, Va.

Where to Fort Totten, Va.

By whom 1st Regt.

Period

Last paid: 11. 1. 1862

By whom John A. ..., 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Chronic Sick

Bank mark:

J. P. Christy Captain

(Confederate.)

A.

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. P. Armstrong

Pvt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1863

Where

Quitman

By whom

Col. M. F. Lock

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Duckee

To what time

June 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Died August 28  
1863 Quitman Miss

Book mark:

H. A. Corby Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*Al*  
*John J. Armstrong*

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

*Whitman, Ark. Co.*  
*Tex. Oct 7*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$200.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. Office.

Book mark:

*H. J. Tennel*

Copy

(Confederate.)

9 1 10

Texas

W. H. Cunningham  
Corp. Co. C. 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Richmon. Ky.

When , 186 .

Remarks: Sup. to Col. J. M. 12. 62.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 114

W. H. Cunningham

(1862)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A 1

10

Tex

P. Armstrong  
Priv. Co. 6, 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal  
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

When arrested

Nov. 7, 186 .

When shipped

Nov. 7, 186 .

Remarks:

/ Roll indorsed Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 26, '62

Number of roll

3 sheet

4 J. B. Dowd

Copyist

(6396)

(Confederate.)

A

10

Test

N P Armstrong  
Capt to Capt W W

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for  
Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A.,  
Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners  
of war received on board Steamer Metropolitan  
near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.\*

Receipt dated

Not dated

186

When captured

Where captured

Residence

Age 27; height 5

Eyes Blue

Complexion

Remark:-

Oct 17 1862  
Rock Castle

5 feet 7 inches

light hair

\* Taken from duplicate receipt which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

16; sheet

10

70/10/10

Copyin.

(6296)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A 1 10 Cav. Tex*

*W. P. Armstrong*

*Pvt. Co. 10 Regt Tex. Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

1864

No.

*4721*

Amount

*\$ 4.00*

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page

*6*

(625)

8617

*W. P. Ballou*  
Copied



✓ 2/1/18  
Arnold George W.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286701	20
2	6823	21
3	6905	22
4	6981	23
5	7055	24
6	7133	25
7	7203	26
8	7277	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

A

Geo. Arnold

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

66

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Arnold

4th Regt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3

Where

Wapleville

, 1862.

By whom

M. G. Yecke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Du. kee

To what time

Dec 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Wounded in battle  
Murphy's Dec 31, 62

Back mark:

A. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. W. Arnold*

*H. H. Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1861*, 1861.

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Leonard

469th Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3

1861

Where

Wagonville

By whom

John C. Cook

Period

14 Dec

Last paid:

By whom

W. S. A. W. Lee

To what time

Jan 7

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(1) / (1) / (1) /

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Winfield

46th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 12 months, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Geo M. Arnold*

*Albany* Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Albany*

By whom *Geo M. Arnold*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo M. Arnold*

To what time *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Geo M. Arnold*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav

Tex

G. W. Arnold

Corpl Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863 .

Remarks: Wounded left side slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H Gaede

Copyist.

1371



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Conrad*  
*H. H. Co.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *April & Oct*

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where *California*

By whom *W. H. Conrad*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *W. H. Conrad*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(662)

*W. H. Conrad*

Copyist

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Arnold

4<sup>th</sup> Co., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for April, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

G. H. Arnold  
Co. G. 10

mir  
Call  
Texas

Died July 18/64

in statement T M Floyd  
Col 37 Ga

Effect

\$25.55.

Wm. H. Nash died in day  
Flowers of the barometer  
Ga

1864  
July 28/64.

48  
Arnold. M. P

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Arnold. M. V.

46  
Arnold, M. &

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285391	20
2	5455	21
3	5554	22
4	5622	23
5	5684	24
6	5747	25
7	5803	26
8	5858	27
9	5909	28
10	9495	29
11	+ 4247385	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. P. Arnold.

Pvt. } Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Texas.

By whom

Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Hilton

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mera-Rice.

(Confederate.)

A.

10 Cav. Texas.

M. V. Arnold,  
1 Corp Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. Lemoyn, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Appointed 1st Corp.  
May 8, 1862.

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

*A.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*M. V. Arnold*

*Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25, 186*

Where *C. F. Lemoine, Tex.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Durkee*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Moore - Rico.*



(Confederate)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. L. Arnold,

1 Corp Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. P. Lerney, Tex.

By whom M. P. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkee.

To what time Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Arnold.

1 Corp. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lemoyn, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico

(Confederate)

A. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

M. V. Arnold,

1 Co. Co., Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861

Where E. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Lock.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke.

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Back mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Arnold  
1 Co. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lerney, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Tena-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Arnold,  
1 Corp Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1 & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lemoyn, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Dirkey.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Present.

Bank mark:

(243)

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A. | **10 Cav. Texas.**

M. V. Arnold,  
1 Corp'l, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Reenlisted.

Book mark:

P. Inosa. Rice.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M V Arnold

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Clarksville

Albrosby  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Arnold  
1 Corp, Co. E., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Rank county, Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

M. V. King  
Appr'd.



47

Harrison W.

No. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Harrison W. B.

48

Astell, J. V.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50283200

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

See at full

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

149  
Astell N M

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283201	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

✓ *Aston Hugh L.*

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287881	20
2	7973	21
3	8089	22
4	8162	23
5	8231	24
6	8296	25
7	8361	26
8	8422	27
9	8482	28
10	9484	29
11	44247346	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

A (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Hugh L. Eaton  
Priv. {

{ Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Nov 24

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31, 1861.  
Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

Oct. 21, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Gen. W. H. Whitson

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 00; equipments, \$ 20 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry  
Book mark:

La Boyd  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*A*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*H. L. Astor*  
*Prob* Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 to Aug 31* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. S. Loew*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *S. A. Minney*

To what time *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Astor

Pvt Co J, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1861.

Blomoy  
M. H. Locke

12 mos

W. G. Durkin

Oct 31, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*H. L. Aston*

*Pnt* Co, *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Detained in waggon  
Jan 25, 1863*

Bank mark:

(642)

*A. B. Boyd*

Coy. 1st



(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*H. L. Aston*  
*Prot Co, D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp Flexmore*

By whom *M. D. Locke*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Durkee*

To what time *Decy 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Detained in magazines*

*Jan 25, 1863*

Bank mark:

*L. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*H. L. Aston*  
*Capt* Co., *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*H* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Aston*  
*Port Co, I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 4 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Camp Jernsey*

By whom *M. D. Cooke*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *U. G. Clarke*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Set. to take am-  
bulance.*

Bank mark:

*A* | (Confederate.)  
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

*H. L. Aston*  
*Priv. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept 90 of*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Detained to drive*  
*ord. wagon*

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyright.

(Confederated)

10 Cav. Texas.

A

H. L. Aston

Privt, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained as wagoner  
by Gen Ector of an  
5186 Requisition for  
the War.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H L Astor

I, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Little Rock Ark

Albrosby

*(Copied)*

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Upton

Private, Co. I 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Cherokee Co., Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

**131**

(3896)

A. L. Upton *Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE)

Hugh Arden

Pvt. Co. I, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at ..... Mar. 1864  
during month of .....

By whose order employed .....

Nature of service ..... Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From ..... Dec. 20, 1863  
To ..... Mar. 31, 1864

Remarks: .....

1311

Roll No. ....

Stact

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. L. Axton

Pvt

10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,  
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint *Febri Intermitiens*

Admitted *Oct. 26*

Returned to duty *Oct. 28*, 1864.

Deserted, 1864.

Discharged from service, 1864.

Sent to General Hospital, 1864.

Transferred, 1864.

Furloughed, 1864.

Died, 1864.

Remarks: , 1864.

No. 2930.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 298, page 200

(625)

*J. Funk*

222

Copy.

Atkinson, G. F.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286044	20
2	6160	21
3	6231	22
4	6294	23
5	6364	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Atkinson

2 Corp Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1

, 1861

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Appointed 2 Corp May  
8, 1862

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Atkinson

2nd Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Camp Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. F. Atkinson,  
2 Co. H Co., Ft., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Ector.

By whom W. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Lurke.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Back mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copyist.

A.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Atkinson  
2 Corp Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

March + April, 1863.  
**Enlisted:**  
When

Where Sept. 16, 1861.  
By whom Camp F. Lomax

Period 1 yr.  
Last paid:

By whom A. G. Murkes  
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at  
Atlanta Ga. April 18, 1863.

**Book mark:**

(22)

T. Mora. Rice.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. F. Atkinson

Out Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

dated Aug 11, 63

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Rep Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom a G. Lurkee

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deceased May 20, 63

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton

Attaway, E. L.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283306	20
2	3429	21
3	3516	22
4	3600	23
5	3683	24
6	3760	25
7	3832	26
8	3908	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK NAME: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)  
A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. I. Allaway  
Priv. Col., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for Mich. to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Dated Nov. 11, 1862.

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Little Rock, 1862.

By whom M. S. Crocker

Period 10 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 24, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 several

Copyright.

A (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Alliman  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When March 1, 1862  
Where Fort Worth, Tex.  
By whom Capt. J. W. Smith  
Period March 1 to Dec 31, 1862  
Last paid:  
By whom Capt. J. W. Smith  
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks.

Blank mark: None

(Confederate)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. L. Atlaway

Pvt. Co. 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1865.

Enlisted:

When 24 Feb, 1865.

Where Williamson Co. Ark.

By whom Samuel H. ...

Period ...

Last paid: A. L. ...

By whom A. L. ...

To what time ..., 1865

Present or absent ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E L Allman  
Gut Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Allman, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 24 Dec, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Col. Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom 11 Dec 1862

To what time 28 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent - sick

X  
I have appeared  
and  
present

Book mark:

L. H. Herring

(Confederate.)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. J. Allaway  
1st Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for May, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 20 Feb, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark.

By whom Capt. [unclear]

Period 12 months

Last paid:  
By whom W. L. [unclear]

To what time 28 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: all [unclear]

Book mark: [unclear]

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Allaway  
Priv Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

U | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Williams  
Plt Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enlisted: Sept. 1st, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

*A*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*E. L. Allman*

*Regt*, Co. *13*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright



a.

10

Texas

Albert Addenay  
Sgt Co. B. 10 Regt Tex.

1st Mississippi C. S. A. Hospital,  
Jackson, Mississippi.

Complaint Bronchitis Chron.

Admitted Nov. 12, 1863.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service 186

Sent to General Hospital Mar 8, 186

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died ..... 186

Remarks:

No. 1152

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 298, page 12a

John

Corvina.

( 845 )

1640

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 10 leav. 7/24/

E. S. Attaway  
Butler Co. 310 Regt. 6th Tex.

Appears on a Register  
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 1, 1863  
June 30, 1863  
July 17, 1863  
B. F. Boman  
\$ 24.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 7

J. B. Blackwell  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 10 Cav | Texas

Albert Ottaway  
Col C B. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of French's Division Hospital,

at Shelby Springs, Ala.

for July 1 to Dec 31, 1863.  
Not dated.

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 1862

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom Col Lock

Period 1 year

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 17, 1863.

How employed Patient.

Last paid

By whom Capt Boman

To what time July 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*Name appears in Ady Rec<sup>d</sup> Paymaster  
Albert Ottaway.

Book mark:

C. M. New

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 10 Cav Tex

E. Ataway

priv. Co B 10 Regt Texas Cavry

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mch 1, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 19, 1863.

By whom B. F. Boman

Amount \$ 24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2

(200)

J. Stinson

5430

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE)

A 10th Tex. Cav.

Tex

E. Asway

Co. B. 10th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr., 1863.

Date of issue Nov 5, 1863.

Signature X

Remarks: Par. & ex. prisoners

Roll No. 326

Clerk

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Atkinson

Pvt Co B 10th Tex

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 24 Qr ..... 1863.

Date of issue May 30 ..... 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2573

Zimmerman

Copied.

53  
Attaway, J. S.  
Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Attaway, David

Attoway David

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283202	20
2	3310	21
3	3433	22
4	3520	23
5	3604	24
6	3687	25
7	3764	26
8	3836	27
9	3907	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also



CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Tex. Inf. Corps. Austin*  
(Source of communication.)

*J. D. Attaway*  
(Name.)

*Co. B., 10 Reg't Tex. Cav.*

*Also borne David Attaway*

*Enl. Sept. 16 '61 and*  
*present on roll Apr.*

*5 '64 lost on file.*

*No Pris. was re. found.*

*6-18-15*

*1 15*

*J. V. V.*  
*St. S.*  
*M. W.*

*CREB.*

*No later record found.*

*325*

*Hacker*

June 19, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the *file*

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

The records show that J. D. Attaway, Company B, 10th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted September 16, 1861, and on the roll of the company dated April 5, 1864 (last on file), he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

*H. P. McCall*  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

A

10 Cav. Texas.

David Attoway

Col. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 12

1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 12

1861.

Where 12

By whom 12

Period 12

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: 12

(Confederate.)

A | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

\* A. L. McLaw  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 2, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Missouri

By whom James H. McLaw

Period March to Aug 2

Last paid:

By whom James H. McLaw

To what time Aug 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Allaway  
1st Lt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Camp near

By whom 1st Lt

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom 1st Lt

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Blank mark: -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

(Confederate.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Utter  
Co., 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

A.

10 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Allaway  
Gvt. Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Honey, Tex.*

By whom *Col. Cook*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Lee*

To what time *20 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. Herrera.*

(Confederate.)

*A.*

**10 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*J. D. Allman*

*Det. Co.,* 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, June 1, 1863*

Enlisted:

When *May 1, 1861*

Where *Camp Sherman, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Locke*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Locke*

To what time *June 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*A.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. S. Allaway*

*Dr.* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*A*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,  
for

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. \_\_\_\_\_

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

**When**

Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 10 | Sex.

Ulloway  
Pol. Co. D. 10. regt. Sex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Loring's Division Hospital,**  
at **Marion, Ala.,**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
ended Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Quilman, Tex.

By whom Capt. Cocher

Period 2 yrs.

Attached to Hospital:

When Feb. 28, 1861.

How employed Patient

Last paid

By whom Capt. Cocher

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Colling Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 110 Cav. Tex.

J. L. Atway  
Pl. C. 310 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.,

of

at

for

Sept. 4 Oct., 1863.  
dated Oct 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 10, 1861.  
Quitman Tex  
Capt. Wilson  
12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Service  
June 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears - col. of Reed  
Payment as if nothing

Book mark:

(658)

137

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

*J. R. Attourcy*  
*Plat Co B 10 Texas*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for *3 yrs*, 186*4*

Date of issue *July 11*, 186*4*

Signature *[Signature]*

Remarks:

1910.

II No.

WATHEN Copyist.

Attaway, J. D.

Co B. 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav.

No. 494

J. D. Attaway  
Jan 14, 1864

Finance Service,.....\$

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

teration of Small Arms,.....

4110

4111

the certificate  
of the car

J. D. Attaway

22



Ordinance Department, *Nov 14* 186*4*

The Confederate States of America.

DATE		PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
<i>May 1864</i>	<i>One and a half boxes of</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>for</i>

PAID TO THE ORDER OF *Jan 14 1865* Dollars and Cents.  
Received from *Thos. L. Price* Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness *J. H. Thayer* Printed  
at *Rich Springs* Co. *B'ld* *Ben*

Austin James M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50283188	20
2	3305	21
3	3963	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

U 10 Cav. Texas.

J M Austin

2 Sgt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10 June, 1861.

Muster-in to date 10 June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 June, 1861.

Where 1st Cavalry, Texas.

By whom J. M. Austin, 1st Lt.

Period 10 June, 1861.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

C. M. Austin  
Prot. Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.  
ended Nov 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

By whom Wm. G. Locke

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Wm. G. Locke

To what time Nov 7, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: 12y 20m 10d  
in absence of  
2y 20m 10d  
10y 20m 10d  
at 1000

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A.

10 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Christie  
Co. 1 { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated September 1861  
Confederate States, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Missouri Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 734274.

Book mark:

56  
Arante James

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288604	20
2	8689	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

(Confederate)

*A*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*James A. Gault*

*Pvt*

Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *Clarksville*

By whom *M. J. Gault*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Gault*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate)

No. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jans Quantes  
Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 11, 1862

Where

Camp Mc Gough, Tex.

By whom

W. J. Seale

Period

Oct 17

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Seale

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on the  
8 Sept 1862

Name of person in possession

Jans Quantes

Back mark:

J. E. Fernandez

Copy



*Ayers William H.*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283203	20
2	3311	21
3	3434	22
4	3521	23
5	3605	24
6	3688	25
7	3769	26
8	3837	27
9	3906	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Name: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*U. A. Cygus*

*Dr.*

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*April*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*April*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 3*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$... 100; equipments, \$... 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Ayers

Pot. Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mich 1 to Aug 3, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862.

Where Quincy

By whom W. S. Clarke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom W. S. Clarke

To what time Feb 25, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Ayers

(Confederate.)

A.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Myers  
Priv.

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 3 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Oct 62

Where

Camp Seymour, Tex., 1861

By whom

Col. M. L. Cooke

Period

10 Oct 62 to 31 Dec 62

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Myers

To what time

31 Dec 62

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederate)

U | **10 Cav. Texas.**

Wm L. Up  
Det Co, \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted:

186 3

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom Wm L. Up

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

(042)

Copy

(Confederate)

A.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Ayers

Det. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederate)

*a*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. K. Ligon*  
*Butt* Co.,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate)

*A.*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. H. Ayers*  
*Priv.* Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *Camp near Brownsville*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *July 1st to Aug 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

*W. H. Ayers*



(Confederate)

*A*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. A. Hines*

*Det. Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where

*Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry*

By whom

*Samuel A. Hines*

Period

*Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Hines*

To what time

*Oct. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John A. [unclear]  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 10 Cav. | Texas

W. H. Ayres

Pvt. Co B. 10 Tex. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas Hospital,  
at Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864

dated June 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Quitman, Texas

By whom Col. Luck

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Fowles

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

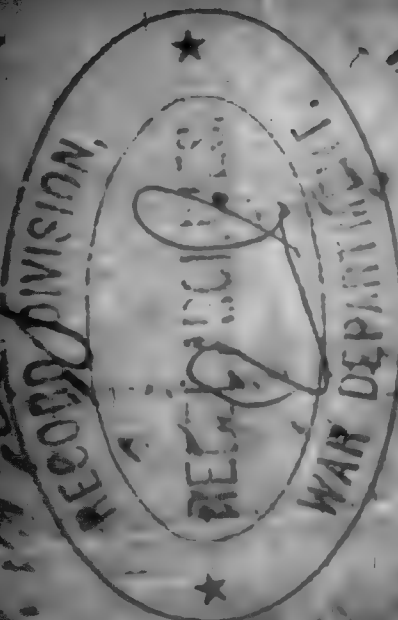
L. Barton

Copyist.

Ayres, H. H.

Co. B. 10. 2nd Regt. Cal.

*W. H. Upmeyer*



No. 485  
W. H. Upmeyer  
Jan 10, 1864

Finance Service, .....  
Purchase, Manufacture and Al-  
location of Small Arms, ..... 2577  
2577

*Alex. C. ...*  
*B. ...*

Ordinance Department,  
Confederate States of America

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

**PRICE**

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

ACCOUNT.		REMARKS.
May 15 62.	Cash Doubt B Sum 25.00	as per Invoice over to the Dept of the Interior at 2342 Cassin St. Hill
Approved for.....		

APPROVED FOR

Dollars.....Cents

Received from

Muller and

Conts. In full of the above account.

91. *Hemizonia*. *Rinck*  
6013. 10<sup>th</sup> Sep. Country

*Ayres, R. S.*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	59284025	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A.*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*R. J. Wilson*

*Port*, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 1, 1861*  
*Co. 10th Cav.* 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74424.

Book mark:



Ayers. W. H.

B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Ayers. William. H.

✓ <sup>60</sup>  
Azbell J. V.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283308	20
2	3431	21
3	3518	22
4	3602	23
5	3685	24
6	3762	25
7	3834	26
8	3904	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK NAME: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*A.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. J. Alkali*

*Art.* { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *22nd*

Muster-in to date *October*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 22*, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

*Heaven*

(Confederate)  
A. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. V. Azbell

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Richard L. Azbell

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(042)

L. Herrera

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Co, \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. V. A.  
Co. 12, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for September 12, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When September 12, 1863.

Where Fort Worth, Texas

By whom W. V. A.

Period September 12, 1863

Last paid:

By whom W. V. A.

To what time September 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

**Bank mark:**

(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*C. L. Uphill*  
*Det* Co, *3*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *June 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp, Williamson, Tex*

By whom *C. L. Uphill*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Uphill*

To what time *10 Sept*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

U (Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Co, 2nd

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(1863)

Copy



(Confederate.)

A.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. V. Azbell

Art Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

16 Sept, 1861.

Where

Camp Kearney

By whom

Col. Cook

Period

2 months

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Cooke

To what time

30 Sept, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

1st Co. 10th Regt. Tex. Cav.  
not sent

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*A.*

*Det. Co.*

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate)

*U*

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*Co. ...*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*...*  
*...*  
*...*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

10 Dec! Tex

B. V. Azbell  
Pvt. G. B. 10 Regt Texas Ill. C

Appears on a

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on  
detached service.

Report dated *Abbeville, Miss.*

*Jan. 24. 1864*

Where stationed *Genl French Hd. qrs*

By whose order *Maj. Genl French*

No. and date of order: .

No.

Date

*Dec. 7 1863*

Remarks

*B. V. Azbell*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

10 Car.

Texas

J. V. Ashel  
Out Co. B 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Report**

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,  
for Sept 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Atlanta Ga

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

A

J. V. Asbell

Port Sec. B. 18 Regt Tex (C) Cav

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated

Meridian, Miss.

Jan. 30

, 1864

Where stationed

Genl French's Hdqrs

By whose order

Maj Genl French

No. and date of order

Dec. 9

, 1863

Remarks:

*Frank*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 10 Tex.

J. V. Azbell  
Capt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Tex.  
Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Aug. 31, 1863.

When paid Nov. 2, 1863.

By whom W. B. Ector

Amount 848

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 14.

B. V. Brown

Port Co B. 10<sup>th</sup> Feby. Car.

Azbell, J. V.



No. of VOUCHER.....42

Paid...20...day of...March...1863...

J. V. Ayer

Private

From...1...of...July...1863...

To...30...of...August...1863...

Pay, \$ 48.00

by W

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *L. V. Aycock*

Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 186*3*, to  
*31 August* 186*3*, being *2* months  
*0* days, at *24* Dollars per  
 month,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *L. V. Aycock's*  
*Private Receipt* No. *306* Regt *1st* *Pa* Descriptive Roll.

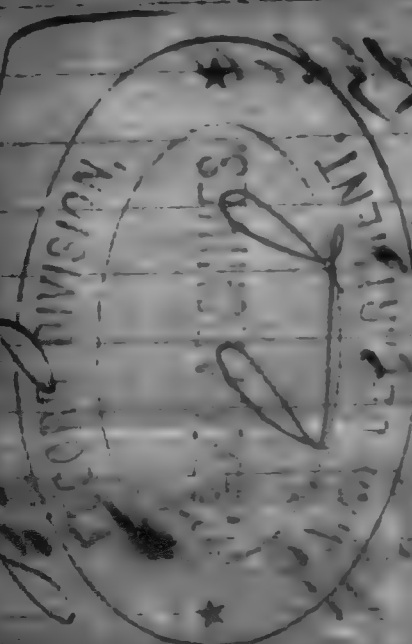
*W. B. Eaton* Major, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *New York City* this *26* day of *March* 186*3*,  
 of Captain *W. B. Eaton* *Major 3002* C. S. Army, the sum of *Forty eight*  
 Dollars and *00* Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *W. B. Eaton*, Lt  
*W. B. Eaton*  
 (Signed duplicates.)

*L. V. Aycock*

*G. W. Ayer*



No. 487

*A. T. Ayer*  
*Paid*, 1897

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

*2571*

*Certificate*  
*for* *Patent*

Quartermaster Department,

*Lawson*

1864

Confederate States of America

*W. H. Bell*

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

1864 One Double Buss 25.00

25.00

PAID TO THE ORDER OF *John H. Bell* Five Dollars and no Cents

PAID TO THE ORDER OF *John H. Bell* Five Dollars and no Cents

PAID TO THE ORDER OF *John H. Bell* Five Dollars and no Cents

PAID TO THE ORDER OF *John H. Bell* Five Dollars and no Cents

*W. H. Bell*  
Co. B 10 Reg. 1st Inf. Ala.

67  
Azbell. M. M.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Azbell. M. M.



62  
Agbell N. M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0283309	"
2	3432	"
3	3519	"
4	3603	"
5	3686	"
6	3763	"
7	3835	"
8	3905	"
9	9325	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Bell

Priv. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept. 11, 1861

Muster-in to date Sept. 11, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861

Where at Fort Mifflin, Pa.

By whom Wm. H. Bell

Period from Sept. 11 to Oct. 1, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bell

(Confederated)

A | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Upbell  
Priv Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to April, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept. 20, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:



A. (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Adams  
Co, \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for Aug 31st 1864

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 -

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

W. P. Adams  
31st Aug 1864

Bank mark:

W. P. Adams

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on Co. Uphill, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Uphill

Enlisted: Uphill, 1863.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

A (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Updell  
Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 11

Enlisted:  
When 11, 1863.

Where California, 1861.

By whom W. H. Updell

Period March 11

Last paid:  
By whom W. H. Updell

To what time March 11

Present or absent Present, 1863

Remarks: W. H. Updell

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

10  
10 Co, 10 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

A. (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: August 1863  
When

Where San Antonio, 1863  
By whom John A. ...

Period 1 month  
Last paid: 1st of ...  
By whom John A. ...

To what time 1st of ..., 1863  
Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged

Bank mark:

L. Herrera.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Copyist.

*A.* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*N. M. Uzor*  
*Col.*, Co. *B.*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged by order of the Surgeon General*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. Azbell*

Appears on

*Co. 13*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Feb*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Wagoner*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ambrosy*  
Corrid.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A 10 bar. Texas

N. N. Azbell  
Pvt Co. B. 10 Reg Texas

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Wood Co. Texas

Remarks: Absent without leave

Frank

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 10 Cav. Tex.

N. M. Ayers

Det. Co. 31st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A1 10 Cav. Tex.  
N. M. Asbell  
Capt. B. R. Asbell Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.

at

for

April 22 to Aug 31, 1863.  
dated Aug 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 10, 1861.  
Quitman, Tex.  
Capt. Asbell  
12 2200

Attached to Hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Asbell  
Sept 22, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 10600 Tex

N-M. Agbill

Ct No B 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1863.

To Dec 31, 1863.

When paid Jan 9, 1864

By whom paid M. B. Ector

Amount \$48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 5

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 10 Tex.

M. M. Azbell  
Capt. Co. B. 10. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Cur

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.

To Aug. 31, 1863.

When paid Nov. 16, 1863.

By whom W. B. Ector

Amount \$48

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 14

B. V. Brown

No. of VOUCHER.....

Paid.....day of.....186.....

From.....d.....186.....

To.....of.....186.....

Pay, \$.....

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. M. Ayler* Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>1 Sept</i> 186 <i>2</i> , to			
<i>14</i> <i>December</i> 186 <i>2</i> , being <i>4</i> months			
<i>—</i> days, at <i>12</i> Dollars per		<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
month,			
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *W. M. Ayler's*  
*Ch. B. 11th Regt Texas Cav* Descriptive Roll.

*W. B. Felt* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Brandon Miss* this *9* day of *January* 186*3*,  
of *W. B. Felt* *Major* C. S. Army, the sum of *Forty eight* Dollars and *—* Cents,  
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *Joseph J. Jester* *Atty. Gen. Ayler*  
*Capt. B. H. Felt*  
(Signed duplicates)



No. of VOUCHER.....24

Paid.....16 day of.....March.....1863..

W. M. Lybur

Private

From.....1 of.....July.....1863..

To.....30 of.....August.....1863..

Pay, \$.....



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. H. Aybelle* Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from *1 July* 186*2*, to  
*30 August* 186*2*, being *2* months  
 ..... days, at ..... *24* Dollars per  
 month, .....

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due .....

*Amount paid,* .....

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *W. H. Aybelle's*  
*Re. 1st Regt Texas Cav* Descriptive Roll.

*W. B. Carter* Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian* this *16* day of *March* 186*2*,  
 of Captain *W. B. Carter* Major & Adj. C. S. Army, the sum of .....  
*Twenty eight* ..... Dollars and ..... Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

*for Col. F. J. Pickens* *W. H. Aybelle*  
*Adj. Gen. C. S. Army*  
 (Signed duplicates)



No. 495

*Dr. H. H. H. H.*

*Jan 14*, 1864

Quarantine Service, .....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms, .....

*4470*

*1100*

*in custody*

*Dr. H. H. H. H.*

Ordnance Department,

Jan 14 1862

The Confederate States of America,

To A. M. Stubble

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

1000 lbs of Gunpowder 40.00

40.00

PAID TO

Dollars

Cents

FROM

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

A. M. Stubble

Azbell. W

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Azbell. W. M.

64  
Bailey S. P.

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284780	20
2	4858	21
3	4862	22
4	5031	23
5	5102	24
6	5169	25
7	5230	26
8	5285	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also



(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Co. 1st Texas

Appears on a

List

of furloughs granted from Hdqrs. Military Post,  
Atlanta, Ga., upon certificate of Examining  
Board, approved by the Surgeon of the Post, in  
accordance with G. O. No. 72, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated

not dated, 186

5 June 1863  
30 days

Date of furlough

No. of days

Disease

Post Office

Remarks:

Book mark

(1852)

(1855)

479

Copied

Copied

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 10 Cool Texas

J. P. Bartley  
Quartermaster 10th Reg. Texas Cavalry

appears on a

List

of furloughs granted from Hdqrs. Military Post,  
Atlanta, Ga., upon certificate of Examining  
Board, approved by the Surgeon of the Post, in  
accordance with G. O. No. 72, A. & I. G. O.,  
dated Sept. 29, 1862.

List dated

not dated, 186

Date of furlough

5 June, 1861.  
30 days

No. of days

Disease

Post Office

Remarks:

Book mark

H. M. Rowe  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

B

10 Cav.

S. P. Bailey

2d. Co. D. 10. Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned  
Jan. 11. 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 92, page 479

J. Bay

Copyright



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. P. Bailey  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 - Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where C. H. Lawrence

By whom M. J. L. R.

Period 1 month

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

S. P. Bailey  
Lieut. Col., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1861.

Where 6. Plaquemine

By whom W. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks. <sup>X</sup> Present  
Absent since last  
traveled on furlough.

Seen since

Back mark:

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S. P. Bailey  
2<sup>d</sup> S. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where L. H. H. H.

By whom M. E. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent Sick

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. P. Bailey  
S. P. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 4 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25 Sep, 1861.

Where

L. Mearney

By whom

M. G. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. P. Buily

3 Lt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Wounded at the  
Battle of Marye's River.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Copyist.

(Confederate)

5

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Benice*  
3<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862,  
dated *Feb 4, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *15 Sept*, 1861.

Where *in Perryway*

By whom *W. H. Spore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Spore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *did not see  
Sallying*

Blank mark:

(42)

*J. H. Mow*

Copy

(Confederate.)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Baile  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated May 7 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.  
Elected 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut.  
July 21 62.

Bank mark:

(042)

J. Brown

Captain

116

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Baird

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1 Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Jan Texas

By whom Geo. B. Whitlow

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 15.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(106)

J. P. Baird

Copy.



15,233  
Camp near Brandon miss  
Dec 18th / 863

St. J. P. Bailey co (D)  
10th Regt Texas Cav  
Resignation tendered

Ad 9th 10th Texas Cav  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
ART J.O. 7th 8th 9th 10th  
Jan'y 11. 1864  
Comd 10th Texas

Attd to the Capt's Bny.  
near Brandon Miss Dec 18/63  
Examined, approved and  
respectfully forwarded  
R. S. Dellinger  
Brig. Surgeon.

Ad 9th 10th Texas Cav  
Dec 13 1863  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
M. D. Cator  
Brig. Surg.

Received  
Dec 26/63

Appo. (S) 573

Wm B. Harris  
Chief Surgeon

O. C. Quar. Master  
Brig. Surg. Dec 11/63

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

L. G. French  
Maj. Gen. Commanding

Attd to Brandon  
Dec 15/63  
Respectfully forwarded

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
JAN 13 1864  
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Near Brandon Miss.  
Dec 1863

Genl St Crocker Capt & Inspt Genl.

Sir

I hereby respectfully tender my immediate and unconditional resignation of the Office of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt of Co (D) 10<sup>th</sup> Regt of Texas Cavalry (dismounted) my reason for so doing is a gunshot wound in the head which was received at the battle of Murfreesboro on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 1862 which has rendered me entirely unfit for duty since that time as the accompanying Certificate of the Surgeon will more fully explain

Respectfully Submitted

J P Bailey 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co (D) 10<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Texas Cavalry (Dismt)

I Certify upon honor that I have no Government property of any kind in my possession and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States in any way whatsoever and that I have no charges against me that will in any way affect my pay

J P Bailey 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co (D)  
10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry Dismounted

I Certify that I have carefully examined J P Bailey 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt of H H Smith's Company D and find him incapable of discharging the duties of his Office because of a gunshot wound received at the battle of Murfreesboro on the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1862 Fracturing both Cranial plates result of which are frequent attacks of Apoplexy when under fatigue I further declare my belief

that said officer will not be able to resume his duties  
within as less period than (twelve months) consequently  
recommnd that his resignation be accepted

Asst Surgeon A J Spencer  
10th Texas Cavalry

B249

H. P. Bailey  
2nd Lt. Co. D. 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry  
Lebanon  
July 23/03 Miss.

I enclose  
2nd Lt. Bailey  
Resigns, on account  
of a wound re-  
-fitting him for  
service, as shown  
by enclosed cer-  
-tificate.

At  
Lebanon, that it may be  
sent through regular  
channel, by express  
I am, Sir,  
Very  
Respectfully,  
Yours,  
H. P. Bailey

1 Aug 63  
Recd Aug 1/03  
New York  
Aug 8/03





Jack Kent Meis

Sir,

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

In consequence of a wound of the head depressing the bone and so impairing my health as to render it impossible for me to discharge the duties of a soldier I respectfully tender my immediate and unconditional resignation.

To Hon Jas A. Seddon  
Secy of War

Respectfully,

Wm. H. Bailey

(S. J. P. Bailey)

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt

Tenn Cav (dis. on det.)

I certify that I have carefully examined  
Lieut W. H. Bailey Co D. 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn Cavalry and  
find that he has an incurable  
fracture of the head, he suffers from  
constant dizziness and frequently has  
epileptic spasms when exposed to the  
sun I am convinced that he is  
unable to perform the duties of a  
soldier & respectfully recommend that  
his resignation be accepted

W. H. Strode

Surg. in Charge  
Officer Hospital

Bump near eye

St. J. & Bailey Co. St.  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Iowa Cav.

Application for  
Leave of absence

From 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Iowa  
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

W. D. Craig St. Col. Comd.

Medical H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Col. B. B.  
gale, Major. H. in vol. H. B.  
Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Examiners, Approved and  
respectfully forwarded.

R. T. de Anagn.

REC'D Surgeon.

St. J. & Bailey Co. St.  
Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

W. D. Craig

Brig. Genl.



Appo.

Wm. B. Hammond  
Chief Surgeon

St. J. & Bailey Co. St.  
Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved & Respectfully  
forwarded

J. E. French

Major Genl.

Approved

L. B. Scott

Acting Dir.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10 Cav

Tex

S. J. Bailey

2nd Lt. Co. D. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded on head, slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Guede

Copyist.



Bailey, S.P.

Lt.

Co.D.

10th Tex.Regt.

Subject: Pirlough

Title of record: S.O.279/1

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Dec.13, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

VOUCHER NO. 31

Paid the 24 day of April

1963 to D. P. Bailey  
2nd Lt. 51st

From the 21 day of August

1963, to the 28 day of July 1963

Pay.....\$ 540.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 540.00

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

Confederate States of America,

To *J. P. Bailey*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
<i>Sergeant</i> <i>31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>August</i> <i>31<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>February</i> <i>28<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>540</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>540</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

*Capt. J. P. Bailey* *A. Q. M. C. S. A.*

*August* 1862

I, as the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

*April* 1863

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, .....  
To..... year's service, .....  
Forage for..... horses, .....  
Amount, ..... *540.00*

*W. C. Davis Maj's & Co. this 14th*  
*five hundred & forty dollars*

*J. P. Bailey & Co.*  
*10th Texas Cavalry*

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid the.....

.....

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186

To the ..... day of ..... 186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

W D 10 Tex Car

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To S. P. Bailey

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay -									
For myself 2 <sup>d</sup> Lieut for	July 20 <sup>th</sup> 1862	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862	1	10	90	-	120	-	
For ..... year's service.....									
Forage for ..... horses.....									
							120		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Final pay and received and to the ..... day of ..... 186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. D. Walker this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1862, the sum of One hundred twenty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Pay ..... \$ 120.-

Forage ..... \$

Amount ..... \$ 120.-

S. P. Bailey 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt  
Co (C) 10<sup>th</sup> Tex Cav



65  
Bain, T. C.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	5028	2588	20
2		2684	21
3		2792	22
4		2866	23
5		2930	24
6		2993	25
7		3053	26
8		3114	27
9		3160	28
10	4424	7255	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bain

put { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lancke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom J. H. Shelton

Period 6 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 25 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Shelton

Copies

*B* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Bain*

*pos.* Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1 to Aug 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where

*Quittman*

By whom

*M. F. Locke*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. J. Wimbray*

To what time

*Feb 28*

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:



(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Bain

3 Corp Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp F. Lounnon  
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Dirkee

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. C. Bain

3 Corp Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Lock

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Durkey

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Bain

3 Corp Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkin

By whom

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Bane  
2 Corps. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1 June, 1863.

for

Sept. 16, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Smithman Texas  
M. F. Locke

Where

1 yr.

By whom

Period

A. G. Dirken

Last paid:

By whom

May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Bain

2 Corps, Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16 1861

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. S. Clarke

By whom

Sept. 16, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. H. - [signature]

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. C. Bain

2 Corp Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept, 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burke

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

B

(Confederated)

10 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Bain

2 Corp., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

(642)

W. C. Campbell

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

b.

10

Tex.

T. C. Bain

Pvt. Co. A. 10th Texas Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of shoemakers, belonging to  
the Second Division, Smith's Corps  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville Tenn.

Feb. 21

1863.

Present address

Shelbyville Tenn.

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 31

b. Weeks

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. C. Quinn*

*Corp., Co. D., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Residence *Good County,*  
*Texas.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll.

139

(139)

*W. C. Quinn*

66  
Baird, Alex

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50283960

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Allen Baird  
1st Lt., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).  
Appears on a

List†  
of the organization named above.

List dated April 1st 1861  
at Fort Worth, Texas.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 73474.

Book mark:

66-a  
*Ball, Rufus*

Co. *I*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Put.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Ball, Rufus

Co. I. 10 Tex, Cav.

Soldup Johnson Ball  
Fruit Chandler County  
Texas

Rufus Ball <sup>ac I</sup>  
h martins co<sup>d</sup> 10  
Texas <sup>Cur</sup>

Johnson Ball  
fa.

R May 14 1863.

Rusk Texas

Mole at 2 1/2 miles  
1863



STATE OF TEXAS,  
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 2<sup>d</sup> day of April 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, *Johnson Bull* who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Father of *Refus Bull* deceased, who was a Private of Captain *A. D. Martins* Company, *1<sup>st</sup> Texas Regiment* of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel *M. J. Locke* in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said *Refus Bull* entered the service at *Wichita* in *Cherokee* County and State of *Texas*, on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 1861 and died at *Duracks Landing* on or about the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1862 leaving neither wife or child. That *Johnson Bull* makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said *Refus Bull* at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as aforesaid. *Refus Bull* was born in the State of *Mississippi*.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

*A. Jackson J.P.*

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, *Daniel Egbert* who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with *Johnson Bull* the claimant, and also well knew for *some* years, *Refus Bull* the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said *Johnson Bull* the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said *Daniel Egbert* is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

*A. Jackson J.P.*

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that *A. Jackson* before whom the foregoing affidavits of *Johnson Bull* and *Daniel Egbert* appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as throughout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 2<sup>d</sup> day of April A. D. 1863

*W. P. Williams*

*Cherokee County*

Johnson Bass  
Letter

Chapman  
at Ricks  
Chapman Co  
2/15



Recd Tyas April 2 1865

M.H.S., Esq,

Q<sup>d</sup> auditor

Washington

Dear my son, I have your my appl<sup>ca</sup>  
to draw the money  
for his service

being a collection, when I did if I  
to send by mail the 20 to me at Rock

Chertsey (Va) Tyas if the money  
can not be sent for I will advise me

of the fact when the amount is ascertained  
as then I can make some arrangements

to get it your son Johnson Ball

67  
Ball Tandy

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0287975	29
2	805-1	30
3	8092	31
4	8165	32
5	8234	33
6	8295	34
7	8363	35
8	8424	36
9	8484	37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 Cav | Tex

Lundy Bull  
Pot. Co. 4 10 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

Loring's Division Hospital,  
Marion, Ala.,

for

Jan 7 Feb. 1864  
Adm. Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 26, 1861.

Where

Camp. Newry, Tex.

By whom

Col. Sabin

Period

1. 1. 12

Attached to Hospital:

When

Feb. 24, 1864.

How employed

Patient

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Sabin

To what time

Mar. 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Collins  
Capt.

B (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Tandy Ball  
Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Z. B. Garrison  
Set. 31, 1863  
Private

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. A. Boyd  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

J. and Ball  
Capt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Tandy Ball

Capt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Tex

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Durkee

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. L. Bayd

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

Gandy Ball  
Co. D

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
By whom Ector

Period M. S. Locke  
12 mo

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom W. J. Burkee  
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent  
Remarks Present

Bank mark:

(648)

W. J. Burkee

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

Tandy Ball  
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1862

Where ECTOR

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom U. G. Durkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Back mark:

S. A. Boyd  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Tandy Balle  
But Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 17 Feb 4 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

B

Jandy Baid  
Priv Co, D

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Jan 7d  
Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Jandy Ball

Det Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 11103

Last paid:

By whom

L A Trimbray

To what time

Dec 18 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Apr 5. 1862

Bank mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Gandy Bull

Pvt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mon 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Collierville

By whom

M. F. Loebe

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Winkler

To what time

May 28, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks

Book mark:

Ja Boyd

Copyist

68

Bain. J. C.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bain. J. C.

69  
Banks, Eli

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285964	20
2	6048	21
3	6157	22
4	6228	23
5	6281	24
6	6357	25
7	6423	26
8	6486	27
9	6545	28
10	9438	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Eli Banks

Put, { Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tarr. Tex.  
, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Tarr Tex.

By whom Geo W. Chilton, Maj. 6th

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$120 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Eli Bank

Put Co, Fr, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Brittman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

Eli Banks

4 Sgt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Lep Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 4 Sgt from private Dec 15, 1862

Bank mark:

L. D. Sutton

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Eli Banks.

4 Sept. 1861, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Overlee.

Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Eli Banks,  
4 Supt. Co., F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp H. Conroy

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkee

Feb. 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico  
Copy

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Eli Banks  
4 Sgt Co, F

Appears on 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June  
dated Aug 11, 1863, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Sept 16, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

A. G. Hurklee

Apr 30, 1863

Present

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Eli Banks.

4 Supt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Lemoine.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Eli Banks,  
4 Sgt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F Loring.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent on surgeon  
certificate.

Back mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

B

Eli Banks

4 Bgt. Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

L. Banton

Copies

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E Banks

, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Little Rock on  
Oct 28 Feb 1862

Albrosby  
propriet.



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10 Cav. Tex.

Eli Banks  
Sergt. Co. F. 10 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

1863

To

Aug. 31

1863

When paid

Nov. 18

1863

By whom

W. B. Ector

Amount

\$58

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 21

B. V. Brown

(125)

1867

Copy

WAR DEPARTMENT

460  
The Banks

June 1864

Finance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and At-

tention of Small Arms,.....

San

For

Certified  
10 pages and

Certify upon honor that from personal  
knowledge I know the price charged to be  
reasonable and just and the market  
value of the gun when brought into the

Eli Parson

Ordnance Department  
The Confederate States of America

Jan 14 1864

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

March 1792 One Pound 138m 130m

For 100 pounds to Ordnance

For 100 lbs March 1863 at Sub Re Mark

APPROVED FOR

Thos H. Davis

Thos H Davis  
Thirty Dollars  
Cents, in full of the above account.

Chas Banks Sgt

Co F 10 Texas Cav

No. of VOUCHER.....

Paid... 18 day of... 1863..

Eli. Banks

Sept

From... of... 1863..

To... of... 1863..

Pay, \$ 58

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Eli Banks Sargent* Dr.

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1st* 186*3*, to  
*Aug 31st* 186*3*, being *2* months  
 ..... days, at *2.9* Dollars per  
 month,

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>58</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>58</i>	<i>00</i>

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *Eli Banks Sargent*  
*Private in the 1st Texas Cavalry* Descriptive Roll.

*W. B. Gates* Major, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian, Miss.* this *18th* day of *Aug* 186*3*,  
 of Captain *W. B. Gates* Major & Q. M. C. S. Army, the sum of  
*(58.00) Fifty Eight* Dollars and ..... Cents,  
 in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

*A. J. Banks*  
*Co F 10 Texas Cav*

(Signed duplicates.)

*Eli Banks Sargent*  
*Co F 10 Texas Cav*



Barbee L. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028 3967	20
2	6102	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

L. Barbee

Put

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Sept 25 1861.

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom

Geo W. Leighton Maj & A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$135.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. L. Barbee

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks died at Quintman, Miss  
June 2, 1862.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copied.



Barber John

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285393	20
2	5462	21
3	9489	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

B. 10 Cav. Texas.

John Barbour

Plt. { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

22nd, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 31, 1861.

When

Where 22nd, 1861.

By whom By J. A. Geo. W. Whiston

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$160 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1. 1861 - 1862

Copy

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Barber

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862.

Where C. F. Lerney, Texas.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks West of Miss. River.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

AB | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Barber

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Such at Clarksville

Aubrosby

72  
Barber P. B.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286607	20
2	6705	21
3	6829	22
4	6909	23
5	6985	24
6	7060	25
7	7138	26
8	7209	27
9	7280	28
10	44247312	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*B*  
*O. R. Barker*

*Co. 1* { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 31, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 11, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When

*Oct 31, 1861*

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*O. R. Barker*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. P. Barker*  
Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Thos. A. Smith*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. C. Mendenhall*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Capt Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 3, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:



(Confederates)

D | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Robert H. Baker  
But Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

P. B. Barber  
Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March/April, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Leitchman

By whom W. F. Goeke

Period 12 Dec

Last paid:  
By whom A. J. Duerke

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. J. Taylor  
Copyist.

*B.* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*P. M. M. M.*  
*Per* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *10 Regiment Texas Cavalry*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *1/1/63*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. L. G. G. G.*

Period *1/1/63*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. L. G. G. G.*

To what time *1/1/63*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*C. J. Parker*

*Pr* Co, *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *M. J. Weeks*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Parker*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks

Book mark:

*C. J. Parker*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*P. B. Barker*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept 1862*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

*W. S. Taylor*

Copyist.

*B* (Confederate)  
*P. J. Barker*  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

*Barker*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Dismissed*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

P. B. Barber

Private Co. J, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Rush county Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(1334)

H. E. King  
Copyd.

73  
Barbour. John

No. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barber. John



74  
Barham S. H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	6709	20
2		6833	21
3		6913	22
4		6989	23
5		7064	24
6		7141	25
7		7212	26
8		7283	27
9		6666	28
10	4571	0573	29
11		5682	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

A. H. Burham  
Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(942)

Copy

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on Co.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*B*

*Wm. J. ...*  
*Co. I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1000 4000*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*S. H. Barham*  
Priv Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. F. Locke*

Period *10 mos*

Last paid: *A. G. Tucker*

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *for duty*

Back mark:

*W. F. Locke*



(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Seaman

Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 15, 1861.

Where Southwestern

By whom Wm. S. Gault

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Wm. S. Gault

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Durham*

*Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 1861*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Tex.*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom *Tex.*

To what time *1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Bank mark:

*C. F. L. & Co.*



12. (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Garrison*  
*Capt*, Co. *10*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *April 5*, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks *present on roll  
at office of order  
Capt Garrison, No. 12  
in the office*

Book mark:  
*Book*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 Cav. 1 Tex.

den Burkham

S H Burkham

Col C. G. 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Coffeeville, Miss.

By whom Col. G. C. 10

Period 12 mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When Oct 1, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 Cav Tex.

A. H. Buchanan  
Sitting in 10 Cav Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.

for Sept 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where Coffeeville, Tex.

By whom Col. [unclear]

Period 2 years

Attached to Hospital:

When Aug 1, 1863.

How employed Surgeon

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 Cav. 1 Tex.

S H. Burham  
Pvt C. G. 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at  
for

Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.

Nov. 4 Dec., 1863.  
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dec 5, 1861.  
Coffeeville, Tex.  
Capt. Sacker  
12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Oct 17, 1863.  
Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Sacker  
Oct 5, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* Name appears in ad of Recd  
Capt. as S. H. Burham.

Book mark:

J. S. Sacker

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 Cav. | Tex.

S. H. Barkham  
Pvt. Co. G 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.  
dated Dec 5, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Dec 5, 1863.  
Where Coffeeville, Miss.  
By whom John R. Cooke  
Period 2 months

Attached to Hospital:  
When Oct 15, 1863.  
How employed Nurse

Last paid:  
By whom Capt. Ford  
To what time Oct 5, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

10

Tex

Stephen H. Benson +  
Priv. Co. G 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind.\*  
Roll not dated.†

Where captured Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
When captured Dec 1862  
Remarks: , 1863.

\*The name appears under the following heading: "At City  
Hospitals"  
†Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 1, 1863."

Number of rolls:

12; sheet 9

(6396)

LaBoyd

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

31 20  
Station 4, Indiana  
St. Louis, Mo.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated 10th June

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: City Point Va. April 22, 1863 Received of Lt. Col. C. C. Matson, 71st Ind. Vols. U. S. A. 510 Five Hundred and ten enlisted men, Confederate Prisoners of War, and one dead body - and three women. W. H. Har - Capt. P. A. C. A.

Number of roll:

273 sheet

(6376)

Original

(Confederate.)

B. 10. Cav. Reg

S. H. Bartman  
Pvt. Co. E. 10. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured, Stone river.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 62,  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*[Signature]*



B

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Tras

S H Parham  
Pot Co G. 10 Regt

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,  
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Viol Sclapeticum</i>
Admitted	<i>Apr 12</i> , 1863
Duty	, 186
Deserted	, 186
Discharged	, 186
Furloughed	<i>Apr 18</i> , 1863
Died	, 186
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 68

(636) J. W. Wilkinson  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* <sup>10</sup> *Demontisler Tex*

*D. H. Burham*  
*Art. Co. G. 10 Regt. Tex. Inf. Ar.*

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

*Sept 27, 1864*

Military station

Assignment to duty

When

, 186

Date of reëxamination

, 186

Remarks:

*D. H.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193, page *129*

*W. H. Collings*

(664)

2006

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav

Tex

S. H. Barham

Pvt Co. G. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated

Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863

Remarks:

wounded leg, severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyist.

B

(CONFEDERATE)  
10

L. H. Barham

Pr. Co G, 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1 Qr. ...., 1864.

Date of issue 1/21/64

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 353

Greene

Copyist.

Head Quarters

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

C. R. Corp

Col Comd'g Regt

Wm. H. Davis

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

App & Receipt

Wm. H. Davis

Col Comd'g

Wm. H. Davis

Comd'g Regt

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. H. Davis

July 29<sup>th</sup>

Comd'g

Me

10<sup>th</sup> Jan 65

Application  
for Detail of  
Private Lyle Buchanan

disabled soldier with Surgeon's  
Certificate

Donopolis Ala July 24<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully approved &  
forwarded

Wm. H. Davis

July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

RECEIVED  
July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Wm. H. Davis  
Comd'g Regt  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Wm. H. Davis

July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. O. 62

July 1864

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named person. I have the honor to inform you that the said individual is an efficient man for that business & is totally unfit for field duty as shown by the accompanying Surgeons Certificate. I furthermore ask that he be ordered to report to Maj. W. A. Strickland of this place who is ordered to be now acting under.

To Col. M. J. Cook  
A. A. G.

I am, Col. Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
J. M. G. Hargrave  
Capt. U. S. A.

I approve and recommend the above  
affirmation of the L. Phillips, Comdr. Co. D  
10th Reg. of Texas Cav.



Wynndell

Issue over

241

241



Application of J. H. Jackson  
for assignment to Post Duty.

Head Quarters 10th Inf Regt  
Oct 7th 1863  
Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
W. R. Barlow  
Lt Col Army Regt.

Head Quarters 10th Inf Regt  
Oct. 6th 1863  
Examined, recommended and  
Respectfully forwarded.  
P. T. de Chazotte  
Lt Col 10th Inf Regt.

Head Quarters 10th Inf Regt  
Oct 7th 1863  
Approved & Respectfully forwarded  
W. H. Ector  
Maj Genl Army Regt.

M.D.O. Oct 10. 63.

Being recommended  
he be detailed for duty  
in Hqs. 1st Dep. to report to  
Sarg. Smith, in Hqs., at  
Harrisburg.

W. H. Ector

Camp near Austin, Tex.  
Oct. 6. 1862

Col. J. S. Emell.

Sir:

The undersigned having been disabled and incapacitated for field service by a wound received in the battle of Mansfield, and since arrived to such an extent of disability, would respectfully ask that I be assigned to Post duty until I am again able to place in line. I would further state that I am qualified to fill the place of clerk in any department and would much prefer to be assigned to such service to the Government.

I am, Sir, respectfully,

Yours very truly,

J. H. Barkham

I have the honor of Comd'g the Co. for which the applicant belongs, and would say that he is very qualified for office in any department, for an evidence of his personal, moral, and only to refer to the above application. I am, Sir, respectfully,

Very respectfully,

J. H. Barkham, 1st Lieut.  
Comd'g Co. "C" 10th Tex. Cav.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said J. H. Barkham of Capt. Frammell's company, 10th Tex. Cavalry, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier in the field because of wounds of both legs received at the battle of Mansfield on 31st Dec. 1862, which render him incapable of doing service required, on account of weakness in his legs. I respectfully recommend that he be assigned to post service as a clerk in some department.

W. M. Alford, Acty Surgeon  
10th Tex. Cav.



True to the Cotton Brigade  
in Memphis Ala Feb'y 66/67  
Examined, Approved and  
respectfully forwarded.  
C. T. de la Haye  
• Brig. Surgeon

Approved  
P. B. Kell  
M.D.



Y. E. H. H. H. H.

Dec 30 1864

Article that it has been carefully examined  
of the same in the 10th Regt. S. C. Cavalry  
and found him unfit for duty  
on account of several wounds received at the  
battle of Richmon (Ky) and Murfreesboro  
Tenn 30th of Augt 1863. And 31st Dec  
although both lower extremities were  
severely wounded for several days  
and sent to the Hospital he was able to  
perform his duties as a soldier during  
several years. Consequently Recommended  
as fit to be employed in other duty.

J. B. High Surgeon  
10th Regt. S. C. Cavalry  
Cavalry

Bark, E. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285868	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. Burk

Put } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom

Geo. W. Chilton, Maj. 68 A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$ 30.00; equipments, \$ 20.00

Remarks.

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Borton

Copy to



76  
Barker. L. D.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barker. S. D.

*Barker S. D.*

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285536	20
2	9496	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)  
B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. D. Barker  
Priv. Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 7

, 1862

Where

C. Ector, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Guntown, Miss.  
May 9, 1862. Measles.

Back mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L D Barker

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Murfreesboro  
Rocky Comfort or  
Hempstead

Ull Crosby Copied.



Barnes, A.

Co. *b*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284760	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

(1) Burnett

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

Tex

Smithman, Woodh.  
Oct. 7, 1864

Valuation of horse, \$2300; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 75294.

Book mark:

11. Tenner

Copyist.

79  
Barnes R. L.

Co. A, **10 Texas Cavalry.**

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282566	21
2	9117	22
3	9257	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

R. N. Barnes

1st

Age 30 years. { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lucke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Two Texas

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept. 25, 1861.

When Oct. 31

Where San Antonio, 1861.

By whom Capt. C. D. McKnight

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments \$2.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

App. Barnes

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

R H Barnes

Lt., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Camp M<sup>c</sup> Knight

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. G. Crosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*B*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*R H Barnes*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Amberby*

Copyist.

B | (~~CONFEDERATE.~~) 7 Cav. | Texas.

R. H. Barnes  
1st Lt. Co. A. 7th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

(225)

J. C. Bay

2726

Copy



80  
Barrett John G.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287887	20
2	8052	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARKS .....

See also .....



B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

John G. Barrett

Out, } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Tex

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Tex

By whom

Geo. W. Chilton Maj C.S.A.

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$20.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(224)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Barrett

Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

L. F. Wimbray

To what time

Oct. 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed May 10, 1862.

Book mark:

L. F. Wimbray

John J. Barrett died  
for Martins Co  
Co. D 10 Texas Cavalry  
10 Texas

Mary Barrett  
widow  
Rust Creek.

1st Aug. 1863

Provisions & clothing  
taken at 2nd M. of  
later take than 1st  
2nd M. of

Book 144 2nd M. of  
1863

The State of Texas, on this the 26<sup>th</sup> day of December  
Charles Caney of said State personally appeared  
before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in  
and for the County of Dallas and State of Texas and being  
sworn to depose and say that he is the widow of John G.  
Barnett deceased who was a Private of Capt R. B.  
Martin's Company Col. Locks Regt of Texas  
Volunteers known as 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry Regt.  
in the service of the Confederate States in  
the present war with the United States that the  
said John G. Barnett entered the service at  
Rusk's Cavalry Company and State of Texas on  
about the 25<sup>th</sup> of Sep. 1861 that he was sworn  
into the service at that time he was mustered  
into the service about that time or thereabout  
and he died about the 21<sup>st</sup> of May 1862 in the State  
of Mississippi leaving four children his widow  
and one child and that he and Mary Barnett widow  
of John G. Barnett did make this deposition for  
the purpose of obtaining from the Government of  
the Confederate States what he may have been due  
the said John G. Barnett deceased at the time of  
his death for pay, bounty or other allowance for  
his services as aforesaid said Barnett was born in  
Sumner, Iowa as before mentioned  
me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862  
at Jackson T. P.  
Charles Caney

John G. Barnett  
Mar 11

administered by the undersigned Justice of the Peace and Charles Caney



And on the same day and before a Justice  
also appeared a Justice of the Peace as of record  
Isaac D. Sheppard who is well known to me  
and to whom I hereby certify to be a person  
of integrity and fidelity, who having been  
by me duly sworn to say that he well  
acquainted with Mary Barrett the claimant  
and also well known for 3 or 4 years ago John  
G. Barrett the deceased soldier's true husband,  
and that the statement made under oath by  
said Mary Barrett the claimant as to relation  
ship to the deceased soldier John G. Barrett's  
true & correct in every particular to the best  
of his knowledge & belief and that he Isaac  
D. Sheppard is wholly disinterested in the  
claim.

Isaac D. Sheppard  
Subscribed to and subscribed  
before me this 26<sup>th</sup> Decr. 1862

W. Jackson J. P.

Chenoweth County, Tex.

The State of Texas, J. P. Williams Clerk of the Com-  
County of Chenoweth, County of the County and State of Tex-  
said "last" day of December 1862, before me, John G. Barrett  
known the preceding witnesses of the said Is. D. and  
Isaac D. Sheppard appear to have been made and  
where genuine signature is subscribed thereto was  
at the time making and signing the same a Just-  
ice of the Peace for the County and State  
aforesaid, and in presence and view, and to  
all whom it should come as such, full faith  
and credit is and ought to be given to all  
Oaths of Justice. Attest

Witness my hand and seal,  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1862  
J. P. Williams

W. Jackson J. P.

The State of Texas, J. P. Williams Clerk of the  
County of Chenoweth, County of the County and State of Tex-  
aforesaid, hereby certify that Mary Barrett a  
Citizen of the County of Chenoweth, State of Tex-  
appeared as an applicant, that appeared before  
Justice of the Peace of Chenoweth County, Texas, as a claimant  
of the estate of John G. Barrett, and that  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1862, said  
said Mary Barrett was duly sworn and  
guaranteed to the truth of her statement, and  
I further certify that the said Mary Barrett  
is at the time the within statement was made  
single & unmarried.

Witness my hand and seal, this  
26<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1862  
J. P. Williams

W. Jackson J. P.

Attest

Mary Barrett

Wife of John G. Barrett

Tex.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*

*May 13 1890*

W H S Taylor

9<sup>th</sup> Auditor

Richmond Va

Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Rusk & Shook Co Texas

For Sir enclosed

Please find my app-  
ecation for the money due my husband  
John G Barnett Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> Me<sup>o</sup> Regt  
in Capt R. B. McIntosh's Co 1<sup>st</sup> Lt's  
Reg Cavalry 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Please send  
me the money to Rusk & Shook  
Co. Convey Texas & much oblige  
Mary Barnett

*See a*  
Barrett, T. G.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
Reference envelope.	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also Harrison Barrett  
5 Ky Cav.



80-6

Barron, Stephen H.

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Books filed with

Barham, S. H.

81

Barry. D. A.

No. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Berry. D. A.

82

Barthold. E

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bothall. Edward

83  
Barton James B.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284061	20
2	4214	21
3	4679	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

13 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

John B. Carter  
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas  
Sept 1, 1861  
Sept 5, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where Texas

By whom Capt. J. B. Carter

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Carter  
Copyin.

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Barton  
Pr. Co, C.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March to Aug. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom W. H. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom J. A. Hinchey

To what time Oct. 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Died May 14, 1862

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1862,

H. A. Royley

13 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

James O. Barton

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Committee, Hood Co., Tex.*  
*Oct. 7*, 186*1*

Valuation of horse, \$*150.00*; equipments, \$*20.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R & P 72454.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hume*  
Copy

No. B. Barton dec  
Ruckers Co.  
10 Owsas Cavalry

Capt H. G. Melyce  
ally

R April 7, 1863  
Note 18 & 2 Mely May 19

Noted by  
No. 3 Mely  
State of South B.  
Barton



Petition State of Texas } County Court pertaining  
Woodson to the Estate of Deceased persons  
Dudley  
for  
Galloway  
Estate  
Joseph  
J. Boston

Nov Term 1862

I, J. M. House, J. M. Simpson, Chief Justice the petition of Woodson Dudley a citizen of said County shows that Joseph B. Barton Decd who formerly resided at petitioner's house and died in the Confederate Army and left some property and effects in petitioner's possession and also that said Barton has some money due him for services rendered in the Army and that he was indebted in this County and died without leaving any lawful will so far as petitioner knows and believes Petitioner therefore prays for Letters of Administration upon the Estate of said Decd Woodson Dudley per Rodgers & Galloway Attorneys

Woodson  
Dudley  
for  
Order  
or  
Appointment

County Court Pertaining to Estate of Deceased persons Nov Term 1862  
Ordered by the Court that whereas Woodson Dudley having filed his application in this Office for Letters of Administration upon the Estate of Joseph B. Barton Decd therefore Ordered by the Court that he be and is hereby appointed administrator upon said Estate upon his giving Bond as the Law directs

Woodson State of Texas } Know all men by these presents  
Dudley to whom it may come that I Woodson Dudley as principal  
for  
Bond  
filed  
day Nov  
1862

and W. L. Simpson and J. L. Simpson as sureties are held and firmly bound unto the Court

Sum of Said County in the sum of Four  
Hundred Dollars for the payment of which  
well and truly to be made we find our selves  
our heirs Executors and administrators jointly  
severally and firmly by these presents signed  
with our hands and Seals bearing date  
for date this the 26<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. A.D. 1862

The condition of the above obligation  
is such that whereas Woodson Dudley  
has been appointed Administrator of the  
Estate of Joseph B. Barton Decd

Now if the said Woodson Dudley shall  
well and truly perform and discharge  
all the duties incumbent on him under  
said appointment then this obligation to  
be null and void otherwise to remain  
in full force and effect this 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov. 1862

Woodson Dudley (seal)  
W.C. Simpson (seal)  
A. Griffin (seal)

Woodson  
Dudley  
Cath

you Woodson Dudley do solemnly swear  
that you will well and truly perform  
and discharge all the duties incumbent  
on you as Administrator of the Estate of  
Joseph B. Barton Decd to the best of your  
skill and understanding so help  
you god  
Woodson Dudley

Sworn to and subscribed the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of Nov. A.D. 1862 J.M. Simpson

Examined and approved the 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov. A.D. 1862 J.M. Simpson  
Chief Justice U.C.

State of Texas } I do, A. Denick Clerk of  
Upshur County } The County Court of said  
County of Upshur do hereby  
certify that the above and foregoing is a  
true transcript copy of all the legal  
proceeding in this office in ~~the~~  
of Joseph B. Barton Decd

Given under my hand and  
seal of office at Gilmer the  
29 day of December A.D. 1862  
Jas. A. Denick  
County Clerk of U.C.

2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor's Office  
May 25. 63

No returns of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Tex. Cav in this office

John W. Brown  
2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>l</sup> Genl's Office

June 30/83

Rolls of Capt  
Ruckers Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Cav in this office  
J. A. Armstrong

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to  
deceased, late *Private*  
*10* *1000*

Alleged, died in *Hospital*

Regiment

of Captain *Quelhus*

*Caralup*

Very respectfully, &c.

*no date of death*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,  
*May 19*

1883

Company

*Robert*  
Ch. Div. *Deceased Soldiers*



State of Texas } I know all men by their  
Upshur County } presents that J Woodson  
County and Administration of the Estate of  
Joseph B. Barton Jew who was a Private in  
Capt J H Hunter's Company in M & L's  
Regiment - 10 Texas Cavalry have this day  
and do by these presents make constitute  
and appoint Capt. W. H. McSee my true and  
lawful attorney in fact for me and in  
my name and stead to ask for demand  
Receive and Receipt for all money of  
every character whatsoever that the Confed-  
-erated State of America is or may be due  
the said Joseph B. Barton for services rendered  
him by me to which to which he is  
entitled to for services rendered to said Confed-  
-eracy as above said and I do here by empower  
my said attorney to do all and every needful  
act and thing to be done in and about the  
premises needful and necessary to be done  
and I do hereby Ratify and confirm all and  
every thing that my said attorney shall lawfully  
do in and about the premises as if I  
were personally present to do the same  
Signed sealed and delivered the 7th day  
of Jan. A.D. 1863  
J Woodson Dudley

State of Texas } I Jas. A. Derrick Clerk of  
Upshur County } the County Court of said  
County do hereby certify that Woodson  
Dudley the maker of the within and foregoing  
Power of Attorney to  
dated the 7th Jan. 1863 Personally came  
before me and acknowledged that the  
 foregoing signature made by him is

given and that he signed sealed and  
delivered the the same for the purposes  
and considerations therein set forth

given in and by hand and seal  
of the County Court of said  
County at Gilman the 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of Jan. A.D. 1863

Jas. A. Decker  
County Clerk of W. C.

84  
Barton James M.

Co. F. & S., **10 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieut. Col. | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	2502	20
2		9297	21
3		9137	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

Gas M Barton

1st Lt

Col. M. F. Locke's Regiment  
Texas Mounted Volunteers.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

G W Chilton

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$250.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

\*This regiment subsequently became the 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberosty

(666)

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*B*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J M Barton*

*H. Reol, Co.*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Feb*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Not Stated*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Allen Crosby*

Copyright.

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J M Barton  
Lt Col Co.

10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not stated

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

all Enlisted

(CONFEDERATE.)

73 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Barton  
A. Col., 10. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

(226)

J. C. Bay  
JCB

Copyist

VOUCHER NO. 55

Paid the 18 day of April 1862

James M. Barton Lieut Col  
10th Texas Cavalry C. S.

From the 3 day of January 1862

To the 3 day of April 1862

Pay, \$ 555 00

Forage,

\$ 555 00

The Confederate States of America,

TO *James M. Burton* *Dr. 10<sup>th</sup> Gen. Cavalry* DR.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Month.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself .....	<i>May 5<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>April 5<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>000</i>	<i>11</i>	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
									<i>55 11</i>

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *June 1862*

and to the *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *James M. Burton* *Dr. 10<sup>th</sup> Gen. Cavalry* this *April 5<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1862 the sum of *Five Hundred and fifty five* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ *555.11* (Signed Duplicates.)

Forage

Amount, \$ *555.11*

85

Barnette. Q. L.

Q., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looko's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RECEIVED

to be sent with

Barnette. Q. L.

56  
Bass J. H.

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284784	20
2	4870	21
3	4973	22
4	5042	23
5	5113	24
6	5181	25
7	5242	26
8	5297	27
9	5343	28
10	44247281	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Brown  
Private { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas, Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(224)

J. Brown  
Copyist.



B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bass

Pri. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated May 11, 1862.

Enlisted:

When September 25, 1861.

Where Guilford

By whom W. B. Reed

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Bass

To what time May 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

(B) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Brown*  
Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to April 1*, 1862,

dated *Feb 1st* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where

*Waco, Tex.*

By whom

*M. H. McKee*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

*10.00*

By whom

*M. H. McKee*

To what time

*Sept 1, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*J. B. Brown*  
Copied

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Buss*  
Co. *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Jan 1 Feb*

Enlisted:

When

*25*

*Feb*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Q*

*Flournoy*

, 186*1*.

By whom

*W. H.*

*Heck*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

*W. H.*

*Heck*

To what time

*31*

*Dec*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

Book mark:

(612)

*J. H. Buss*  
Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Bliss

Pri. Co, A

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861.

Where C. Flournoy

By whom W. A. Cooke

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom W. A. Cooke

To what time 25 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

1002,

J. H. Bliss

Copyist.

B (Confederated)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Bass  
Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 4 June, 1863.

Enlisted: 25<sup>th</sup> Sep, 1861.

When C. Flournoy

Where M. J. Locke

By whom 1 year

Period

Last paid: A. G. Durkee

By whom 30<sup>th</sup> Apt, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present

Bank mark:

J. Flournoy  
Corporal

**(Confederate.)**  
**B** | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. M. Bass*  
*Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. M. Bass*  
Copy to

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Bave

B Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25th Sep, 1863.

Where

Flournoy

By whom

Wm. W. Vick

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Cuthbert

To what time

31st Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Bank mark:

J. H. Bave

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Buss

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Re-enlisted for the  
war 20 March 1864

Book mark:

(62)

J. M. Buss

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

67 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*P. H. Bazz*

*Private Co. I*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Upton Co. Texas*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

132

(25%)

*H. B. King*

Approved

Sass, J.H.

Pvt. Co D

10th Texas Cav

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G.O. No. 10

Dept. A.M. & E. -  
Ho. Demopolis, Ala  
Date: Feb 24th, 1864

*Prick*

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

J. H. Bass.

26

~~J. H. Bass~~  
J. H. Bass  
Jan 11/14 1864

Ordinance Service, . . .

Pur., Manf and Affn of  
Small Arms, . . .

2500  
2500

See Certificate  
B. H. Bass

Oct 18 1893

**The Confederate States of America.**

To Mr. R. H. B. P. & Co. Dr.

DATE	DEPT.	AMOUNT	REMARKS
1871	B gun	925 825 00	Turned over at Carrington Miss to red Sept 6 of it
		2000	

APPROVED for

Great fine

Dollars

## Center

180

RECEIVED, from

Thou art a true king, a true  
Thou art a true king, a true

Chas. H. J. in

1911

*J. H. Boyd*

Cal 9 10th Texas Case

Bass J. T.

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284781	20
2	4869	21
3	4974	22
4	5043	23
5	47043391	24
6	247675	25
7	45754964	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Bone

Prison { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov. 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom W. H. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(344)

J. H. Bone

Copies

(Confederate)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Bass

Pri. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862,

Dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Wichita

By whom

M. H. Lusk

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Manning

To what time

July 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

J. I. Bass  
Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 51 to Dec 31, 1862;  
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 15 Sept, 1861.

Where G. Mississippi

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom M. A. Locke

To what time 1 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Dec  
1 '63

Bank mark:

J. I. Bass  
Copyist



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Bass

Pri Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25 Sep, 1861.

Where

Flournoy

By whom

M. J. Sackett

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. G. Lurke

To what time

31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead, Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

B 1 10 Cav. Tex

J. J. Bass

C. D. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal  
of Lexington, Ky. to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated

186

When arrested

Oct. 31

186

When shipped

Oct. 31

186

Remarks:

Bill Indorsed Rec'd O. C. G. P. Jan 7 1863

Number of roll:

23 sheets

2 M. D. P. S.

(5596)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 11 1/2

J. T. Bass  
Prisoner of War

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken

When

, 186

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 113

(239)

L. H. C. Allright

Copyist

Confederate.

13

10

124

J. B. Carr

Get 10 feet 124

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, C. S. A., Agent for  
Exchange, to Capt. W. W. Bickford, U. S. A.,  
Agent for Exchange, for Confederate prisoners  
of war received on board the Steamer Metro-  
politan near Vicksburg, Miss., Dec. 4, 1862.

Receipt dated

not dated

, 186

Remarks:

+ Dead 27 Nov

+ 2 on fire

Number of rail:

15; short

Donnell

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

B

10

Tex

J. T. Base

Co. D. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a  
conta

**Register**

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, U. S. A.

Date

Hosp Receipt filed

Rem No.

Amount

Settlement

Remarks:

5114

5.00

, 1864

Con

Confed. Ar. Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 45

(636)

W. Ballade

1817

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10

Tex

J. T. Base

Co. D. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

, 1864

Receipt filed

5114

No.

5.00

Amount

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 45

W. H. Ballou

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 10

J. T. Bass  
Co D 10. Tex Reg

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased.  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date of death

Nov 26, 1862

Hospital

Vicksburg.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 28, p. 21th

Handwritten signature

John T. Bap des  
Smiths Co  
10 car. Dep

Annuel Bap for

R. June 12/03

Co. V 10 TEXAS Car

M. B. Locke

Gilmer Tex

Mich. H. H. H.

July 22/03



State of Texas } On this the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
County of Upshur } April 1863 personally  
appeared before me the subscriber a  
Justice of the Peace in and for the County  
aforesaid Samuel Bap who after being  
sworn according to law deposes and  
says he is the father of John T. Bap  
deceased who was a private in Capt R.  
W. Smith's Company the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Texas Cavalry volunteers. Commanded  
by Col M. F. Locke in the service of the  
Confederate States in the present war with  
the United States; that the said John T.  
Bap entered the service at Quitman Wood-  
County the State of Texas on or about the  
16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1862 and died a pris-  
oner of war on board of the enemies  
Boat coming down the Mississippi River  
on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> of December 1862.  
<sup>leaving no wife nor child</sup>  
V that Samuel Bap makes this deposition for  
the purpose of obtaining from the government  
of the Confederate whatever may have been  
due the said John T. Bap at the time of his  
death for pay bounty or other allowances.

= his services as private aforesaid  
Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me

J B Court

Samuel Bop

And on the same day and year aforesaid  
also appeared before me a Justice of Peace

as aforesaid

known to me and whom I hereby certify to  
be a person of veracity and credibility, who  
having been duly sworn by me says on  
oath he is well acquainted with Samuel Bop  
the claimant and also well known for

years John T Bop the deceased Soldier here  
in mentioned and that the statement

made under oath by said Samuel Bop  
the claimant as to relationship to the said

deceased Soldier is true and correct in  
every particular to the best of his knowledge

and never being and that  
is wholly disinterested

Sworn to and Subscribed

before me

J B Court

3 H H Potts

J P

The State of Texas, I hereby Certify that the Southern  
County of Upshur & before whom the foregoing  
Affidavit of James B. Jones  
has been made and whose genuine signature  
is subscribed thereto was at the time of making and  
signing the same a Justice of the Peace in and  
for the County and State aforesaid being  
Commissioned and Sworn and to all whose  
acts as such full faith and Credit is and ought  
to be given - As well in Courts of Justice as otherwise.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and seal of the County  
Court of said County at Gilmer on  
the 5th day of August 1863  
J. M. A. Devick  
County Clerk Tex.



Bassmore J. L.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

~~1 5022 4779~~  
~~4868~~

See

Bassmore, J. L.

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

89

Bateman. J. P.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bateman. J. J.

*Bateman, J. T.*

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	2587	20
2		2739	21
3			22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. T. Bateman

put, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Age 30, { Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.  
years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31

Where Texas Texas, 1861.

By whom John Chilton Mtd. Vols.

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Bateman

(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Geterman*  
*Sgt* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25*

, 186*2*.

Where

*Smithville*

By whom

*M. L. Lusk*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. L. H. H. H. H.*

To what time

*Aug 31*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks

*discharged Aug 31  
in full June 22 62 on  
final statement.*

Bank mark:

*J. H. H. H.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

10607 Texas

J. P. Batesman  
Private 1st Co. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

23 June 1862  
23 June 1862  
J. H. M. Bray

(Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 64)

O. L. Taylor

Copyist

B-387  
Certificate of Disability  
for Discharge in the case  
of John P. Bateman  
Private Co. "A"  
1st Regt Texas Cavalry



Rec'd at S. O. B. Co. 9/12

Captain  
John P. Bateman of D M Hines Company (A) of  
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry Confederate States  
Army was enlisted by Col M F Locke of the tenth  
Regiment Texas Cavalry at Camp Flournoy in  
Wood County Texas on the sixteenth day of  
September A.D. 1861 to serve one year. he was  
born in the state of Illinois, is thirty one years of  
age, five feet six inches high. Complexion fair  
eyes grey hair dark & by occupation when en-  
listed a farmer. During the last two months said  
soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.

John W Riggs 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
Company  
I certify that I have carefully examined the said J. P. Bateman  
of Capt. J. M. White Company, et al, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis & that he will be  
during his enlistment. June the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

V. J. Hart Asst. Surgeon  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas Cavalry

Archives Inc. No. 24 ~ 1862  
Jm Labele  
Jm Cms

Bates, Daniel

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283313	20
2	3439	21
3	3526	22
4	3610	23
5	3693	24
6	3770	25
7	3842	26
8	3914	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARKS .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel B. Bule  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st to April 1st, 1862.  
Enlisted Nov. 1st

Enlisted: Nov. 1st, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

Copy



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel H. Hester

Det. Co., 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Camp Duane

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 7 Feb, 1863

Where Camp McGrath Tex.

By whom Col Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom H. G. Cooke

To what time 31 Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Bales

But Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11/63, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Samuel Bates*

*Det. Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1862.

Where *Camp McPherson*.

By whom *A. C. Jackson*.

Period *1 month*.

Last paid:

By whom *A. C. Jackson*.

To what time *Sept. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Samuel Bala*  
*Priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *August Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept. 1862.*

When *Sept. 1862.*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *at Fort Worth*

Period *at Fort Worth*

Last paid: *at Fort Worth*, 1863.

By whom *at Fort Worth*

To what time *at Fort Worth*

Present or absent *at Fort Worth*

Remarks *at Fort Worth*

Bank mark: *at Fort Worth*  
*at Fort Worth*  
Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Samuel Bates*

Co, *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Company G 10 Cav*, 186*3*.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederates)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Bates  
Qut., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 2, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

☒ Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
ordered to guard  
the rear of the  
regiment  
from 12th to 13th  
March 1864  
at Fort Worth  
Tex.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 Dm.C. Tex

Dan Bates

Pvt. Co. B. 10 Regt Texas Dm.C.

Appears on a

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on detached service.

Report dated Meridian, Miss

Jan. 24 1864

Where stationed Walker's Div. Geo

By whose order Maj. Genl. Walker

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

July 8 1863.

Remark. This man was detailed as guard for Ord stores and was kept by Div. Ord. Officer without notification to his command.

M. D. Ballade

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 cav

Texas

B

Saml Bates  
Capt Co. B. 10 Regt Tex (C) Cav

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated

Meridian, Miss.  
Jan. 30, 1864

Where stationed Walkers Div. Geo.

By whose order Maj Saml Walker

No. and date of order

July 8, 1863

Remarks:

Blank

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Daniel Bates.

Priv B., 10 Texas.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at Chickasaw  
during month of May, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1

186

To

30

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1843

HUFF

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Daniel Bates

Private, Co. B, 10 Texas.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Camp near Chickasaw  
during month of Oct., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Task

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

1-31

186

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

LEEK

Copyist.

1840



(CONFEDERATE.)

Daniel Bates

Co B 10 Tex

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Or, 1864.

Date of issue, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2127

Murrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Daniel Bates

Pvt Co B 10th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Ir Dalton, Ga.  
during month of Apr

By whose order employed , 186 4.

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Apr 1

Apr 30

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1866  
Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Daniel Bates

Priv B 10 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of *June* 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1-30

To , 186

, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

*1934*

UFF

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Daniel Bates

Pvt Co B 10th Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at ..... , 1864 .  
during month of May

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

1st

186

To

31st

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1952

Zimmerman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Daniel Bates

Pvt Co B 10 Texas

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at nr Dalton, Ga.  
during month of Mar, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Trasr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Mar 1

1864

To

" 31

1864

Remarks:

- 764

Roll No.

Smith / Copyist.

92  
Bates E. M.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283057	20
2	3118	21
3	3163	22
4	44247254	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Bates

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

July 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. M. Bates

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman

Texas

By whom

Col. M. T. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(648)

W. Campbell

Copyright



(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Bates

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

W. S. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Bates  
Quincy, Co. A., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Wood County,  
Texas.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(1336)

H. H. King

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 Cav. | Ser.

Edward M. Bates  
Art. Co. 9. 10. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease Feb. Int. Ext.  
Admitted June 14. 1864.  
Returned to duty June 23. 1864.  
Deserted 186 .  
Discharged 186 .  
Transferred 186 .  
Furloughed 186 .  
Died  
Residence 4500d Co.  
Remarks W. 23

Confed. Arch.. Chap. 6. File No. 752. page 64

J. Bay

Copyist.

[No. 12.]

No. *6*... ABSTRACT A... *4*... Qr. 186*8*

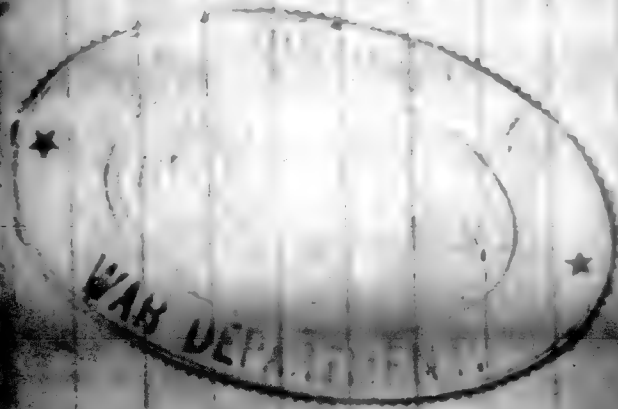
*Fifty Two*

Dollars... *100*

Paid... *16*... of *December* 186*8*

Farrow & Bennett, Printers, Mobile.

*E. M. Bates*



# The Confederate States,

No. 181

*T. E. M. Bates*

四

Date of Purchase.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
December 1968	40	00
(N) Six Bunches of Corn at \$2.00 per bu.	12	00
Total	52	00

L. C. MERRY, that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles *A. & B.* ... accounted for  
on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* ... of *December*. 189*7*.

Received at *Rock Town Bank Pa* the *16* of *December* 1863.  
of *Capt. Ed. J. Mac Gorch* *Apt*  
the sum of *Fifty Two* Dollars  
and *00* Cents

.cents, in full of the above account \*

[ADDED IN DUPLICATE.]

*E. M. Bates*

No. *210*

*E. M. Bates*

186

Ordinance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....



*When can be made to  
- 1100 Gray and*

*Get after these. I found  
several specimens of the  
same. I thought it desirable  
to send you the sample.  
The specimen you saw in the  
book is the same.*



Ordinance Department,

Feb 15 1863

The Confederate States of America.

E. H. Bates Jr.

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
1st March 1863	\$5	\$5 00	Received from Miss Leckie Department C.S.A.

Amount in full of fine ..... Dollars ..... Cents.

Amount in full of fine ..... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

E. H. Bates paid to the  
1st of the fine

*Bates Mack*

Co. *A*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282586	20
2	2682	21
3	2796	22
4	2870	23
5	2934	24
6	2997	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also



B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Mack Baty

for { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept 31, 1861

Sept 10, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10 1861

Where at the Texas

By whom for the Texas Mtd. Vols.

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$40 100; equipments \$30 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Anderson

Copyist

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Mac Bates

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

Where

Quintman

1861.

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Wimberly

To what time

July 28

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

(102)

Henderson

Copies

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Mack Bates

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Locke  
1 yr.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

L. G. Durkee

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. P. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Mc<sup>\*</sup> Bates

Prst. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Curkey

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

\* Signature to Pay Roll attached,  
appears as Mack Bates.

Bank mark:

W. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Mack Bates

Priv. Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Rank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Mack Bates

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Wittman Texas

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. B. Dirkee

By whom

May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

Bates William

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502832.2	20
2	3385	21
3	397	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also



(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. H. Bates

Priv., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

6/1/61, 1861.

Muster-in to date

6/1/61, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

6/1/61, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist



(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

William Bates

Pvt Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to June, 1862.

Dated Dec 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Fort Smith

By whom

John S. Smith

Period

6 months

Last paid:

By whom

John S. Smith

To what time

Oct 15, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead in action

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. H. H.

Priv., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated June 1, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. - R. & P. 73424.

Book mark:

95  
Baty. Mack

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bates. Mack.

Baxter E. L.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50282738  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

*B* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*E. L. Davis*

*pat.* Col. *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept. 25*, 186*2*.

When *Quitman*

Where *M. F. Locke*

By whom *12 mo*

Period

Last paid: *J. J. H. H. H.*

By whom *Feb 28*, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Sick in hospital*

*May 10 62*

Bank mark:

*H. H. H.*

Copyist.

Baxter E. M.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50282585  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

Box MARKS .....

See also .....

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. M. Baxter

pat { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 100 Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where 100 Texas

By whom Capt. Chilton, 100 Texas

Period 100 Texas

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$20 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

*Baxter J. F.*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*50283992*

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also



(Confederate.)

*P.B.*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*J. B. Butler*  
-----  
*But.*, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

**List†**

of the organization named above.

List dated *April 1st 1861*  
*Col. James H. Campbell*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 74274.

Book mark:

99

Boykin. R. S.

No. *H* 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boykin. R. S.

✓ <sup>100</sup>  
Bayles Charles

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50283317

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Bayles

Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 16 Aug. 31, 1862.

Dated Nov. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 20

, 1862.

Where

Richman

By whom

M. J. Cooke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. H. H. H.

To what time

Oct 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged June 31  
62 by order of  
Capt. J. H. H. H.  
of 11th

Bank mark:

J. H. H. H.

Copy

101  
Bazemore J. L.  
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.	
1	50284976
2	5044
3	5114
4	5183
5	5244
6	5298
7	5344
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
**B** | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*J. L. Basimere*  
*Pr.* { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June Texas*

\_\_\_\_\_, *Oct. 1*, 1861.  
Muster-in to date *Sept. 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Gen. J. L. Wilson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(206)

*J. L. Basimere*  
Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Bascomare  
Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1861.

Where Greenville

By whom W. H. Parker

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Himmigway

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Baltimore  
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept., 1861.

Where Co. 1, 10 Regiment

By whom M. B. Barker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. B. Barker

To what time 31 Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent Detached  
Service.

\* See on roll

Book mark:



B

(Confederate)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Buzemore  
Pri. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

25. Sep, 1861.

C Flournoy

M. G. Locke

1 year

A. G. Locke

51 Dec, 1862.

present

Bank mark:

(100)

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Bazemore  
Pri. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: 25 Sep, 1861.

When at Flournoy

Where Mr. F. S. O'Key

By whom 1 year

Period

Last paid: 11. 11. 1861

By whom 32 Feb, 1863.

To what time present

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

J. L. Bazemore  
Corporal

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Buzemore

Pr. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25<sup>th</sup> Sep, 1861.

Where K. Lawrence

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Barker

To what time 30<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

J. P. Brown  
Copyist

(Confederate)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Boyer  
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July 4 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: absent with

leave

Bank mark:

1000 2  
Copy.

*B* (Confederate) **10 Cav. | Texas.**

*J. L. Bagmeister*  
*Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *25* " *Sept*, 1861.

When *6* " *Nov*, 1861.

Where *4* " *Rock*

By whom *1* " *year*

Period *11* " *Quar*

Last paid: *31* " *Aug*, 1863.

By whom *present*

To what time *present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark: *J. Brown*  
Copy

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Bazemore  
Pri., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

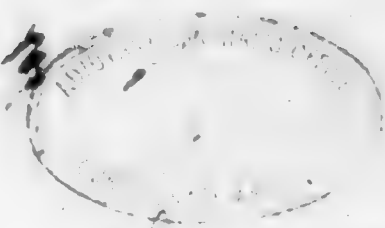
Remarks:

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

J. L. Baymore



The Confederate States  
To Private J. L. Bagmore Dr  
For commutation of actions while on  
furlough commencing 8<sup>th</sup> August  
and ending 8<sup>th</sup> September 1863  
thirty three (33) days at 33<sup>cts</sup> \$10.89

I certify that the above account is correct  
that the commutation was made by  
my order it being impracticable to  
take actions in kind

W. H. Ector Brig. Gen.

Comd Brigade

Received at Brandon Miss this  
1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863 of Maj  
J. M. Spencer C. S. Gen. & 82<sup>cts</sup> dollars  
in full of the above account

J. L. Bagmore



163-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Haly Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. M. St. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millersville  
this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1865.

J. L. H. [Signature]  
Priv. Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf. Caval.

✓ 102  
Bazemore, L. C.

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285345	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Rank Name .....

See also .....

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. L. Bazemore  
Pri., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

103  
Beam, W. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284783	20
2	9399	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. B. Hill

Private { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Nov. 7, 1861

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861

Where Texas

By whom A. H. Hill

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(266)

A. H. Hill

Copy 100

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

D W Bean +

D, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Murphy Burrow  
are sick

Ambrosy

Copyright.

Bean. D. W.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bean. D. W.



✓ 104  
Beasley S. H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284862	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also



B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Beasley

\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *August 11, 1864*  
*Tex. Oct '7*, 186 /.

Valuation of horse *Mule* \$ *175.00*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1887) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

*H. T. Tamm*

105

Beatz. J. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beutler. J. R.

106  
+ Beaty, W. W.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal + Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287342	20
2	7483	21
3	7574	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

W W Beety \*

4 Corp. { Capt. Anderson Whitstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W Blinton Maj 68a

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albion

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W W Beaty

Pvt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M L Locke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

A J Wimbrey

To what time

Oct-14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed in Battle

Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Bank mark:

All 6208 by

Coyte

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W W Beatty

Bt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Winbry

To what time Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in Battle  
Richmond Ky Aug  
30/62

Bank mark:

Alb 62056  
Coyte

107  
Beaver M. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284782	20
2	4940	21
3	9222	22
4	9398	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

**(Confederate.)**  
**B** | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*Wm. H. Beavers*

*Priv.* { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1861*,  
*Oct. 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Beavers*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100; equipments, \$ *21* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Beaver

Pri. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862,

dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 15, 1861.

Where

K. C. Missouri

By whom

J. H. Stone

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. Stone

To what time

July 15, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died from  
16-62

Bank mark:

J. H. Stone Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W Beavers

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough to Feb 16 1862

Albrosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W M Beavers

Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Murphy Burrow  
are sick.

Alberty

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10

Ten

M. W. Bevers.

Co. B. 10 Regt Tex. Vol.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 4, 1862.

Died in Gen. H. H. Mason.

Miss. June 16, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 65

L. E. Fehl

108

Beavers. W. M.

No. 9., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

Beaver. M. W.

169  
Beckton James B.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50286597	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James B. Becklin

460916, { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 31, 1861.

Where

Dec 31, 1861.

By whom

Wm. L. Taylor

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Taylor

110  
Becton Joseph

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286767	20
2	6893	21
3	6967	22
4	7035	23
5	7110	24
6	7125	25
7	7198	26
8	7270	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to April*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*Co. 1st*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Nelson  
Pvt Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Entered: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged  
for lack

Bank mark:

2000

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*B*  
*Joseph Section*  
*Co.* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organisation named above,

for *March*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Joseph Boston

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Sullivan

By whom W. J. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Locke

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted to 1st  
Sergeant May 28, 63

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. J. Pickens*  
*Berge* Co, *G*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - 1865*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *J. J. Pickens*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *1865*

By whom *J. J. Pickens*

To what time *Jan 1, 1866*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*P*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. S. Tilton*  
*Bugs Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*B. J. ...*  
*Beigh*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*April 1*, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(612)

Copyist.



111  
Becton. J. S.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Becton. Joseph.

112  
Beckwill A. W.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287340
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*A W Beelville*

*2 coys.* { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas*

*Oct-31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept-25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Alb Groby*  
*Captain*

X <sup>11/23</sup>  
Beetler, J. R.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287347	20
2	7484	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J R Beetler  
Oct { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W Whitten Maj GSA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$/ea 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby  
(222) Copy.

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Prof. K. Beatty +  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period War

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Winbrey

To what time Oct 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Little  
Rock April 8-1862

Bank mark:

(662)

Alberty

Copyist

114  
Beaty. W. W.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beaty. W. W.



115  
Belcher J. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50 28 33 88

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also



(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Belcher

Cvt Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael H. Huggins, 1862.  
Dated Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

was at the time of making and signing  
 the same. a Justice of the peace. in and  
 for said County and state Aforesaid  
 duly Commissioned and sworn. and  
 that to all his official acts as such  
 full faith and Credit is and ought  
 to be given, as well in Courts of  
 Justice as throughout

In testimony whereof  
 I have hereunto set my  
 hand and Seal of  
 Wood County Court  
 this 29 day of Decem-  
 ber A. D. 1862

A. J. Gerald  
 Clerk of Wood Co. Court

J. M. Black  
 J. H. Black  
 J. H. Black  
 J. H. Black

Dec 14/63

The return of 10th  
 March 1864  
 John H. Black

John H. Black

May 20/63

The State of Iowa } On the 29th day  
County of Howard } of December 1862  
personally appeared before  
me the subscriber a Justice of the  
Peace in and for the County of Howard  
Mrs Martha J Belcher who after being  
duly sworn according to Law  
deposed and said that she is  
the wedded wife of J W Belcher  
Belcher deceased who was a  
member of Captain W W Hunt's  
Company B 10th Regiment Missouri  
cavalry Commanded by Col M D  
Soyler in the service of the Confed-  
erate States in the present war  
with the United States that the  
said J W Belcher entered  
the service at Memphis Tennessee  
on the 20th of April 1862 and  
that the said J W Belcher died  
at Enterprise Mississippi Hospital  
on the 12th day of June A D 1862  
and that she the said Mrs M J  
Belcher makes the deposition for  
the purpose of obtaining from  
the government of the Confederate  
States whatever may have been due  
the said ~~deceased~~ J W Belcher  
at the time of his death for pay  
bounty or other allowances for  
his services as soldier as aforesaid  
sworn to and subscribed Martha J Belcher  
before me the 27th Dec 1862

Attest J P  
And on the same day and year  
aforesaid also appeared before  
me a Justice of the Peace as  
aforesaid & Leham Keaton who is  
well known to me and whom  
I hereby certify to be a person  
of veracity and credibility who  
having been by me duly sworn  
said on oath that he well  
acquainted with Mrs Martha J  
Belcher the claimant and also  
well knew for six years the



Deceased Saldin J. W. Belcher  
 herein mentioned and that  
 the statements made under  
 oath by Mr. M. J. Belcher  
 the Claimant as to relationship  
 to the said deceased Saldin  
 is true and correct in  
 every particular to the best  
 of his knowledge & belief &  
 that in the said Oath is  
 wholly disinterested & sworn  
 sworn to and subscribed  
 before me this day and  
 date above written  
 A. J. Baird

The State of Texas }  
 County of Wood } I do hereby certify  
 that A. Baird, Gentle-  
 man, before whom the foregoing Affi-  
 davits of Martha J. Belcher and Isham  
 Keaton, appear to have been made, and  
 whose signatures are subscribed thereto,  
 was at the time of making and signing  
 the same, a Justice of the Peace, in and  
 for said County and State aforesaid  
 duly Commissioned and sworn, and  
 that to all his official acts as such  
 full faith and credit is and ought  
 to be given, as well in Courts of  
 Justice as elsewhere

In testimony whereof  
 I have hereunto set my  
 hand and seal of  
 Wood County Court  
 this 29 day of Decem-  
 ber A. D. 1862

A. J. Baird  
 Clerk of Wood Co. Court

J. M. Belcher  
 Martha J. Belcher  
 Isham Keaton

Feb 14 / 63

The return of 10th  
 March 1863 at 10th  
 March 1863 at 10th

March 1863 at 10th  
 March 1863 at 10th

Quintons Office

May 24<sup>th</sup> 63

No returns of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Tex Cav in this office

John W. Benson

John W. Benson

June 6<sup>th</sup> 63

J. W. Belcher's name  
does not appear on the  
rolls from Sep. 25-45

1861 to Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

No later rolls in

this office.

He Amstrong

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

186 3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

*Private*

of Captain

*Winters*

Regiment

*Caralup*

Company

*B*

*10 Texas*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in ~~Hospital~~

*June 12 1862*

*J. Pratt*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 20

1863

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Report into the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late *Private* of Captain *Whites*  
*10* *Regiment* *Caroling*

Very respectfully, &c.,

1862

and died *Sept 2d*

*admitted 31st Oct 1861 17 mo*

*died 30 Augt 1862*

*J. S. Pratt*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 22 1862

ASSISTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

I report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late Private of Captain *Wm. H. Belcher*  
*Wm. H. Belcher* Regiment *Co. A*

Very respectfully, &c.,

1862

June 12  
His name put on the  
Roll, Co. B.

*J. H. Belcher*  
Ch. Insp. Second Auditor's Office.



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *Sept 26<sup>th</sup>* 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt White's* Company,  
of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Texas Cav* Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that *John A. Bratcher* of his Company  
was enlisted *for 12 mos 31<sup>st</sup> Octo* 1861, and *was killed on*  
*the 30<sup>th</sup> Augst 1862*

*E. D. Taylor*

*Lt Col & a a g n b*

116  
Bell David

Co. B, **10 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283387
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

David Bell

Pvt Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10 Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 7, 1862.

Where Clarksville

By whom James H. Clarke

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time Oct 1, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged

Sept 10, 1862

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

James H. Clarke

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 10 Cav. Tex.

David Bell  
Capt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb. 7, 1862.  
To April 17, 1862.

When paid April 17, 1862.

By whom J. A. Winbray

Amount 356

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 29

B. V. Brown

(286)

Copy

*Bell G. W.*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0283319	20
2	3444	21
3	3530	22
4	3614	23
5	3697	24
6	3774	25
7	3846	26
8	3909	27
9	4037	28
10	44247296	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. W. Bell

Co. B

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 3, 1862.

Enlisted

Enlisted:

When

Aug 3, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*JB* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31st 1862*

Enlisted:

When *3rd Dec*

Where *Camp Belcher*, 186

By whom *Col. H. B. Smith*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Barker*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Bell

Det. Co. B

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 3 Dec, 186

Where Camp Color Tex.

By whom Col Locke

Period 2

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Lusk

To what time 31 Dec, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

20583290

1011



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. W. Bice

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Bell

Co. 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Bell

Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When 3 Dec., 1861.

Where Camp Color

By whom Co. Lock

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Surber

To what time 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Herrera

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B.

G. H. Bell

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copied

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

*G. H. Bell*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

B.

Y. W. Wilson

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Reels.)

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated

October 1, 1861.

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Mass. Texas Cavalry.  
• From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
Mar. 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Bell

Private, Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Wood County, Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll

133

(33%)

H. E. King

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*CB*      *10*      *Texas*

*G. H. Bell*  
*Priv. Co. B. 10 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wound*  
Admitted *Jan 29*, 186*5*.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Remarks: *Quarantined*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 15.



117  
Bell James A.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30283213  
2 3318  
3 3443

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See also

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

James Bell

Dr. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1861.  
Oct 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(66)

Copy to

(Confederate)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. A. Bell

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael Bell, 1862.  
dated Nov 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 20, 1862

Where at home

By whom at home

Period at home

Last paid:

By whom at home

To what time at home, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Gas A. Bee

Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 16 Sept 1861.

Where Camp near Fort

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died Oct 23 1862.

1862

Gas A. Bee

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

② Auction Office  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 63

No return of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Tex Cav in this office.

John M. Benson

John M. 2nd Ind Office  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 63

James A. Bell in  
- lecture Sep. 16<sup>th</sup> 1861  
for 12 mos. Recd  
pay and clothing  
from enlistment to  
Feb. 21<sup>st</sup> 1862. No  
other Rolls in  
this office.

J. C. Armstrong

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

*Private* of Captain *James A. Bell*  
*10 Texas* Regiment *Hunter* Company *B*  
*Caraluy*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

*I. Baker*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

with W. Courts of Justice as  
for testimony whereof I  
have to set my hand  
and seal of Wood County  
Court this the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of January A.D. 1863.  
J. J. Givald  
Clerk Wood Co. Court.

Geo A. Bell died  
for Gunter Co B  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Cavalry

Geo W. Bell  
for

A Feb 14/63  
to return of 10<sup>th</sup>  
Year Cavalry later  
than Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 at

I M Lp  
made at I M Lp May 20<sup>th</sup> 63



The State of Texas

County of Wood

On this the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1863, personally appeared  
before me the subscriber a Justice of the peace in & for said  
County and State George W. Bell who after being sworn  
According to Law, dep. o. es. and dep. p. that he is the father  
of James A. Bell, deceased, who was a member of  
Capt. W. W. Gunter's Company, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Volunteer  
Cavalry, Commanded by Col. M. J. Locke, in the  
Service of the Confederate States, in the present War  
with the United States, that the said James A. Bell,  
entered the Service at Camp Flournoy, near Ant-  
man, Wood County, Texas, on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept-  
1861. And that he died at Cumberland Gap,  
in the State of Tennessee, on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of October 1862 leaving neither Wife, nor Children  
and that Affiant makes this deposition for the  
purpose of obtaining from the Government of  
the Confederate States whatever may have been  
due him in the said James A. Bell, at the time  
of his death, for pay, bounty, or other allow-  
ance for his Services as a Soldier aforesaid.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this January 10<sup>th</sup> 1863

A. Baird

George W. Bell

And on the same day Year aforesaid Also Appeared  
before me ~~W. B. Baird~~ who is well known to  
me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of  
Veracity & Credibility who having been by me  
duly sworn According to Law, says on his  
Oath, that he is well Acquainted with G. W.  
Bell the Claimant, and also well knew for  
years the deceased Soldier herein men-  
tioned, and that the statement made under  
Oath by the said G. W. Bell, the Claimant, as to  
relationship is true and correct in



every particular to the best of his knowledge  
 and belief and that he the said W.  
 B. Baird is wholly disinterested  
 Sworn to and subscribed before W. B. Bruniley  
 on this January 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 A. Baird

The State of Texas }  
 County of Wood } I hereby Certify that A. Baird  
 the Affidavits of G. W. Bell & W. B. Bruniley  
 appear to have been made, and whose signa-  
 tures are subscribed thereto, was at the time  
 of making & signing the same, a Justice  
 of the peace in and for said County and  
 State duly Commissioned & Sworn, and  
 all whose official Acts as such full  
 faith & Credit is & ought to be given as  
 well in Courts of Justice as thereout  
 In testimony whereof I  
 hereunto set my hand  
 and Seal of Wood County  
 Court this the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January A. D. 1863.  
 A. J. J. Gerald  
 Clerk Wood Co. Court.

Geo A. Bell do  
 At Spring C.R.  
 Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Cavalry  
 Geo W. Bell  
 At Spring C.R.  
 Dec 14/63  
 He returned from  
 Texas leaving late  
 Nov. 25th/62 at  
 2 M. P.  
 from 1400 M. 1 May 20

119  
+ Bell, J. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285755	20
2	6039	21
3	6155	22
4	6225	23
5	6288	24
6	6415	25
7	46526495	26
8	531534	27
9	551524	28
10	361647	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Bell

2 Corp. } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex

By whom Geo M. Chilton may be

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

Coy. 10th

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bell  
2 Sgr Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Lieutenant

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wierbraun

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 2 Sgrt.  
June 20, 1862

Bank mark:

L. D. Martin

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

J H Belle  
2 Sgr. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Tex Flomoy

By whom

M F Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A G Shurtlee

To what time

Aug 31, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

up pointed 1 Sgrt  
from 2 Sgrt dec 15  
1862 and missing  
since the 31 day  
dec 1862.

Bank mark:

L. D. Austin

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Bell,  
1 Supt. Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Lounoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1:

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Appointed from 1 Supt.  
to 2 Supt. Dec. 15, 1862.

Supposed to have been  
captured in battle of Mur-  
freesboro Dec. 31, 1862.

Rank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)  
B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Belle  
1 Supt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flornoy.

By whom

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke.  
To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Captured or killed  
in Battle of Murfreesboro  
Dec. 31/62.

Bank mark:

(642)

P. Moore. Pico.  
Copyist.



(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | TEXAS.

B  
J. H. Belle  
1st Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for dated May & June, 1863.  
Enlisted: Aug 11/63

When Sept 16, 1861.  
Where Cap. Plornoy  
M. F. Locke

By whom 1  
Period A. G. Surkes  
Last paid: Aug 31, 1862  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Supposed to be  
killed in battle of  
Marblesboro

Bank mark:

L. O. Stanton

Copies



(Confederate.)

73,

10

184 =

J. H. 13000,  
1. Sgt, Co. H. 10, 871, 1864.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

, 186

Where captured *Stone's River.*

By whom captured

When paroled

, 186

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 44  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(839)

*Chapman*  
Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Bell

Bvt. Co. F, 10th Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT BOLL

for clothing,  
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va.  
186

Date of issue Sept. 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks: H. Syd.

21

Roll No.

GRAHAM Copy 1

(Confederate.)

13

*Expos.*

*J. H. Bell*  
*Sgt. 1st Texas*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

*Memphis*  
*May 28, for arrival June 2, 63*

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1: page *172*  
Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*(H. H. H. H. H.)*

B 1

(Confederate.)

10

Ten.

A. H. Roll  
Sergeant Co. F 10 Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

which bears the following indorsement: "Provost Marshal's Office, Murfreesboro, May 28th, '63. Lieut. Hicks, 11th Mich. Infy., will take charge of the within list of prisoners and report them to Col. Martin, Provost Marshal at Nashville, and take receipt for the same. By Order Col. Wm. L. Stoughton, Prov. Marshal."\*

Roll dated Nashville, May 28, 1863.

Where captured *Steed River*

When captured

Remarks: *Correct*, 186

\*Roll is also indorsed  
Col. & Prov. Marshal.

Rec'd above prisoners. JNO A MARTIN

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 20.

*[Signature]*

(6896)

Copy let.

(Confederate.)

B 10 Texas

J. H. Bell  
Sergeant Co. F. 10 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., September 14,  
1864.\*

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

Where captured *from Fort Mifflin Pa*

When captured *Dec 31*, 1862

Remarks:

\*Duplicate roll and letter filed under 1442 S. O. C. G. P. 1864, show that the men whose names are borne on this roll were sent to Alkens Landing, Va., for exchange September 14, 1864.

This roll bears the following endorsement: Received Varn, Va., Sep. 22, 64 from Jno. F. Mifflin, Major & Asst. Act. for Exchange, ten hundred & eighty three Confederate paroled prisoners of War of which rolls including 61 officers, 6 Surgeons, 3 Chaplains & 30 others. W. H. HARRIS, Asst. Agent of Exch.

Number of roll

130; sheet 3

(6396)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

J. H. Bell

Appears on a Register of  
Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Hospital  
Period

Remarks:

Standards Stone Hosp.  
to Oct. 8, 1864.  
Enfield, N.C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 177, page 167

(636)

copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

10

Tex.

*J. H. Bell*  
*Sgt. Co. F. 10 Regt. Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Discharged

Deserted

Died

Furloughed

When transferred

Where transferred

Remarks:

*Sept. 22*, 1864.

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

*Jan. 5*, 1864.

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 12

*A. L. Miller*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | *10<sup>th</sup>* | *Texas*

*J. H. Bell*  
*Sergt Co Tr 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Date *Sept 23*, 1864.

Remarks: *Transferred Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page *74*

(225)

*E. M. Kaur*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1

10

Tex

Sgt Bell

Sgt Co F, 10 Tex

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted

Diagnosis

Remarks:

Sept 22

, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 245, page 211.

(211)

A. H. Douglas

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R*

*10 Jan 1862*

*J. H. Bell*

*Ex. Co. 8 10 Jan 1862*

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital, No. 11,  
Charlotte, North Carolina.

Complaint *Abdominal distention*

Admitted *Jan 10*, 1862.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Sent to other hospitals \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Furloughed *Jan 10*, 1862.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 281, page *31*

*L. P. Murkin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

10 Cav

J. H. Bell

1st Sgt. Co. F. 10th Texas Regt.

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H. C. Gade

Copyist.

1371

120  
Bell Lycurgus  
Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286611
2	6766
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Box MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas

Lucius L.

Plat. 4 } Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Dec. 1861.

Muster-in to date 1st Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Dec. 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom Lieut. William H. H.

Period 15 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. Bell  
Chas Co, G

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

On Taylor

121  
Belle. J. H.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Belle. J. H.

122

Belvin A. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287486	20
2	7573	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

A W Belvin

Out-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

A J Winbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in Battle  
Richmond Ky Aug 30/62

Book mark:

Callgroby

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

A W Belvin

Pol-Co, 74

, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 1 to Dec 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept-25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mon

Last paid:

By whom

Winbry

To what time

Mar 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed in Battle  
Richmond Ky Aug  
30/62

Bank mark:

Alb. Crosby

✓ 123  
Bently, John H.  
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0283194	20
2	3382	21
3	3436	22
4	3523	23
5	3607	24
6	3620	25
7	3767	26
8	3839	27
9	3943	28
10	9387	29
11	3989	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

*10* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Bentley*  
4 Corp. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1200 Texas*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 31, 1861*  
*Sept. 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*

Where *1200 Texas*, 1861.

By whom *Geo. H. Chilton Maj. 3d*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1861)

*L. Herrera*

Copies.

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Bentley

Priv. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Nov 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

**(Confederate)**  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

B.

Appears on 10th Co. of the organization named above,  
10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

**Enlisted:**  
**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Period**

**Last paid:**  
**By whom**

**To what time**

**Present or absent**  
**Remarks**

10th Sept  
Camp Houston Tex  
Col. J. M. Cooke  
12 months  
Absent  
Went to New  
Orleans  
U. S. Army

**Unit mark:**

*B*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. F. [unclear]*

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left [unclear] [unclear]*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Beattie*  
*Capt. Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 11*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:  
When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.  
Where *Camp. Co. B*.  
By whom *Gen. Cook*  
Period *12*

Last paid:  
By whom *Gen. A. H. Beattie*  
To what time *March 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent  
Remarks: *Not present*  
*at 10 Sept 1861*

Back mark:



93

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. H. Bailey  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: 16 Sept, 1863.

When 16 Sept, 1863.

Where Camp Houston, 1863.

By whom J. H. ...

Period 1 month

Last paid: Full ...

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Bentley  
Priv. Co, 12, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

*L. A. Bonney*  
*Col* Co. *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate)

*B.*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*J. H. Beuller*

*Priv.*, Co. *B.*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Deserted April*  
*the 1st 1864*

*Entire entry cancelled.*

Book mark:

*L. Geneva*

*B* (Confederate.)  
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Bentley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

☒

*Ambrosy*  
Copied.

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Wilson  
Gr., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

October 1, 1864

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1864) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 72224.

Book mark:

Bentley, Joe H

Pvt, Co B

10 Cav,

Lookes Tex Regt

Subject: furlough granted

Title of record: S.O.No.28-4

Dist of Ark-Roane

Date: May 10/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

72-4  
Benton F. M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 8 3 1 8 9	20
2	3 2 8 6	21
3	3 9 8 6	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also



(Confederate)

B 10 Cav. Texas.

G. M. ...

31st { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...

Muster-in to date ..., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100; equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

F. M. Benton  
3 Sgt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 10 to Aug 31, 1862.  
Dated Nov 17, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Smithman

By whom W. E. Locke

Period to Feb 10

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Conway

To what time Oct 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: B. Conscript at  
discharged Aug 31  
Money given by Capt  
Queller to lower of 10

Back mark:

L. Herrera.

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. ...

Pvt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated ...

Co. ... 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

125  
Benton Jacob

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283206	20
2	3314	21
3	3441	22
4	3528	23
5	3612	24
6	3695	25
7	3772	26
8	3844	27
9	3911	28
10	4013	29
11	46526664	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*Waco, Tex., 1861*

*W. L.* } Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
          } Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 23*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *Geo. H. Chilton Maj. C.S.A.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *2* *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. H. H. H.*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Capt. [illegible]*  
*Co. [illegible]*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 31st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*Perma.*

Copies.

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Benton

Priv Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1st, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederated)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Jacob B. ...

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept, 1862

Where Camp ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Bank mark:

...

93 (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Mendenhall  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1863

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

(1042)

Henn

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

*James M. Lane*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Lane*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Benson  
Priv. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for eight & 60, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where

\_\_\_\_\_

By whom

\_\_\_\_\_

Period

\_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

\_\_\_\_\_

By whom

\_\_\_\_\_

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Benton  
Dr., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 11/1, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent 11

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Isaac Benton

(Confederate.)

*B.*

10 Cav. Texas.

*Company*

*Co.*, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *March 11th*

*Co. 10th Cav. Tex.*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 10th Regt.  
meat Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in  
May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 734274.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

VB.

10.

Texas.

Jacob Benten,  
Pvt., Co. VB. 10, Regt., Texas.

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

Stone River

, 186

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

, 186

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No 1: page 62  
(Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(629)

*C. A. Smith*

(Signed)

Benton, Jacob

Co. B, 10th Tex

Confederate

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

827 2-8

B. A. Mark



B Confed 10 1 Texas.

Jacob Benton

Rank, Co B, 10 Reg't Texas

Complaint, Debility

Admitted Feb 15, 1863

To No. 7, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Louisville, Ky.

Ret'd to duty . . . . ., 18

Deserted . . . . ., 18

Disch'd from service . . . . ., 18

Sent to G. H. . . . ., 18

On furlough . . . . ., 18

Died . . . . ., 18

Remarks:

Camp Morton Feb 25, 63

Ky. Reg. No. 70; Hos. No. 2132, Page 91

Willington

Copyright

(10-473)

(304-30)



NO. 481

*Jacob Bunker*  
*Jan 14*, 1864

Ordinance Service,.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

1570

2570

*Jacob Bunker*

Ordnance Department, *Oct 20* 1863  
 The Confederate States of America.  
*SM Certificate of* *Jacob Benton*

DATE		PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
<i>1607</i>	<i>1868 and Double's</i>	<i>25 00</i>	<i>25 00</i>	<i>Turned over to the Dept. to be set at Carriage, this</i>

Approved for *James H. Harrison*  
*James H. Harrison*  
 Cash in full of his account.  
*Jacob Benton* Private  
*Co 'B' 10th Mass Cavalry*

126  
Benton, J. M.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50285862

2 6104

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Benton

Put, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Whilton, Maj. & A.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous x

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 5.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Benton

Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861

Where Tazewell

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged and paid on final statement June 20, 62

Bank mark:

L. Benton

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 10 bar Texas

J. M. Benton  
Order 470 Tex bar

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 June, 1862

Date of payment 20 June, 1862

By whom J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 64

Q. J. Taylor



127  
Benton John L.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283312	■
2	3437	■
3	3524	■
4	3608	■
5	3691	■
6	3768	■
7	3840	■
8	3910	■
9	44165673	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name:

See also



(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

John B. Benton

Co. 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Arkansas

By whom L. H. Brock

Period March to Aug. 31

Last paid:

By whom L. H. Brock

To what time Sept 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. H. Brock

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll

for  
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blue mark:

Copyist

1862

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Benton  
Capt.

Co. 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1863 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Co. 10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Kinton  
Priv Co, 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When 16 April, 1863.  
Where San Antonio, Tex.  
By whom James H. ...

Period March 1863  
Last paid: 11 12 1863  
By whom ..., 1863.  
To what time ...

Present or absent  
Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Benton

Pvt Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Camp, San Antonio, Texas

By whom Col. Jack

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom H. G. Luckee

To what time 31st Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Relieved by  
J. L. Benton

Book mark:

J. L. Benton

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B.

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(142)

Copies

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. B. Bulow  
Capt., Co. B,

10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(22)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

c. 1200  
 c. 1200 1/2  
 Appears on

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Roll dated 11/11/11

**R**

11. 1. 1938

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. Benton

Pvt. Co. B, 10th Tex.

Appears on a  
ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at  
during month of Mar., 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1 Mar. 16, 1864  
To " 25 " 31, 1864

Remarks:

1311

No.

Staer

Copyist.

Benton, J. L.

Pvt, Co H

10 Reg Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

June 1864

H. 10th Iowa Cav

J. L. Benton

898

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,  
MONTGOMERY, ALA., May 18 1865.

I, the undersigned

J. D. Benton - British 10<sup>th</sup> Legat  
(Druid Carr) Taylor's army

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. D. Benton

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 9 inches. Hair, brown Eyes, grey  
Complexion, dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Gaston  
Capt. J. D. Benton

Provost Marshal.

NO. 22.

Voucher No. 24...

Abstract B, ..... 1/4 Qr. 1863

J. L. Benton

Dollars. 21 75

Paid 3 of 1863

FORM NO. 22.-(Voucher)

Confederate States,

To

*J. L. Bunker*

Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS

1863.

Dec 31st

*For*  
*Services as Quartermaster from Oct 6th*  
*1863 to Dec 31st 1863 being two months*  
*and twenty 24 days at \$21 per diem*

21 75

21 75

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*W. B. Colver* Major & Quartermaster.

Received of *W. B. Colver* Major & Quartermaster, of *Dec 31st 1863*, of

*W. B. Colver*

*Major & L. H.*

dollars and *Twenty four* cents, in full of the above account

*J. J. Bunker*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

728  
Benton P. S.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287348	20
2	9158	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

P S Benton

Plt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Taos Texas

By whom

Geo W Clifton Maj 68a

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Altbrock

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

P S Benton

Pl Co H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Dec 15, 1861.

Camp Barton

Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alb Groby

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 10 Car Texas  
P. S. Benton  
Cutler 76 10 Tex Car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Dec

Date of payment 19 Apr

By whom J. A. Murray

, 1861.

, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 64

C. S. Taylor

Copyist.

129  
Benton. J. B.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Dr Srgt | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Benton. J. F.

130  
Benton, T. F.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Or. Sergt. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 8 2 6 7 1	20
2	2 7 9 9	21
3	2 8 7 3	22
4	2 9 3 7	23
5	3 0 3 4	24
6	3 0 8 4	25
7	3 1 4 2	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book NAME .....

See also .....

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Benton<sup>x</sup>

Or. Sgt. Co. 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Week 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21,

1862.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 21,

1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Elected Or. Sgt. May 8. 62.

\*Name appears in ...  
Present is ...

Bank mark:

J. F. Benton

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. F. Benton

Priv.

Co. A

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Musician

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. F. Benton

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 m.

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Ewkey

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

Copied.



(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. F. Benton

Pat. Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1862

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

A. G. Durkee

By whom

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. F. Benton

Post Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Smitman Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Dirker

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. F. Benton  
Pvt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke  
one year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(942)

Copied

(Confederate.)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. F. Benton  
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Lintman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke  
one year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick

Back mark:

W. D. Campbell

131  
Benton T. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287349	20
2	7425	21
3	7519	22
4	7588	23
5	7649	24
6	7706	25
7	7756	26
8	7805	27
9	7846	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*B*

**10 Cav.**

**Texas.**

*J H Benton*

*Oct.* { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 31, 1861.*

Where

*Taos Texas*

By whom

*Geo W Whilton Major 65a*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*75*

Valuation of horse, *\$30* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrosby*

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J H Benton

Pvt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Minnery

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W H Crosby

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J H Benton  
4 Comp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

A. Crosby  
Comd.



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

J H Benton

4 corp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Barker

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Alb Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

| 10 Cav. | Texas.

J H Benton

4 Corp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-16, 1862

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

J

H

Benton

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 8 June 1863.

for

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 25, 1863

Quitman Tex  
M F Locke

12 mo

A G Durkee

Apr 30 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

Call by

**(Confederated)**  
**10 Cav. | Texas.**

B | J. H. Beriton  
Pr. Co, 74, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_  
July 2 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 25, 1861.  
Westman Tex  
Col M F Locke  
12 Mo

A. G. Durkee  
June 30 1863.  
Present

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Albrosby corra

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J H Benton

D- Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - & Oct - 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

W F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

C G Durkee

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Wounded Sept 19/63

Sent to Hospital

Book mark:

Allybrook

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*J H Benton*  
*Plt., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_ April 5, 1864,  
G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
When \_\_\_\_\_

**Where**

Period

By whom

Present or absent

Book mark:

(643)

Cell 6204 copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 Cav. | Tex.

Thos H Benton  
Capt Co H 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,  
for Nov & Dec., 1863.  
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex.

By whom Col. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 Cav. | Tex

T. H. Benton,

Priv. Co. H 10 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Jackson's Cavalry Division Hospital,  
at Old Marion, Wisa.

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.  
dated Nov. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 16, 1861.  
Camp Flournoy, Tex.  
M. F. Lockett  
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Becker  
Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Furnished own horse.

Book mark:

T. H. Benton

(346)

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10

Tex

J. H. Benton

P. M. Co. H 10 Reg. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1  
Aug

31

, 1863.

, 1863.

To

Oct

3

, 1863.

When paid

By whom paid

Geo Dacker  
#2-

Amount

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 124, Page 1-7

G. L. Mark

Copies



The Confederate States, Dr.

To *John H. Taylor, Private, 4th Regt. Va. Inf.*

*U. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1* 1863 to *Sept 1* 1863  
being *2* Months ..... Days, at *14.00* per Month. DOLLARS. CENTS.

Deduct, Due.....

Amount Paid,..... *28.00*

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

*James H. Taylor* ..... Descriptive Roll.  
*Soldier on 1st Co. 4th Regt. Va. Inf.*  
*as being dead & entitled to* ..... *pay & bounty*

Received, *the 1st day of Sept* 1863  
from *James H. Taylor* ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*28.00* ..... Dollars,  
being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS,

*H. L. Taylor*  
(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. H. Taylor*

132

Berd. A. L.

a. F., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Birt. A. L.

133  
+ Berry D. A.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283320	20
2	3445	21
3	3531	22
4	3615	23
5	3698	24
6	3775	25
7	3847	26
8	3913	27
9	44168604	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B.

10 Cav. | Texas.

D. A. Berrin

Priv. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March ending 31, 1862.  
Dated Nov 9.2

Enlisted:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Copperhill

By whom W. G. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom C. H. ...

To what time March 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Berrin

(Confederate)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. A. Berry

Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

3 Dec

1861

Where

Camp Cedar

By whom

Col. M. L. Cooke

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Cooke

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. H. H. H.

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. A. Berry  
Pot Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When 3 Dec, 186

Where Camp Fort...

By whom Col. Jack...

Period 12...

Last paid:

By whom A. J. ...

To what time 31 Dec, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

20533231

1071

L. A. Berry



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B.

E. A. Perry

Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. A. Berry

Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D. A. Berry

Priv. Co, 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

3 Dec

, 1863.

Where

Camp Belcher

By whom

John Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom

John Cook

To what time

20 Feb

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

John Cook

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

*D. A. Barry*  
*Priv.* Co. *5*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Co. 5, 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.*

By whom *D. A. Barry*

Period *Sept. 1st to Oct. 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *D. A. Barry*

To what time *Oct. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*A. Berry*

*Co. K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. H. H.*

B

(Confederate.)

100 Car. Texas

L. A. Berry  
Private, Co. B-10 Texas Cav.

Residence Henderson Co.,  
Texas.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of (stragglers) paroled at Selma, Ala., during  
the month of June, 1865, by Wm. R. Marshall,  
Col. 7 Minn. Vols., Comdg. Post.

Roll dated Selma, Ala., June , 1865.

Ward

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

121 13  
Darius Perry  
faci bati 13 Regt Texas

Appears on a weekly

**Report**

of furloughs granted and extensions of furloughs  
recommended

Hospital Examining Board  
Selma, Ala.,

by

at

for the week ending Feb 25, 1865

Date

Brigade

Residence

Length of furlough

Disease

Remarks:

head

Book mark:

Tolson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. I. 10 Cav. Tex.

E. A. Berry

510 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

of

at

for

Nov. 7 Dec. 1863.  
dated Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Dec. 1863.  
Camp Ector Tex.  
Col. 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.  
Capt. 1863.  
Account

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in record  
Payment made

Book mark:

Frederick



(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 Cav 1 Tex

D. A. Berry  
Pl Co 3 10 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.  
dated Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Dec 3, 1861.  
Where Camp Ector Tex.  
By whom Col Locke  
Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:  
When Oct 5, 1863.  
How employed Carpenter

Last paid:  
By whom Capt Ford  
To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 Cav. 1 Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll  
of  
at  
Texas General Hospital,  
for  
Quitman, Miss.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(550)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 Cav 1 Tex.

L. A. Berry  
Pvt. Co. B 10 Cav 1 Tex.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.  
dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 31, 1861.

Where Camp Hector

By whom Col. McKee

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec 5, 1863.

How employed Cashier

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 Cav 1 Tex  
as Ed.  
D A Barry  
O. C. B. 3 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.,

for April 10 to Aug 30, 1863.  
dated Aug 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

D.A. BERRY

Co. B. 10th Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 4th Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Dec 24, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

937

Clerk

Copyist.

134  
Berry G. W.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0285-460	20
2	5-583	21
3	5655	22
4	5-691	23
5	5-753	24
6	5-809	25
7	6864	26
8	5-915	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Berry  
Priv. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom Wm. H. Locke.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Berry  
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862

Where

Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
left in Ky. Sept. 26, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mera - Rice  
Copper



(Confederate)  
B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Berry  
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

from 4 Feb., 1863.  
Enlisted:

When

Where March 5, 1863  
Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom W. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent (absent), 186

Remarks: (Discharged without leave  
left in Nov. Sept. 30, 1863.)

Blank mark:

(42)

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate)  
B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Berry  
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1862.

When  
Where March 5, 1862

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what name J. A. Limby  
Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave  
left Sept. 26, 1862.

Bank mark:

(1862)

J. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederate)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Berry

Art. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862.

Where

Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom

Col. M. F. Lock.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimber

Feb. 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent without leave.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Correa

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Berry,

Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1863.

Where Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave.

Bank mark:

P. T. Moss - Rico.

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Berry  
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1861

Where

Jacksonport,

By whom

J. L. P. Locke

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Kirksey

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rios

Copied

(Confederate)  
B. 10 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Kerry.  
Part., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for April 5, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When  
Where, 186

By whom  
Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent.

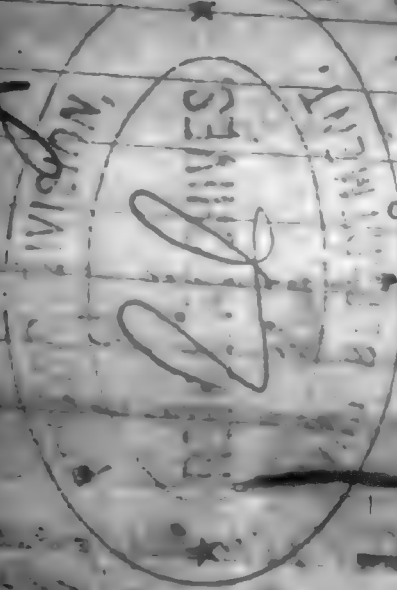
Remarks: Absent wounded.  
Supposed to be in Texas.

Book mark:

(642) P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

*Geo. W. Berry*



No. 371  
*G. W. Berry*  
*Jan 14*, 1867

Ordinance Service, ..... \$  
Purchase, Manufacture and Al-  
location of Small Arms, ..... *25.70*

*20.10*

*Mr. Carpenter*  
*13" 11 1/2" 1/2"*

Ordinance Department

1862

Confederate States of America,

J. A. Perry

DATE	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
1862			Turned over at
12/21			to the Ordnance Department

PAID FOR Twenty Dollars and 00 Cents.  
1862  
J. A. Perry  
Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

J. A. Perry  
Dec. 21 1862



Berry J. T.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285518	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Berry.

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 29, 1862.

Where C. M. Intack, Miss.

By whom W. H. Locke.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 17, 1862. Corinth, Miss. Disability.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 10 bar Texas

J. J. Berry

Cattle & 10 Tex bar

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 May, 1862.

Date of payment 17 May, 1862.

By whom J. A. Winbary

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 64

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

13-38 Co. E

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

J. Y. Berry

Private Co. E

10th Reg't of Infantry

Discharged 16 May 1862



Received (A. S. I. G. Office) Sept 7

1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*J. I. Berry*  
the *Rein* Company, (*E*) of the *10<sup>th</sup>*, of Captain *A. E.*  
*Army*, was enlisted by *C. A. Francis* Regiment of Confederate States  
the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, at *211 on Shaw St*  
on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *October*, 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Mississippi* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *2-30*  
years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,  
*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form  
Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Churchill Island*  
DATE: *2 May 15 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
Captain *J. I. Berry* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Gravel*  
*which renders him incapable of taking the proper care of himself and*  
*totally disqualifies him for performing the duties of a soldier*  
*Prodr. Curbitt*  
*W. J. Berry* Surgeon.  
*10th Regt Texas Cavalry*  
*Camp Churchill Island*  
*May 16 1862*  
*at*

DISCHARGED this *16* day of *May*, 1862, at *Camp Churchill Island*  
NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town—  
County—  
State—  
(EXPLANATION.)

136  
Berry Oscar

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50287884  
8053

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



B (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Oscar Berry  
Pvt. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 19 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated 2nd Texas

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861  
Sept 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861

Where

2nd Texas

By whom

Geo W. Chilton Maj 68a.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.  
Book mark:

2nd Texas

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Oscar Berry

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. D. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Winchey

To what time Dec 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: died June 3, 1862

Book mark:

Jas Boyd



Oscar Berry dec  
# Co D.  
10 Texas  
cavalry

Peter Berry for  
Trust Tex

to roll of 10<sup>th</sup> Texas

cavalry at 2 M 4

later than Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

note 14<sup>th</sup> M 4

May 20/63

The State of Texas  
County of Cherokee

Personally appeared before the undersigned authority Peter Berry, who after being duly sworn, says that he is the Father of Oscar Berry deceased, who was a private in Company, D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry, Commanded by Col M. H. Locke in service of the U.S.A. Affiant states that said Oscar Berry died on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862, and <sup>was</sup> last paid up to the first day of March 1862, and is entitled to pay from said first day of March to the day of his death. Affiant further states that said Oscar Berry had neither wife nor children, and that no other person <sup>than affiant</sup> is entitled to his claim sworn to and subscribed before Peter Berry on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1862

John T. Murray J.P.  
Also appeared on the same day J. D. Holmes  
and W. S. Parks who after being sworn say, that Peter Berry, the above named applicant is the Father of Oscar Berry deceased and that they are not interested in the above claim.

J. D. Holmes  
W. S. Parks

Sworn to and subscribed before me on the  
day of 24<sup>th</sup> 1862 and I hereby certify that  
I am personally acquainted with all of the  
above named Affiants, and that they are  
entitled to full faith and credit.

John T. Murray  
Justice of the Peace

The State of Iowa. I, J. P. Brittain, Clerk of the  
County of Cherokee, County Court of the said County and  
State of Iowa, do hereby certify that John T  
Murray whose genuine signature is affixed  
to the foregoing affidavit, was at the time  
of signing the same an acting justice of  
the peace in and for the County of Cherokee  
said State, and that said Justice and Court  
are in full and legal force as such.  
Given under my hand and seal of  
office in the Town of Muskoka this the  
25th day of Decr 1862

J. P. Brittain  
Clerk of the County of Cherokee

Address Peter Berry  
Muskoka County  
Iowa

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

Richmond, Va. *June 25* 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt* \_\_\_\_\_ Company,  
( *I* ) of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Texas Cav* \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that *Oscar Berry* \_\_\_\_\_ of his Company  
was enlisted *for 12 mos 31st Octo* 1861, and *his death not*  
*Reported* 186

*E. A. Payson*  
*Lt Col & a gns*

D. Recitation Office  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 63

His return of the 105 Regt Ex  
Car in this office

John W. Simon

Quar M<sup>r</sup> Ind<sup>l</sup> Office,

June, 6<sup>th</sup> / 63.

Oscar Perry enlisted by  
25<sup>th</sup> for 12 mos. Pay per  
and clothing to Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>  
1862. No late rolls -  
this Mr. J. Armstrong



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

186 3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to  
deceased, late *mate* of Captain

10 *Seas*

Regiment

*Cavalry*

*Oscar Berry*  
Company *4*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in ~~Hospital~~

*June 1. 1862*

*J. A. Smith*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.

May 20 1863

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company

late

10

10<sup>th</sup> Texas

of Captain

Regiment

Oscar Berrey  
Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

186 2

Alleged, died 1 June 1

Oscar Berrey

Enlisted 31st Oct 1861 12 mo

His death not Reported

J. A. Smith

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

137  
Berry Samuel

Co. E 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285392	20
2	5457	21
3	5613	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

Samuel Berry.

2 Supt. Co., E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862.

Where

C. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Curkee.

To what time

(Aug. 31, 1862)

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed at Battle  
Richmond, Ky. Aug. 31, 1862.

Bank mark:

P.

Mora

Rico.  
Copy

(Confederate)  
B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Berry  
2 Supt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where Sept. 25, 1862

By whom C. F. Lemoine, Tex.  
M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks Present.

Sept. 25, 1861, promoted  
2nd Supt. July 28, 1862.

Bank mark:

(102)

P. Mora-Rico.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav. Texas.

Sam. W. Berry

Pvt.

{ Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Laos, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Laos, Texas.

By whom

Maj. G. S. W. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Laos, Texas. Kiss.

(1861)

Copy to



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office

1873

June 12

C. S.

the money, clothing, &c.

W. H. Burroughs

May 10

July 30 1867

2 Phil

on the Second

NAVY DEPARTMENT Second Auditor's Office

June 17, 1895

JOHN F. GUNAKAL, C. M.

For the service rendered by you

as Auditor of the Navy Department

Register of the Navy

1895

By the Auditor

2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Office  
June 18<sup>th</sup> - 1863

No returns of 11<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Regt Cavalry in this Of-  
fice.

John W. Brown

Dr M<sup>r</sup> Gun Office  
August 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sgt. S. F. Perry enlisted  
Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> 1861 for 12 months  
appears to have received  
pay to August 31<sup>st</sup> 1862  
no other dues in this office  
also Received Bounty \$50.00  
also \$25.00 for clothing  
J. W. Brown



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

June 12.

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late *Bergt*

of Captain

Regiment

*Haylors*  
*Cavalry*

*W. P. Berry*  
Company E

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in ~~Hospital~~ Aug 30 1867

*J. Chet*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

June 12, 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company E 10 <sup>late</sup> *Hugh*  
*Evans*

of Captain *W. G. Berry*  
*Gayles*  
Regiment *Leavell's*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died *Aug 30*

*name not on the Roll*

1863

*J. Chat*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

W. J. Perry Dec  
Sgt. Taylor's Co E 10 Texas  
Cavalry

Henry Perry Pa.  
Application

of May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863.

For the pay due

W. J. Perry from  
the Government of  
the Confederate States  
at the time of his death.

Send to Haul W. S.  
at Chas of Texas

My Post office  
is Henderson  
Rush Co. Texas

H Perry  
Claimant  
R May 8/1863.

File 1842 May 15  
1863

State of Texas  
Rock County to wit } On this 31 day of March  
1863 personally ap-  
peared before me the subscriber a justice  
of the peace in and for the County of aforesaid  
Henry Berry who after being sworn  
according to law, depose and says that he  
is the father of W. S. Berry deceased who  
was a sergeant of Captain J. L. Gray's  
Company (E) Tenth Regiment of Texas  
Cavalry (Volunteers) commanded by Colonel  
M. S. Gask in the service of the Confederate  
States in the present war, with the United  
States; that the said W. S. Berry entered  
the service at Gritman Texas in Rock  
County and State of Texas on or about  
the 25 day of September 1861 and was killed  
at the Battle of Richmond Kentucky on  
or about the 30 of August 1862 leaving  
no wife or child that he the said Henry  
Berry is the father of the said W. S. Berry  
deceased and makes this deposition for  
the purpose of obtaining from the Gov-  
ernment of the Confederate States what  
- ever may have been due the said W.  
S. Berry at the time of his death, for pay,  
bounty, or other allowances for his services  
as sergeant as aforesaid.

Heumann to and subscribed  
this 31 day of March 1868  
Before me W. L. Mc Murray (Jr)



Also at the same time and place  
 personally appeared before me a justice  
 of the peace as aforesaid James H. Stanall  
 who is well known to me, and whom  
 I hereby certify to be a person of veracity,  
 and credibility who having been by me  
 duly sworn says on oath that he is  
 well acquainted with Henry Berry  
 the Claimant, and also well known for  
 some years as Henry the deceased  
 Soldier herein mentioned, and that the  
 statements made under oath by said  
 Henry Berry the Claimant as to relation-  
 ship to <sup>said</sup> the deceased Soldier are true and  
 correct in every particular, to the best  
 of his knowledge and belief, and that he  
 the said James H. Stanall is wholly disinterested  
 herein to and subscribed  
 before me this 31 day of } James H. Stanall  
 March 1863 }  
 W. H. Murray JP

State of Texas }  
 Rush County to wit } I hereby certify that W  
 H. Murray JP and I before whom the foregoing  
 affidavits of Henry Berry and James H. Stanall  
 appear to have been made, and whose sig-  
 nature is subscribed thereto was at the  
 time of making and signing the same a jus-

tie of the Peace in and for the County  
aforesaid and State aforesaid duly  
Commissioned and sworn, and to all whom  
official act, or trust, full faith and  
credit is, and ought to be given as well  
in Courts of justice as otherwise.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the Seal of Rush  
County Court this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March A.D. 1863  
in Eighteen hundred and sixty three  
J. H. Still clerk County Court  
Rush County, Texas

135  
Berry S. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285-461	20
2	5-5-84	21
3	5-627	22
4	5-689	23
5	5-754	24
6	5-810	25
7	5-865	26
8	5-916	27
9	44247386	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Berry

Art. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1862

Where G. I. Terry, Texas.

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Berry.  
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862.

Where

C. F. Lemoyn, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Durkee.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital  
Tunnell Hill, Ga.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Captain



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B.

W. J. Berry  
Det. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mon. - Rico. Copy

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Barry.  
Port. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + April, 1863.

Dated April 2nd 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where E. Fanning, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locken

Period One year

Last paid: C. G. Harkins

By whom Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Went sick since  
muster

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B.

S. J. Berry

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

to Wernoy Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Lock.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurkes.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent sick.

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rice.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Berry.

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lemoine, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Harkness.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. J. Berry.

Part. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. Lemoine.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Hickey.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent sick at hospital.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

B.

Confederated  
10 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Berry,  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.  
April 5, 1864,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present.  
Re-enlisted.

Book mark:

(642)

P. Mora & Rico.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*B. J. Perry*

Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

*Rusk county, Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. E. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.  
Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

131

(1896)

*H. S. King* Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

73 | 10 Cav. | Tex

S. C. Berry  
Priv. Co. E. 10-Reg. Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital Moore,

at

Mobile, Ala.,

for

Sept. 15, 1863.  
dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

'63, 8/2

Book mark:

(346)

J. Bay

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 Cav. | Tex

Silas C. Berry  
Priv. Co. E, 10 Regt. Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

General Hospital Moore,  
Mobile, Ala.,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.  
dated Dec. 31. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Book mark:

(645)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P*  
*10 Cav Tex*  
*C. J. Perry*  
*1st Co E 10 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mch 1*, 1863.  
To *Apr 30*, 1863.

When paid *May 18*, 1863.

By whom *P. F. Sommar*

Amount *\$ 24.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 41

(225)

*J. J. Nelson*

2010

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Silas J. Berry

Co E

10 Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Cr....., 1864 .

Date of issue Sep 27....., 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 612

Thom

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 Tex

S. J. Berry  
Porbo E 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 May, 1863.  
To 30 June, 1863.

When paid 24 Aug, 1863.

By whom paid J. L. Cairns

Amount \$24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 22

G. L. West

Berry William

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50283973

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Wm Berry

Priv

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

August 10, 1861.  
C. L. Huggs, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1862) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72694.

Book mark:

Biggar. L. T.

No. 7, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Biggar. L. T.

+ 141  
Bigger, L. J.

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570286051	20
2	6166	21
3	6238	22
4	6301	23
5	6368	24
6	6435	25
7	6497	26
8	6552	27
9	9442	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also



B (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

L. T. Bigger  
Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.  
When

Where Feb 1, 1862.  
Belarksville

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 ms

Last paid: J. A. Wimberly  
By whom Feb 28, 1862.

To what time Present

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. T. Biggar

Det Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where

Cp McKnight

By whom

M F Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

B.

L. T. Biger.

Pvt. Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4 Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Mc Knight.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Barker.

To what time

Dec. 4, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora Rio.

Copied

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B.

L. J. Biggar.

Regt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Camp in Knight,

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. G. L. Locke.

By whom

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

J. Mora - Rio-Copier.

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. T. Biggar

Put Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, '63

Enlisted:

When Feb-1, 1862

Where Cp M. Knight

By whom M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)  
B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. T. Biggar,  
Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When July & Aug., 1863.

Where Feb. 1, 1862.

By whom Camp Vinc Knight.  
M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detailed as teamster  
in Johnston's army.

Back mark:

P. Mora Rico  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

L. T. Biggar.

Part. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862.

Where

Camp Mc Knight.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Curkee.

To what time

June 20, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Detained as teamster  
in Genl. Johnston's army.

Bank mark:

J. Mora - Rice.

Copyist

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. T. Bigger  
Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

absent  
Detained as team-  
ster for the military  
court July 20. 1863 by  
order Genl Johnson

Book mark:

L. T. Bigger

Copies



(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J Biggar*

Co. *F* 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Feb*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left at Little Rock on  
Apr 28 Feb 1862*

*Albrosby*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 *Quid Inf*

*L. J. Biggers*

*Pvt. Co. F. 10 Regt Texas Inf*

Appears on a

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent on detached service.

Report dated

*William alias*

*Jan. 24, 1864*

Where stationed

*unknown*

By whose order

*Gen Johnston*

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

*July 15 1863*

Remarks

*Wm. D. Gilade*

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

B

L. T. Biggers  
Cvt Co. F. 10 Reg Tex (C) Cav.

Appears on a consolidated

Report

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated

Meridian, Miss.  
Jan. 30, 1864.

Where stationed

(Unknown)

By whose order

Genl Johnston

No. and date of order

July 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Frank

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. V. Brown Tex.

G. Y. Linger  
Put back to rest. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 1, 1863.  
Dec. 31, 1863.

Feb. 2, 1864.

J. Lecker

\$206.26

clothing pd.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 64

B. V. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

L. T. Biggers

Co F 10 Texas Regt

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 1 qt ..... 1864

Date of issue Feb 2 ..... 1864

Signature L. T. Biggers

Remarks:

Roll No. 912

Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. T. Bigger

Pvt. 10 Texa

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

102

, 1863.

Date of issue Nov. 21

, 1863.

Signature L. T. Bigger

Remarks:

1114

Roll No.

Tillman Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. T. Biggers

Pyt. 10. 1863.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Qr.

1863

Date of issue

Nov. 28

1863

Signature

L. T. Biggar

Remarks:

1147

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. T. Bigger,

Priv. Co. F. 10th Texas

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at 9th Mil. Camp. Dept. Miss. & E. La.  
during month of Nov. & Dec., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

Nov. 1, 1863

From

Dec. 31, 1863

To

Remarks:

Roll No.

2437

Hughes

Copyist.



B

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Tex

L. T. Bigger

Co F, 10 Tex.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue 1/30/64....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. 359

Greene

Copyist.

Biggar - L. Theo.

Co. F. 10th Texas Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2302 page

Pay

Dated - Oct. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos Bigger

Pvt. Co. F, 10th Tex.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Pontotoc, Miss.  
during month of Oct., 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Instr

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

9/30

10/31

186

186

Remarks:

2161

Roll No.

Staer

Copyist.

Biggar, L. T.

Part. Co. F.

10 Reg't Edge Co.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards  
Burial Records  
Cards of Dis. for Discharge  
M. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record /  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contract  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

# OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

(1st Div., 23d A. C.)

CHARLOTTE, N. C., May 10, 1865.

In compliance with the terms of the Military Convention, entered into on the 28th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, commanding the Confederate Army, and Major-General W. T. Sherman, commanding the United States Army in North Carolina, I, J. B. Biggar, do hereby certify that you, the undersigned, are under no legal obligation to take up arms against the Government of the United States until properly notified from this obligation; and is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States authorities, so long as he observes this obligation and abides by the laws in force where he may reside.

Witness my hand and subscribed to before me, this 10th day of May, 1865.

J. B. Biggar

J. B. Biggar

Captain & Provost Marshal 1st Div., 23d A. C.

Lee Y. Biggar

No. 277.

Paid

February 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Lee Y. Biggar Private

Ct. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex. Cav.

From May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 to Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

Paid

96.00

Clothing

110.26

In cash

206.26

Farrar & Sewell, printers, Mobile, Ala.

The Confederate States, Dr.

Company "F"

To Lee V. Biggar Private  
10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

For Monthly pay from May 1st 1863 to Dec 31st 1863  
being Eight months days at \$12 per month,

For commutation of clothing from Sep 1st 1862 to Oct 31st 1863

DOLLARS. CTS.

96 00

141 26

Deduct due for clothing drawn in kind

287 26

31 11

Amount paid

206 26

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Lee V. Biggar's

Descriptive List  
On detached service certificate John Decker, Capt. & Co. of the  
of Provost Marshall military Court Dept of the west

Received. Myself this 2nd day of February 1864  
from Capt. John Decker, Quartermaster, C. S. Army,  
the sum of Two Hundred & Six 26 Dollars.  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Lee V. Biggar

WITNESS,

Wm. J. J. J.



142

Bird. J. M.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bird. J. M.



143  
x Bird J. W.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502858651
2	9349
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Boys NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Bird

Put

{ Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Tex

, Oct 31, 1861 .

Muster-in to date Sept 25 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861 .

Where Taos, Tex

By whom Geo W. Chilton Maj b 21

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$130.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

*B*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J M Bird*

Co *F*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Details as Wagoners*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Albrosby*

*Carroll*

744  
Birdwell Benjamin

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286606	20
2	6765	21
3	6828	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas

Benj. F. Birdwell  
Capt.

{ Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 14 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1861  
Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861  
Sept 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Capt. John M. Thompson

Period Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Midwell

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

LB

*Ag. F. B. B. B. B. B.*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 3, 1862.

**Revised:**

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

## Where

### By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Present or absent

Remarks: *See remarks on 20 -*  
*Current of water rapid and*  
*rather turbulent.*  
*Red ferns present.*

Book mark:

Chas. E. Jones

Copyright



B 170

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*B. H. Bondwell*

*Private Co. G*

*in the Regt of 1st*  
*Cavalry*  
*No 12*



Received (A. & L. G. Office, *Jan 14*)

1863



**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

of Captain Hilgers  
 Company, ( C ) of the 10th Tex Regiment of Confederate States  
Company, was enlisted by Major Chittam, of  
 the 10th Tex Regiment of Texas at Anderson Tex  
 on the 25th day of April 1861, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Texas in the State of Texas is White  
 years of age, six feet, 6 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form  
 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DATE:

Commanding Company.

**CERTIFY**, that I have carefully examined the said P. G. Birdwell of  
 Captain McGowan's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 202, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
He is not fit to be sent to the front

discharge of the wound, complete and  
Surgcon.

DISCHARGED this 1st day of September, 1862, at San Francisco

✓ Mr. Henry O'Hayn Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

1



(DUPLICATE)

145  
Birdwell, Charles A.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502865-93	20
2	6693	21
3	6815	22
4	6898	23
5	6973	24
6	7059	25
7	7208	26
8	7279	27
9	7137	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Chas. A. Bidwell

4 Sept. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas  
Oct 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Texas Texas

By whom Geo. M. Bidwell Captain

Period 11 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*B*

*W. A. Birdwell*

*Wey* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 12 (1862)*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

Det A. Birdwell

Dr Sgt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. J. Sawyer

Copies

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B  
to A. J. Biddle

Co. 1st, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James J. Biddle, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

Capt. A. Birdwell

Dr. Sgt. Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

William

By whom

M. T. Goble

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Beebe

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged March 18, 1863.

Transcript appears in Column Names Present.

Book mark:

Capt. J. Taylor

Copy to



(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

*W. H. Bidwell*

*Capt* Co., *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*C. J. Ayler*

Copyist



(Confederates)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*H. H. Birdwell*  
Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*C. J. Taylor* Captain

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Tidwell  
Co. E

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept 10 Oct

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When

Where Fort Smith, 1863.

By whom W. J. G. H.

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom C. G. Jones

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged

Back mark:

C. G. Jones

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. J. Fickell*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(148)

*W. J. Fickell*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B

10

T

C. A. Birdwell

Pvt. Co. G. 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Nov..10 , 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. 484

Tillman

Copyist.

Vol. No. 761 Abs. K-Or... 4... 1883

*C. A. Birdwell*  
*(Attorney)*

**SPECIAL REQUISITION**

*Col. G. S. Texas*

*Nov 115* 1883

FORM NO. 40--RECEIVED REQUISITION

is full of the above requisition.

[MINED DELICATELY]

Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Received at

in the above requisition.

the day of

1883

(This Requisition is subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1879, relating to the Quartermaster's Office.)

FORM NO. 40.--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For C. J. Birdwell 10 Tex C'd

one (1) pair Pants  
one (1) Pair Trousers  
one (1) Shirt  
one (1) Stock

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Health condition of the article named*

*J. S. Boutwell*  
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at *Atlanta Ga* the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 1862, of *May G. R. Hubbard*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army... *for Trousers & Shirt*

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATED.]

*C. J. Birdwell*

146  
Birdwell, George B.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502866051	2
2	6704	21
3	6827	22
4	6908	23
5	6984	24
6	7058	25
7	7136	26
8	7559	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Birdwell

Plt. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 2001 Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 21, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Birdwell, Master

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

None to.

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor



B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Birdwell  
But Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 15, 1861.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom John S. Cooke

Period 12

Last paid:  
By whom John S. Cooke

To what time Sept 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:  
C. S. Cooke

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. P. Irwin

Co, 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Birdwell

Priv Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for George T. Jones, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

3 | G.P. Tidwell

Pvt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 9 April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. H. Fordwell*

*Priv* Co, *E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Oct 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

TEXAS.

B

G. L. Birdwell

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged to Chap.  
lain H. J. Cox Aug 2. 62

Bank mark:

Copies

*B* (Confederate)  
| 10 Cav. Texas.

*Geo P Birdwell*  
*Chaplain*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *#*

*April 5*, 1864,  
made in compliance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., Richmond, Va.

Date of Commission, or | *Aug 7*, 1864.  
Regimental Appointment, |

Station *Landerdale Min*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(4430)

*Aubrosby*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas

Y. P. Birdwell

Chaplain 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas S. M. C.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated bank near Tuscaloosa, Ala

Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission Aug. 7 1863.

Remarks:

J. H. Hunt



Birdwell, Geo P

Chaplain

10th Tex Cav

Subject: Leave for 4 days

Title of record: S.O. No. 90

Hq Dept Ala Miss & E La - *Polle*  
Date Mar 30th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Birdwell, George F.

Rev.

Chaplain, 10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Leave of absence

Title of record: S.O. 256/1

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date:

Nov 25, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No.

124

Paid 23 day of March, 1863

G. P. Birdsell  
Chaplain C.S.

From the 30 day of Septer, 1863

To the 30 day of March 1863.

Pay, \$ 160 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 160 00

# The Confederate States of America,

To G. P. Birdwell Chaplain

(Bates & Denkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
					Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as Chaplain	2 Sept. 1863	30 Nov. 1863	2	—	80	00	160	00	
year's service									
Forage for Horses.							\$ 160	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. J. G. Dinkins, and to the 30 day of Sept., 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of W. B. Gates Major & A. Q. M. this 23 day of Nov., 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ 160 00  
Forage,  
Amount. \$ 160 00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

George P. Birdwell  
Chaplain to the 1st Regt. Tenn.

147

Birdwell. George P.

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

H+S (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Chaplain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Birdwell. George P.

✓ 148  
Birdwell, S. L.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288541	20
2	8607	21
3	8687	22
4	8747	23
5	8802	24
6	8850	25
7	8896	26
8	8943	27
9	8988	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



Confederate.

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Birdwell

Pvt.

{ Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31, 1861

Sept. 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

J. M. Chilton

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Berdwell

Pvt. Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted: Sept 20, 1861

When 1st Aug 31, 1862

Where 1st Aug 31, 1862

By whom 1st Aug 31, 1862

Period 1st Aug 31, 1862

Last paid: 1st Aug 31, 1862

By whom 1st Aug 31, 1862

To what time 1st Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent 1st Aug 31, 1862

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez



(Confederate.)

*B*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*S L Birdwell*

*Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

By whom

*M J Locke*

Period

*12 m*

Last paid:

By whom

*A J Luchter*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*A E Hernandez*

*Coytia*

(Confederated)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

S L Birdwell  
Pot Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J E Hernandez Captain

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

*S. L. Ordwell*

*Cpt* Co. *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where

*Fortman, Tex*

By whom

*M. L. Lock*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. S. Hurber*

To what time

*Oct 25*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. S. Birdwell*

*Det. Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

S. S. Birdwell

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Certified

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. L. Birdwell

Pvt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Fort Smith, Texas

By whom M. J. Lock

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. W. Parker

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on detached duty

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

*B*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*S. L. Birdwell*

*Pvt.*, Co. *X*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Officer*  
*I detailed as teamster*  
*on supply train July 1st*  
*by order of Gen. Johnston*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(342)

*L. E. Hernandez*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 Dec. | Tex

S. L. Birdwell

Pvt. Co. K. 10 Regt Texas D.C.M.

Appears on "

**Report**

of Officers and Men of Ector's Brigade absent or  
detached service.

Report dated *Meridian Miss*

*Jan 24. 1864.*

Where stationed *Wacker's Div*

By whose order *Col. Wacker*

No. and date of order:

No.

Date

*Dec 7 8 1863.*

Remarks

*S. L. Birdwell*

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10 cav.

Texas

S. L. Birdwell

Pt. G. K. 10. Regt Tex (C) Cav

Appears on a consolidated

**Report**

of Officers and Men absent on Detached service  
belonging to French's Division.

Report dated

Meridian Miss.

Jan. 30

, 1864

Where stationed

Walkers Divis.

By whose order

Maj. Gen. Walker

No. and date of order

July 8

, 1863

Remarks:

(664)

Frank

1861

Copyied

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. L. Bindwell  
10 car 100  
10 Tex car

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

31  
3, July

3 Feb  
J. J. Chibley  
#66

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 34

S. L. Bindwell

5071

(22)

Birdwell, S. L.

Pvt.

Co. K, 10 Regt. Tex. Cav (Disntd.)

Subject: Med. honor

General Order Number 131/3

Oct 3 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

[No. 22.]

15-

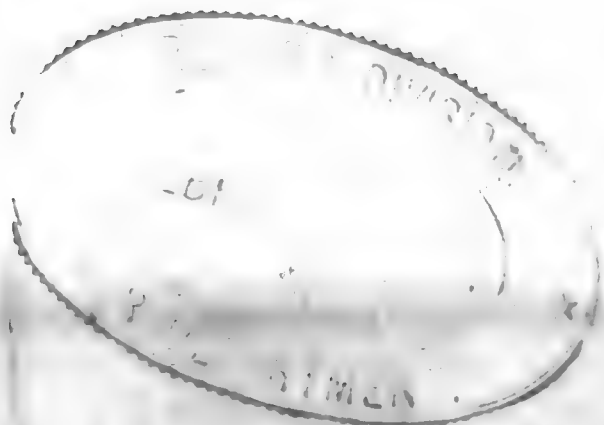
No. .... ABSTRACT B. 2 ... Q<sup>R</sup>. 1864

S. L. Birdwell

Dollars 23.75 / 100

Paid 7 of May 1864

Farrow & Deane, Printers, Mobile.



[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To *J. J. Birdwell* Private Dr.

Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Tex

1864

*200*

*Services as Quartermaster  
from 26<sup>th</sup> March 1864  
to 9<sup>th</sup> May inclusive*

*25 days at 25¢ per day*

*To amount due him and  
transferred to me by Capt J. B.  
Taylor on 26<sup>th</sup> March 1864*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

*25*

*12 50*

*28 25*

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

*J. C. Anderson* Quartermaster.

Received of *J. C. Anderson* the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *May* 1864  
of *Capt J. C. Anderson* *25¢* Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
the sum of *Twenty five* Dollars  
and *Twenty five* cents, in full of the above account.

*J. J. Birdwell*  
make

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*St. J. Jones*

149  
Birt. A. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286049	20
2	6164	21
3	6235	22
4	6298	23
5	6365	24
6	6432	25
7	6495	26
8	6550	27
9	44247291	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

U. L. Berry

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Disitman

By whom

M. G. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray  
Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. D. Barton  
Copied

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Birt

Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where 2nd Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Surkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

L. Barton Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

*U. L. Birt,*

*Priv.* Co, *F*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1* to *Feb.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 16, 1861*

Where *Camp Flournoy.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period 1/.

Last paid:

By whom *U. G. Durkee.*

To what time *Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks

Book mark:

*P. Mora - Rec.*

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. L. Birt.

(Pot. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

BRIDE MARK:

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. L. Birt

Plt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863

Balloted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Ap Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Durkee

To what time upl 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Returned since last muster

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. L. Burt,

Batt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Comoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Murkee

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

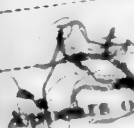
P. Moss-Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Hart,

 Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp F. Loring.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hart.

To what time

Aug. 21, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Brink mark:

P. Mera - Vice.  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Burt

Privt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(842)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | TEXAS.

13 | U. S. Birt

Private, Co. D., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Helena, Ala.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

132

(6396)

Admiral Virginia

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 | Sep

Alfred L. Burt  
Pot. Co. 7 10 Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease Foot flesh Sept 16 Left  
V. C. Recipient R. R. Co. S. Dressing.

Admitted Sept 18, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Transferred Sept 25, 1864.

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Residence Coma was 20 Co.

Remarks: Montgomery

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 232



149  
Birt, A. L.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286049	20
2	6164	21
3	6235	22
4	6298	23
5	6365	24
6	6432	25
7	6495	26
8	6550	27
9	44247291	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

TEXAS.

B

A. L. Berd +

Pr Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Distman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. L. Birt

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Co. F, 10 Regiment

By, whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. L. Surkee

To what time Aug 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(942)

L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Birt,

Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy

(Confederates)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B.

A. L. Birt

Part. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 7 April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861.

Capt. F. Larnoy.

M. H. Locke.

1 yr.

A. G. Durkee.

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico. Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Birt

Plt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.  
dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where

by Flornoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

a. S. Burkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Returned since  
last muster

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B.

A. L. Burt,  
Priv. Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Camp M. J. Locke  
Sept. 16, 1861

A. G. Durkee  
June 30, 1863

Present.

Bank mark:

P. Inman-Rice

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Burt,

Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1863

Where

Camp F. Loring.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Darter

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy



(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

B

A. L. Burt

Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(042)

L. B. Barton

copy

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

U. L. Birt

Private, Co. D., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Selma, Ala.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

132

(6396)

H. S. King  
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10

Tex

Alfred L. Burt

Priv. Co. 7. 10. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *Foot & leg Sept. 16. Left  
N. C. (accident R. R. Co. S. Dressing.*

Admitted *Sept. 18.*, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred *Sept. 25.*, 1864.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

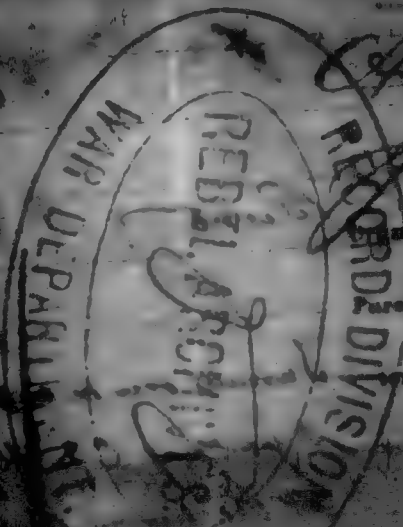
Residence *Conauago Co.*

Remarks: *Montgomery*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 232

*J. Bay*

*See Certificate  
of 11/11/45*



*450*  
*Chas. Burt*  
*Am...* 1864

Insurance Service  
Purchase, Manufacture and Al-  
location of Small Arms,.....

*450*  
*450*

*A. V. Burt*

*I certify upon honor that from  
personal knowledge I have the figures  
checked to be correct and  
to the regular tables of the Bureau  
where they are in the hands of the  
Bureau.*

Ordinance Department

1862

The Confederate States of America,

T. A. L. Burt

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
Sept 1862	40	✓ 1000	James ... ... at Richmond

APPROVED FOR ...  
... 1864

...  
... in full of the above account.

...  
...

150  
Black Henry L

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284054	2
2	4213	2
3	4677	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

15 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Luck

Co. 1, { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Lucke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept. 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom J. H. Luck

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Luck

Copyist.

(Confederate)

*B*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*H. L. Black*

*Priv. Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1 to Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid: *J. A. Hinbray*

By whom *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Died May 1, 62*

Bank mark:

*J. A. Rowdy*



*B* (Confederate.)  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

*Henry L. Black*

*Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\**

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Wintman Wood Co.*  
*Tex.* *Oct. 7*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *1500*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1894) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

*W. F. Finner*

S. Black dec.  
Locks A C  
Ks. Right Texas  
+ Wm McGhee  
ally

April 7. 1863.

Curish

R 10 Texas Car

The State of Texas }  
County of Upshur }


Personally appeared before me  
a Notary Public in and for said County and State  
Clarinda Black to me well known and made the  
following oath (to wit) I Clarinda Black do solemnly  
swear that I am the mother and only surviving parent  
of H. L. Black deceased who was a member of Company  
C Col. Locke's Regiment of Texas Cavalry, known as  
the 10th Regiment So help me God

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day  
February 1863

Sam'l Handley  
Notary Public U. C.

The State of Texas }  
County of Upshur } Know all men by these presents  
that I Clarinda Black of said County deposing  
Special trust and confidence in Capt Wm. Hedges  
Commanding Co. C. 10th Texas Regiment Commanded by  
Col. M. F. Locke have this day nominated constituted  
and appointed and by these presents do nominate con-  
stitute and appoint the Capt Wm. Hedges my true and  
lawful Attorney for me and in my name to collect  
and receipt for all moneys due to my son H. L. Black  
for his services as private or otherwise of Company C  
10th Texas Regiment Commanded by Col. M. F. Locke from the  
last draw-until his Death together with commutation  
if any - Or for me and in my name to constitute an  
Attorney if it is out his power to attend to the same  
and in my name to do and perform all things necessary  
in carrying out the purposes herein set forth Verily  
ratifying and confirming all his acts as binding  
on me as if done by myself in proper person

and also the acts of any substitute which he  
may appoint - Witness my hand and seal  
(using Seal for seal) this 11th day of February 1863

Clarinda Black 

The State of Texas }  
County of Upshur } Personally appeared before  
me a Notary Public in and for said County  
and State Clarinda Black to me well known  
and acknowledged that she signed the foregoing  
~~power of attorney for the purposes and considerations~~  
therein set forth

Given under my hand and official seal  
this 11th day of February 1863

Sam'l Handley  
Notary Public U C

751  
Blakey A. A.

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287977	20
2	8093	21
3	8166	22
4	8235	23
5	8300	24
6	8364	25
7	8425	26
8	8485	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. A. Blakey  
Pvt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan'y 5, 1862

Where

Waco, Tex.

By whom

M. A. Forney

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimberly

To what time

Aug 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

J. A. Forney

Capt.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

A. A. Blaxey  
Priv. Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan. 5, 1862  
M. F. Locke  
12 mo.

A. G. Wierke  
Oct. 5, 1862

Present

Bank mark:

J. A. Bays  
Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Blakey  
Priv Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Coyt.



(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Blakey

Priv Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 9 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jan 5, 1863  
Camp Mc Knight  
M. F. Locke  
12 mos

A. G. Durkee  
Decy 28, 1863.  
Present

Bank mark:

L. A. Boyd  
Capt

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Blakey

Pvt Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 5, 1862

Where

Camp McKnight

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Bond

Copyist

*B* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*A. H. Blakey*  
*Priv* Co, *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 5*, 1862.

Where

*Camp McKnight*

By whom

*M. D. Locke*

Period

*12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. G. Durkee*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Absent on furlough*

Bank mark:

*Dr. H. A. D.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. A. Blaney

Pat Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 5, 1862

Where

McKnight

By whom

M. B. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Burke

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Bayne

B (Confederated)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Blakey  
Privt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 5., 1864.  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Z. B. Garrison  
To what time Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Reenlisted for the  
war.  
Retained to drive an  
balance by ord. 100  
Oct 17, 1863

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Blakey

Pvt. Co. I, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at during month of Mar., 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Amb. driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

Jan 1

186

From

Mar. 31

186

To

Remarks:

1311

Roll No.

Stack

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.A. Blakey

Pvt. Co. J. 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at

during month of Dec., 186 3

By whose order employed

Nature of service Amb. Driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 11, 186

To Dec. 31, 186

Remarks:

2197

Roll No.

Clack

Copyist.

NO. 22

Order No. 37

Abstract B, 4. Qr. 1863

*H. H. Blakey*

Dollars 12 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

paid 30 of Decr, 1863



The Confederate States,

FORM NO. 22.-(Voucher.)

To

A. A. Blakey

Dr.

1863

July 31

For Extra Duty as Ambulance Driver from  
11 March to 31 July 1863 being 51 days  
at 250 ¢ per day

DOLLARS CENTS

12 75

\$ 12 75

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary for the public service.

Approved: *Wm B. Eaton* Major, Quartermaster.  
Chief of the Department  
... 1863, of ...  
... dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

These receipts will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

A. A. Blakey

11.

A. A. Blakey.

The Confederate States

J. A. A. Blakey &  
For Commutation of rations while  
on furlough Commencing August 8<sup>th</sup>  
and Ending Sept 16 1863

For 1411 days, at 33 \$ 1320

A. A. Blakey

I certify that the above account is  
correct that the Commutation  
was made by my order it being  
unpracticable to make rations in  
kind

M. D. Eccles

Maj. Genl. Craig  
Brig

Received at Brandon N.H. the 27<sup>th</sup>  
of October 1863 of Maj. F. M. Spencer  
thirteen dollars and twenty cents  
in full of the above account  
A. A. Blakey

152  
Blalock J. J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283207	20
2	3300	21
3	3488	22
4	3532	23
5	3616	24
6	3629	25
7	3726	26
8	3848	27
9	3946	28
10	4010	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

J. Blalock

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 11, 1861.

Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Miss. Tenn. Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Blalock

Copy to

(Confederate.)

*P.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. P. Hancock*  
*5th Co.,*

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st Aug. 31, 1862.*

*Dated Nov. 7, 1862.*

Enlisted: *Sept 20*, 1861.

When

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *J. P. Hancock*

Period *12 months*

Last paid: *1st of month*

By whom *J. P. Hancock*

To what time *Nov 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Left for*

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

B. Bialock

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. B. Bickel

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 16 Sept., 1861.

Where Camp, Texas.

By whom Col. Cooke

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Duckee

To what time 31 Dec., 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark: 20533245



(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Dialock

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March + Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

Copyist

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

J. C. Blalock

Ortl Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

P.B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Blacklock  
Pvt. Co. B., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

B.

**Texas.**

*J. P. Mearns*  
 Co. 12, 10 Regiment Texas C

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1866, 1866 - 3.

## When

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

**Book mark :**

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

B. Blair

Appears on Co. 10, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Entire entry cancelled.

Book mark:

Honora.

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

*Q. A. B. Black*

*Quilley*, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Quilley* *1861*  
*Re. 1000* *1861*.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R & P. 72424.

Book mark:

No. 169

J. G. Blacklock

1864

Insurance Service,.....

Insurance, Manufacture and Al

operation of Small Arms,.....

202

That the above is  
in accordance with the  
provisions of the  
act of Congress  
approved March 3, 1879

See Certificate  
of the Secretary of War





Finance Department

Oct 31 1880

Confederate States of America,

Black & White

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

A 15

✓  
1562. One Pound 6 Shillings 4 Pence  
1000 Sept 6 8 7 at  
Carrieth the

Dollars.

... and for...

115 from

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

.....Cents, in full of the above account.  
*J. J. Mellock's*  
 No 13 10<sup>th</sup> Genl Canal



153  
Bobbett, S. H.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50286612

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

19 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. Mc. Baskett

Priv. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Boling. William

No. 1, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boling. William

155  
Booty A. J.

Co. F 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Jr. 2 Lieut. Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285949	20
2	6284	21
3	6350	22
4	6416	23
5	6479	24
6	6535	25
7	6275	26
8	47245716	27
9	46857550	28
10	851632	29
11	670252	30
12	272559	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederated)

10 Cav. Texas.

B

A. J. Booty

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

24 yrs.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas, Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

Taos, Tex.

By whom

Geo W. Shilton, Maj. 68 A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$160 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F. 10th Regt.  
Mass Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Booty.

Capt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Lornoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time May 8, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

(Confederate)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Booty  
Capt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

Bank Mark:

L. Barton

Captain



(Confederate)  
B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Booty.  
Capt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Where Camp Flornoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice.  
Copyist



B.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*A. J. Rooty*  
Capt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept. 1 Oct.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

*Sept. 16*, 1862.

By whom

*Camp F. Loring*

Period

*1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough since Oct. 15, 1862.*

Bank mark:

*P. more. Rice.*  
*Cover*

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A J Booty  
Capt, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for apl 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(648)

L. B. Barton  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A J Booty  
2 Lt., Co F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Absent.

Remarks: Absent on parole  
Left Camp M Knight  
Jan 2 - 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Rooty.

Capt. Co. F. 10 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war confined in Military Prison  
at Natchez, Miss., from Sept. 26 to Oct. 15,  
1864.

Report dated not dated

, 186

Date of commitment Sept. 30, 186

By whom captured H. C. McCalister, U. S. Army.

How disposed of Sent to New Orleans.

Date of disposal Oct. 5, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3

(625)

J. T. Murphy

Captain.

Confederate

B 16 Car  
Capt. E. J. Porter  
Regt. 10. Regt. 10. Car

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at New Orleans, La., during the five days  
ending Oct 20, 1864.

Roll dated *not dated*, 186

Where captured *regt. 10. Car*  
When captured *not dated*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:  
44

(689b)

*L. C. Felt*

Copy

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Can | Tex

A. J. Booty

Capt 10 Reg Tex Can

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured

Where captured

Where confined

Exchanged

Remarks:

Sept 27, 1864.  
Tensas Par La

Pip Island

Am 2 1864

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page 5

Ther. ch. t

Copied

(1864)

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav | Texas

A. J. Booty  
Capt. 10 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel officers, prisoners of war, received at Ship  
Island, Miss., from New Orleans, La., Nov.  
25,\* 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Texas Cav

When captured, 186

Remarks: Sent to New York  
Nov 6, 1864, Order Capt.  
M. R. Marston

\* Briefs on the roll and letter of transmittal filed under 467 A  
(O. C. G. P.) Dec. 31, '64, show date of receipt as Nov. 6, 1864.

Number of roll:

6; sheet 1. W. Millhall

(443)

Approved

B 1 10 Tex

(Confederate.)

A. G. Booty  
Capt. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Lafayette, New York Harbor,  
November 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Thomas Parish, La.

When captured

Sept. 27, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

22

(6896)

J. B. Derod

Copy.



(Confederate.)

B 1 10 3rd 1st

A. J. Bortz  
Capt 10 3rd 1st

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Fort Warren, Boston Harbor, Mass., June 12,  
1865.

Place of residence 2nd St 60 1st

Complexion dark ; hair brown

Eyes blue ; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Remarks:

1st 10 3rd 1st  
2nd 10 3rd 1st  
3rd 10 3rd 1st

Number of roll:

13

(065)

A. B. West

Captain

(Confederate.)

Texas

B 1 10

A. J. Booby

Capt

10 1st Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured

Texas Parish La

, 1864.

When captured

Sept 27

, 1864.

When received

Dec 11

Where from

Fort Lafayette N. Y. H

By whose order

Remarks:

Released June 12, 1865.

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 115

J. J. D. [Signature]

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10

Tex.

A. J. Booty  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ector's Brigade, French's Division, Stewart's  
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.  
W. H. Young.

Report dated Lovejoy's Station  
Ga. Sept. 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organi- }  
zation into service. } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Detached Service  
in Texas. By order Genl.  
Hood.

Date Aug. 18, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 21.

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav.

Texas

B

A. J. Booty  
Capt. 10 Cav. Reg. Texas Sme.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala  
Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission

May 8

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Heint*

Deoty. A. J.  
Capt. Co. F. 10th Tex. Cav. Dismt.

To obtain list of absentees

Spec. Field Or. #81. - *read*  
Eq. Army Tenn..  
In the field.  
Aug. 18, 1864

Booty, A. J.

Capt.

Co. F. 10th Tex. Cav. (Dismounted)

Subject Report for duty

Title of record: S. O. 93/1

Det. & Army of Tenn- Bragg

Date:

Apr. 9, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate).

Booby, A.J.

Pvt, Co F

10th Tex

Subject: Detailed for court

Title of record: S.O. No. 111

Hq Dept Ala Miss & M Ia - Polk

Date: Apr 20th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

E  
Boatty

J. A.

10th Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6716 ... page .....

Cloth

June 27/64

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413



(CONFEDERATE)

B

A. J. Booty

Capt. Co. F. 10th Regt. Texas

Dismted. Cavalry.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,

Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment May 6, 1862.

Date of commission, 186.

Remarks:

Clark

Box 54.

No. 9.

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 38

Paid \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

C.S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay, - - \$

Forage, - \_\_\_\_\_

Amount, \$

CO F 10 Texan

# The Confederate States of America,

To *A. J. Bosty*

(Haws & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

*Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR <i>Lieutenant</i> year's service  forage for Horses.	<i>Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1861</i>	<i>May 8<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>423</i>	<i>-</i>	
							<i>\$ 423</i>	<i>-</i>	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Wintray, A. J. M. C. S. Army*, and on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. Quaker, A. J. M. C. S. Army* on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1862, the sum of *Four hundred & twenty three* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - \$ *423* - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *423* - -

(RECEIVED DUPLICATES.)

*A. J. Bosty, for 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*  
*C. F. Hays, Jr. Com.*

Van Allen Co. La

Abstract H 130 Co. 1863

Passed 22 August 63  
Co. 27

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863.  
Aug 21<sup>st</sup>.

For

- (19) Nineteen pairs Pants
- (19) Nineteen coats
- (12) Twelve pairs Shoes
- (12) Twelve Shirts
- (10) Ten Pairs Drawers

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

A. J. Borch Capt Co 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Co  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition  
to the Corp at Col. commanding.

Received at Morton Miss on 22<sup>d</sup> of August 1863 of A. J. Borch Capt & Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above requisition.

A. J. Borch Capt  
Co 9<sup>th</sup> Regt 10<sup>th</sup> Mass Cav



Branch No 9

Abstract I 3<sup>d</sup> Cr 1863

No. 38. — (Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery

*W. B. B. Capt.*

July 1863

September 1863

3 Cr

*I. J. J.*

**No. 38.---(Voucher to Abstract I.)**

No. 38.---(Voucher to Abstract I.)  
 Requisition for Stationery for Ch. J. Peck, Capt., stationed at Martin Mills, for the Quarter  
 commencing on the 1 of July 1862 and ending on the 31 of September 1862

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received of Martin Mif on the 22 August 1862 A. J. Bostwick Quartermaster  
Confederate State Army, quarters of letter paper, quarters of foolscap paper, quarters of blank paper, quarters of paper, quarters of tape,

A. J. Bostwick Quartermaster

(ALIGNED WITH LEARNING OBJECTIVES)

OF THE  
1911-1912

Vanderbilt Co. 30  
Abstract No. 3<sup>d</sup> 1863  
March 3 Sept. 63

1863



No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1868  
September 3

To

(1) One Dr. Shaw

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

A. J. Booth, Capt  
Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at the 3rd of September 1868 of

John S. Traub, Maj. Commanding.  
Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the requisition.

A. J. Booth, Capt  
Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav

156  
Booty J. A.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285956	20
2	6038	21
3	6154	22
4	6236	23
5	6289	24
6	6366	25
7	6433	26
8	6496	27
9	6557	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Booty

3 leap, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

\_\_\_\_\_, Oct 31, 1861 .

Muster-in to date Sept 25 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(665)

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

B  
J. A. Borty  
ex Sergt. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When

Where Smithman  
By whom M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present  
Promoted from Corp to  
ex. Sergt. May 27, 1862  
Feb 28, 1862

Bank mark:

L. P. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Booty  
18gt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861

Where Lep Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Reduced to ranks from  
18gt Nov. 6 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Booty.

Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flournoy.

By whom In. F. Locke.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Booty.

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Capt. F. Larnoy.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurbee.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Rice.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Booty

Put Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Cap Flornoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. O. Barton



B.

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Booty  
Pvt. Co. F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

July & Aug.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Camp F. Lornoy  
Sept. 16, 1863.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Durkee.  
June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rio.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Booty

Regt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16., 1861.

Where

Camp Flermoy.

By whom

W. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Harkess.

To what time

June 30., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent wounded.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rio.

Copyright.

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J A Booty  
Capt, Co. F, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for apl 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Reenlisted

Book mark:

(222)

L. Barton

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 10 Cav. Tex.

J. A. Booty  
Priv. Co. F. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From July 1, 1863.  
To Aug. 31, 1863.

When paid Nov. 18, 1863.

By whom W. B. Ector

Amount \$48

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 21

B. V. Brown

(1863)

Original

No. of VOUCHER 31

Paid 18 day of March 1863

J. A. Barty

Private

From 1 day of July 1863

To 6 day of August 1863

Pay, \$ 48 only

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. A. Beatty - Private - Dr.*

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <i>July 1st</i> 186 <i>2</i> , to			
<i>Aug 1st</i> 186 <i>2</i> , being <i>2</i> months			
..... days, at <i>24</i> Dollars per			
month,		<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
Deduct, due			
Amount paid,		<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on *J. A. Beatty*  
*Private - Co "D" 1st Regt. Cal. Descriptive Roll.*  
*M. B. Eaton* Major, Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at *Meridian Miss* this *18th* day of *Aug* 186*2*,  
of *Captain W. B. Peter Maj. & Walter* C. S. Army, the sum of  
*(48.00) Forty Eight* Dollars and ..... Cents,  
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: *A. J. Beatty*  
*W. B. Peter*

(Signed duplicates.)

*J. A. Beatty*

*John W. Perry*



NO. 455  
*J. A. Borty*  
~~*[Signature]*~~, 180  
Finance Service  
Purchase, Manufacture and Al-  
location of Small Arms

*See City of New York*  
*Q 10 100 100 100*

*... knowledge the price ...*  
*just a ... the market*  
*... brought into*



Ordinance Department,

Jan 14

1862

The Confederate States of America,

John A. Borty

Dr.

May 1862 For 100 B. Shot Gun \$45.00

PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
-------	--------	---------

\$45.00

\$45.00

John A. Borty  
The Hon. Secy of War  
Washington  
D.C.

John A. Borty  
Capt. B. B. Borty



156-a

Barham, Stephen H.

Co. G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barham, S. H.

157  
Bothall, Edward

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286608	2	
2	6706	3	
3	6830	4	
4	6910	5	
5	6986	6	
6	7061	7	
7	7139	8	
8	7210	9	
9	7281	10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

Staff

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

Confederate  
10 Cav. | Texas.

**Texas.**

Enlisted  
But, Co. I, 10 Reg't Tex

Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

A POINT ON

Company Muster Roll

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

**Method:**

W L

Where

By witness

Period

**Last paid:**

By W. B. K. N. N.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

13

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. J. Smith

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1863.

Where Louisiana

By whom W. J. Taylor

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Taylor

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Best mark:

W. J. Taylor

(62)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Barthold

Pvt. Co. G, 10th Tex.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
during month of Mar.

By whose order employed \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of service \_\_\_\_\_ Clerk

TERM OF SERVICE: Mar. 1, 1863  
From \_\_\_\_\_  
To \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks: \$3 per day in lieu of rations,  
clothing, etc.

1311

Roll No.

Staer

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*E. B. Burchhold* +  
*Plt* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 18* (1862), 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 12*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. L. Beebe*

Period *1*

Last paid:

By whom *A. M. May*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*C. J. Fisher*



*B* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*E. Barthold*

*Art* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 8, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Threlk

Co. Co., 10 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom C. H. Threlk

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C. H. Threlk

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. Barthold  
But Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*C. A. Ward*

*Co. E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 15*, 1861.

Where *Waco*

By whom *W. T. G. Ke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Taylor*

To what time *April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Back mark: *1000000000*

*C. J. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Edward D. Hall

Put. { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Pass, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Pass, Texas

By whom E. D. Hall

Period 1 month

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(186)

Copy.

158.

Bowland. James

No. 7, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bowlin. James.

159

Bowlard. J. F.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowlin. James

160  
Bowlin James

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286050	20
2	6165	21
3	6237	22
4	6300	23
5	6367	24
6	6434	25
7	6537	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Put James Bowland +  
Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861.

Where Coffeeville

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Munbray  
Feb 28, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Boland<sup>x</sup>

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Ep Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Shurkee

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\* Name appears in list of  
names. Present as  
Jas Boland

Bank mark:

L. Barton

B.

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Bowler,  
Priv. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. 1 + Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 1:

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

10 Dec. 1, 1861.  
Camp Hector.

M. F. Locke.

U. G. Durkee.

10 Dec. 31, 1862.

Present.

Back mark:

(642)

P. Mora-Rico  
Corporal

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Bowland

Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Ector.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora. Pres.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

B | Jas Bowlin  
But Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for date May 9 June  
aug 1863

Enlisted: When  
Where  
By whom  
Period  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Present or absent  
Remarks

1  
b. P. Connor  
M. F. Locke

als. Durkee  
Apr 30, 1863  
Present

Bank mark:

L. B. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. Bowlin,  
Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Ector.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Durkee.

To what time

June 30., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

B | (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

James Bowlin

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: 1863.

When

Dec 1

1861

Where

Cp Ector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. L. W. K. E. E.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in battle  
Chicamawiga Sept 20,  
1863.

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copies

161  
Bowling, William

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282886	20
2	8054	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Wm Boling +

Pvt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 26, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Dec 26

By whom Geo W Chilton Maj. G.S.A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederates)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Nm Bowling  
Capt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 25, 1861.  
(Quitman)  
M. D. Locke

12 mo.

J. A. Mumbrey

July 28, 1862

Bank mark:

La Boyd  
Capt

The State of Iowa  
 County of Hamilton  
 I, J. B. Williams, Clerk of the  
 County Court of the County and State  
 aforesaid, hereby certify that James Bowling, who  
 his name is subscribed to the within Application  
 was appointed administrator of the Estate of William  
 J. Bowling deceased. At the January Term of the Prob-  
 ate Court of Cherokee Iowa 1863. duly qualified  
 and bonded. And that he is the present ad-  
 ministrator of said Estate.

Given under my hand and seal  
 of office at North Platte the 18th day  
 of February 1863.

J. B. Williams  
 Clerk of the County

Address  
 James Bowling  
 Rush  
 Cherokee Co

Feb 10 1863

Feb March 26 1863.

James Bowling  
 for

Test. Court

Lockhart & Pugh

J. Martin's

Wm. J. Bowling

STATE OF TEXAS,  
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, <sup>Adm'r of the Estate of Wm S Bowling</sup> ~~Janett Bowling~~ who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Father of William S Bowling deceased, who was a private of Captain R B Martin's Company, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel J M Slocum in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said William S Bowling entered the service at Rush in Cherokee County and State of Texas on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September 1862 and died at Jackson Miss on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862 leaving no wife or child That Janett Bowling makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said William S Bowling at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as private aforesaid.

Janett Bowling

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

A Jackson J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as afore said, Wilson Holder who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with Janett Bowling the claimant, and also well knew for

years, William S Bowling the deceased soldier heretofore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said Janett Bowling the claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said Wilson Holder is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

Wilson Holder

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that <sup>A Jackson</sup> ~~Janett Bowling~~ and <sup>Wilson Holder</sup> ~~Wilson Holder~~ before whom the foregoing affidavits appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as throughout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. 1863

M. P. Brittain

Clk of Cherokee County



162

Boyd James A.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282589	20
2	2683	21
3	2797	22
4	2871	23
5	2935	24
6	2996	25
7	3056	26
8	3117	27
9	3162	28
10	3163	29
11	9319	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J A Boyd  
Plt, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detail to drive wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

A Boyd

Co A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed to drive team  
Feb 1-1862 from day 15 day  
up to Feb 28

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Alberdy  
per

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

as. A. Boyd  
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G. O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Boyd  
Private, Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. V. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Prt. Co. J. A. Boyd  
A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Balloted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex

By whom

M. F. Locke  
one year

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

July 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

Copy to

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Prst. Co. J. A. Boyle  
A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quinton Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. S. Dirker

By whom

May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Pr. J. A. Boyd  
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Barker

By whom

Feb. 28, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James A. Boyd<sup>x</sup>

Prvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Febr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkey

Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

name appears in column of  
names present as J. A. Boyd

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Boyd

Pvt Co. a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. G. Durkee

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copy to

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Boyd

Sgt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 1861.

When: Suitman

Where: M. J. Locke

By whom: 12 mo.

Period: Last paid: J. J. Wimbray

By whom: J. J. 28, 1862.

To what time: Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Wimbray

Copy

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Boyd

Sgt. { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 75, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31

1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj. C. S.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$ 25 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Roll mark:

J. A. Boyd

(166)

Copyist.



7/63  
Boykin J. F.

Capt, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287350	20
2	2485	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK NAME .....

See also .....

(Confederates)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

Pl. F Boykin

{ Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W Blunt Maj 68a

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$160.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alt 62014 Copy 1a

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J F Boykin

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

A J Win Gray

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Jacksonport  
April 6-62

Book mark:

61  
62

Alb Grody

164

Boykin Robert S.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boykin R. S.

x 163  
Boykin, R. S.  
Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287424	20
2	7521	21
3	7590	22
4	7651	23
5	7705	24
6	7753	25
7	7802	26
8	7847	27
9	48085085	28
10	45731117	29
11	747787	30
12	3775	31
13	46857258	32
14	63146	33
15	669001	34
16	74674	35
17	262353	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Camp Pen Texas  
(Source of communication.)

R. A. Boykin  
(Name.)

Co. H, 10 Regt Tex Cav.  
Capt. A. Wheatstone  
Col. M. F. Lock.

Pat. Ent. Dec. 3. 61.

MPL Apr. 5. 64 lost  
on file. Present -  
Reenlisted -

P.W. Memo show:  
Captured Sept. 19. 64  
at St. Joseph, La.  
Released on parole  
at Elmira, N.Y. June 23.  
'65. Go 109 ago June 6. '65.

4/26/15  
2.20

F. W.  
E. B.

OK  
Kelly

April 27, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that R. S. Boy-  
kin, private, Co. H, 10th Texas Cav-  
alry, C.S.A., enlisted December 5,  
1861, and that he was captured at  
St. Joseph, La., Sept. 19, 1864, and  
released June 25, 1865, at Elmira,  
N.Y., on taking the oath of alle-  
giance.

H. J. Bain  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B | R S Boykin

Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Coffeyville  
W F Locke  
12 mo

Dec 3, 1861.

A A Minnabray  
Feb 28, 1862.

Present

Bank mark:

W F Locke



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

R S Boykin

Pt- Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1862

Where

C. Ector Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Aubrey

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R S Boykin

Pt Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where 6 Ector Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Ambrosy

B (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

P S Boykin  
Pt Co, 10 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Dec 3, 1861.

Where 6 Ector Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom A G Durkee

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(662)

Ambrosy  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R S Boykin  
Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: Dec 3, 1861.

When 6 Ector Tex

Where M F Locke

By whom 12 mo

Period A G Durkin

Last paid: Apr 30, 1863.

By whom Present

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

R S Boykin

2 Comp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

6 Ector Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Barker

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Al G. Crosby

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

R. S. Boykin

2 Corp Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 3, 1861.

Where

G. Ector Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Dearke

To what time

Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

All brook

(Confederate)

*B*

10 Cav. Texas.

*R. S. Boykin*

*Pt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Present*

*Reenlisted*

Book mark:

*Alt Crosby*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav | Tex 01

R S Baykin +  
Pvt 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from Natchez, Miss., to New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office Provost Marshal, Natchez, Miss.,  
Sept. 24, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Sept 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43 sheet 1

(22%)

(146 real)

Copies.



(Confederate.)

B

Car.

Tex

P. J. B. Austin  
Capt. Tex Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at New Orleans, La., for the five days  
ending Sept. 25, 1864.

Roll dated *Nov 10th*

, 186

Where captured

*La. 1st Regt. La.*

When captured

*Sept. 9, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29; sheet 1

*L. E. F. M.*

(6896)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B

Car

Ten

R. E. Baker

Orn. Ten Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La., transferred to Ship Island,  
Miss., by order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Oct. 5,  
1864.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured

*Ship Island*

When captured

*Sept 19*

, 1864.

Remarks:

*R. E. Baker*

Number of roll:

65 ; sheet 1

*L. C. Fahl*

(6996)

*Copied*

(Confederate.)

B 1

bar Texas

R. S. Boykin

Sgt. Texas bar

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel prisoners of war received at Ship Island,  
Miss., Oct. 7, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

St. Geo. Ga

When captured

Sept 19, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet 1

W. Mullhall

(200)

Approved

(Confederate.)

B |

Car | Tex

R S Boykin  
Put

Texas Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Ship Island, Miss., sent to New York, Nov. 5,  
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864.

Where captured

St Joseph

When captured

Sept 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

18; sheet 1

(6296)

Alberty

Opria

B

(Confederate)

34 low. / 7th

Lt J. Boykin

Private 34 7th low.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Columbus, New York Harbor,  
from Ship Island, Miss., Nov. 16, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

St. Joseph  
Sept 19, 1864

Number of roll:

20; sheet 1

(note)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B 10600 *Tex*  
*R. A. Boykin*  
*Pvt Co. H. 10 Regt. Tex. cav*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Elmira, N. Y., November 19, 1864,  
from Fort Columbus, New York Harbor; trans-  
ferred from New Orleans, La., to Ship Island,  
Miss., Oct., 1864, thence to New York Nov. 5,  
1864.

Where captured *near St Joseph*  
*Sept 19*, 1864.

When captured *Released June*

Remarks, charges, &c.:  
*23.65.*

Elmira, N. Y., Register No. 3; page *274*

*A. J. S. Truitt*  
*Corr.*

(Confederate.)

73 | 10 | 10 | Top

Robert B. Boykin  
Capt Co C 10 Reg D Top Bar

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Elmira, N. Y., desirous to take the Oath of  
allegiance to the United States.

Roll dated Headquarters Prison Camp, Elmira,  
N. Y., May 15, 1865.

Joined station *Nov 17, 1864*

Where captured *Elmira, N. Y.*

When captured *Sept 19, 1864*

Remarks: *Volunteered Dec 3, 1864  
to go to his home  
in Vanguard Co Top*

*Howards*

Number of roll:

104; part 1

(689b)

*J. Jacobson*  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Tex.

R. S. Boykin  
Private 10 Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Elmira, N. Y., June 23, 1865.

Place of residence Tyler, Texas.  
Complexion Fair; hair Light  
Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

REMARK: Released June 23d, 1865, under G.  
O. No. 109, from A. G. O., dated June 6, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

66; sheet 1.

(665)

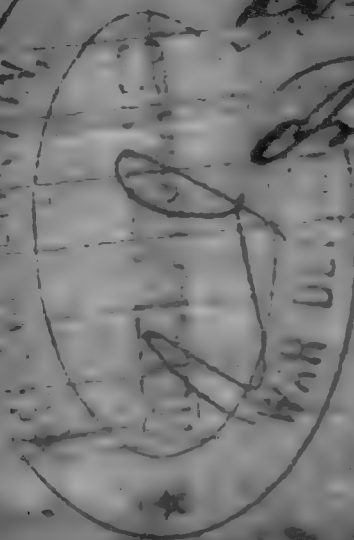
J. W. Leonard

Copyright



*Wm. S. Rayburn*

*Wm. S. Rayburn*



*Wm. S. Rayburn*  
*Jan 14 1864*  
*Ord. Love. Sec.*

*Wm. S. Rayburn*  
*Jan 14 1864*  
*Ord. Love. Sec.*

Ordinance Department

United States of America.

January 1867

REMARKS.

PRICE PAID

Dollars and Cents.

Short Price was a lot of

Dollars and Cents.

No. 209

Paid.....

1892  
 1893

From.....1863

To..... 1853

Pay \$ 48.40

Bounty \$.....

Clothing \$.....

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wm. A. L. Boykin*

*C. S. Army* DR.

For Monthly Pay, from <i>Jan 1</i> 186 <i>5</i> , to <i>Dec 31</i> 186 <i>5</i> , being		
..... <i>2</i> months, ..... days, at <i>\$12</i> per month	<i>240</i>	
For Bounty .....		
For Commutation Clothing .....		
For Use and Risk of Horse <i>100</i> days, at 40 cents per day .....	<i>40</i>	
Amount .....		
Deduct due .....		
Amount Paid .....	<i>280</i>	<i>40</i>

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Descriptive List in possession of soldier; that the account is correct, as appears from said Descriptive List, and which is in accordance with regulations prescribed in Par. VI, General Order No. 35, March 19th, 1864.

Received at *Atlanta*, this *11* day of *July* 186*5*, of  
*Wm. A. L. Boykin*, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of  
*Forty* Dollars and *forty* Cents,  
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.

*Wm. A. L. Boykin*

WITNESS: .....

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

John H. Seale & Co., Government Printers, Atlanta, Ga.

✓ 166  
Boyles Charles

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283211	20
2	4012	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Chas Boyle

Priv. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1861, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Jan 1, 1861

By whom Geo H Chilton, maj CSA

Period 11 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Chas. G. ...

Pvt., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List

of the organization named above.

List dated

February 1861  
Co. H. 1st Regt. 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734374.

Book mark:

167  
Bracher. W. D.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bratcher. William



168

Bradford. G. B.

Co. I, **10 Texas Cavalry.**  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradford. George.

169  
Bradford George  
Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502878851	20
2	7974	21
3	8091	22
4	8164	23
5	8233	24
6	8298	25
7	8362	26
8	9423	27
9	8483	28
10	9480	29
11	46594786	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

George Bradford

Pvt. } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas Texas

By whom

Geo N. Chilton Major, U.S.A.

12 mos.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

George Bradford  
Capt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

Sept. 25, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

George Bradford  
Priv. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept 16, 1861

Where platoon

By whom M. A. Foxe

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom U. G. Kunkie

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(412)

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

George Bradford  
Priv Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Blanco

By whom

M. L. Loe

Period

12 Mon

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Barker

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. B. yd Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

George Bradford.

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1861.

Camp Hornoy  
M. H. Locke

12 mo.

W. J. Durkee  
Feb 28

, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

LABaya

Copies

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Ballard  
Capt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Dec. 1861

M. H. Locke

12 mos

A. G. Wark

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Detained to drive  
Ambulance July 4, 1863.

Bank mark:

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

G. P. Bradford

Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Hornet

By whom

M. F. Loebe

Period

12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

U. S. Pay Office

To what time

Nov 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Present  
Det. to Dragoon  
bureau.

Bank mark:

J. Boyd

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Bradford  
Part Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where

By whom M. B. To 1861

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Reg. 1863

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Retained to serve

Ambulance

Book mark:

J. A. B. Bradford

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. B. Bradford

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(448)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Geo Bradford  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Little Rock Ark

Ambrosy  
forw'd.

(Confederate.)

B

10

12

Gen. G. E. Craddock  
Pet. in the Reg. in 1864

Appears on a

### Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Nashville,  
Tenn., in U. S. General Hospital, from Decem-  
ber 1 to 31, 1864.

Report dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumber-  
land, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

When joined station

Died

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 626; sheet

Madford, G.P.

Fvt. Co I

10th Texas Cav

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G.O. No. 11

Dept A.M. & E.L. - *Pell*  
Hq Demopolis, Ala

Date: Feb 24th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Bradley, George P  
Pot. in G. S. R. S. S.  
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6  
2 8 8 3 0 0  
1 1 1 1 1 1  
1 1 1 1 1 1  
1 6 8 8 0 0  
1 0 0 0 1 1  
1 1 1 1 1 1

B | 11 | Texas

P. C. Bradford

Rank, P.; Co. 1, 10 Reg't Inf

Complaint, 15 fract. parietal bone  
fracturing brain. Ball wound  
with opening of bone.

Admitted Sept. 6, 1864,

To 22d. 20 U. C. Hosp.  
Wash.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Sent to G. H. Sept 17, 1864.

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

11/2/68

U. C. Reg. No. 315; Hqs. No. 7; Page 31



P.L. 100-100  
100 Reg't

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_; Co., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

ar/c

From

### Diagnosis,

Missile,

W'd at

## Treatment

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

## Furloughed

Deserved

Disch'd from service

Died

Died \_\_\_\_\_  
Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Reg. No. 531; Hqs. No.; 57 Page 1/2

Danah  
Copyright

Copyright

B | 10 | Texas

G. P. Bradford

Rank, 1<sup>st</sup>; Co 1, 11 Reg't Texas

Complaint, \_\_\_\_\_

Head in head

Admitted Sept 12, 1864,

To J. F. Hosp.

U. S. General Hospital, Va.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Sent to G. H. Oct 21, 1864

On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: See

U. S. Reg. No. 11; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_; Page 11

W. H. H.

B | 14 | Texas

Geo. P. Bradford

Rank, Pvt.; Co. D, 16 Reg't Texas Res.

Complaint,

Y. S. M. in head

Admitted

Sept 23, 1864,

To

W. F.

Hosp.

Dep't of Genl. & Colons, Geo.

Ret'd to duty ..... 18 .

Deserted ..... 18 .

Disch'd from service ..... 18 .

Sent to G. H. Oct 31, 1864.

On furlough ..... 18 .

Died ..... 18 .

Remarks: See D.

U. S. Reg. No. 111; Hos. No. ....; Page 74

13 | Infed | Tex  
Geo. B. Bradford Reg't

Rank, P Co. 2, 16 Reg't Tenn

Admitted Nov 2, 1864,

To Co 2 U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

From front

Diagnosis, —

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_ Missile, \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: rec- 12<sup>th</sup> Jan Chattanooga

Q. 2?

Tenn. Reg. No. 419; Hos. No. 76-3; Page \_\_\_\_\_

13 Concha Tex  
Geo. P. Bradford Reb

Rank, P Co. 5, 10 Reg't Texas

Admitted Nov 15, 1864

To No. 2 U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

From Mil. Prison

Diagnosis, Bronchitis

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Transf'd to 4th for 28, 1864

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Remarks cast-ill see in 2. C.

Apr 28

Tenn. Reg. No. 445, Hos. No. 10451; Page \_\_\_\_\_

Cole

(copied)

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_; Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 14 Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted \_\_\_\_\_, 29, 1864

To No. \_\_\_\_\_, U. S. A., Gen'l Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn.

From \_\_\_\_\_

Diagnosis, \_\_\_\_\_

Missile, \_\_\_\_\_

W'd at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Treatm't, \_\_\_\_\_

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Transf'd to \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Re-adm'd from furlo' at \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Tenn. Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_; H. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Page 44

# Hospital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

*C. D. H. ...*  
*184*

NO. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	George B Bradford # 890
Number and locality of the grave.....	10763 Nashville City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	10773
Regiment, rank, and company.....	Private Co. "I" 10 <sup>th</sup> Texas (Reb)
Residence before enlistment.....	Cherokee Co. Texas
Marital condition (and if married the residence of the widow).....	Single
Cause of death.....	Gunshot Fracture of right temporal bone
Age of the deceased.....	28 years
Nativity.....	Tennessee
References and remarks.....	I Rush Cherokee Co Texas
Date of death and burial.....	December 28 <sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

*Nashville City*

Cemetery

Memoranda:



COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY

L. B. B. 841. 25.

10" <sup>100</sup> ~~Q. 100~~ <sup>only</sup>

Nashville, Tenn.

151  
not a 1000 <sup>1000</sup> <sup>1000</sup>

see 200 100 6

E. N. on 2 300  
1111

7

No. 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *George B Bradford #890*  
 Number and locality of the grave. *10765 Nashville City Cemetery*  
 Hospital number of the deceased. *10775*  
 Regiment, rank, and company. *Private Co, "I" 10<sup>th</sup> Texas (Reg)*  
 Residence before enlistment. *Cherokee Co, Texas*  
 Condition, occupation, and if married the residence of } *Singles*  
 the widow }  
 Cause of death. } *Gunsht Fracture of right tem*  
 } *poral bone*  
 Age of the deceased. *28 years*  
 Sex. *Male*  
 Reference and remark. } *Tennessee*  
 } *J Rusk*  
 } *Cherokee Co Texas*  
 Date of death and burial. *December 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.	ARTICLES	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Houses		Pairs socks			
Stable trunks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

*No Effects*

*No Effects*

MONEY

Specie \$  
Notes \$

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *George B Bradford*  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of  
 at *U.S. Army General Hospital #1* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration  
 STATION *Nashville Tennessee*  
 DATE: *December 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*J. B. B. B. B.*  
 Surgeon U. S. A., in Charge

170

Bradford. G. P.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradford. George

171  
Brantley J. S.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285963	20
2	6103	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Brantley

Out, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Tex.

, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Tex.

By whom Geo W. Leighton, Maj. S. A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$140 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. S. Brantley

Out Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

Feb 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks dropped from the rolls  
Feb 26, 1862 p order  
Commdg General

Bank mark:

L. B. Austin

Copies.



✓ 172  
Bratcher John A.  
Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282582	20
2	2737	21
3	2846	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK NAME

See also

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Geo. A. Bratcher

pot, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31

1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chilton M. A. 1st

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$5 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. Bratcher



B (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

John A. Bratcher  
Sgt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 15, 1862.  
Where Centerville.

By whom E. C. [unclear]  
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. [unclear]  
To what time May 28, 1862.

Present or absent  
Remarks Killed in battle Aug 31  
mon. 21 Aug 31

Bank mark:

Approved  
Copy

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Bratcher

Prst Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed at Battle Richmond Ky. Aug. 30, 1862

Bank mark:

W B Campbell

Copies

The State of Texas - On the 1st day of  
County of Hood - 1862 personally  
appeared before me

me the undersigned Justice of  
the Peace in and for said County  
Mrs Matilda Bratcher who after being  
duly sworn according to Law depose  
and state that she is the mother  
of John A Bratcher deceased  
who was a member of Captain  
Whites Company 110th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry Commanded  
by Col M H Doak in the service of  
the Confederate States in the present  
war with the United States and  
that the said John A Bratcher  
entered the service at Camp  
- near Indian Wells Camp  
Texas on the 16th September 1861  
and that the said John A Bratcher  
died of wounds received in the  
battle of Richmond Ky at Richm  
ond on the 2nd day of September  
A D 1862 and that the said John  
A Bratcher left living wife  
children nor father and that  
the said Matilda Bratcher makes  
this deposition for the pur  
pose of obtaining from the  
government out of the Confederate  
States whatever may have  
been due the said John A Br.  
atcher at the time of his death  
for pay bounty or other allow  
ances for his services as soldier  
as aforesaid. Sworn to and sub  
scribed before me this day and date  
above writing Matilda Bratcher  
A Baint D

And on the same day and year aforesaid  
also appeared before me a  
Justice of the Peace Benjamin  
Whaler who is well known to me  
and whom I duly certify  
to be a person of integrity and  
credibility who having taken by



and duly sworn day on oath  
that he is well acquainted with  
Matilda Bratcher the Claimant  
and also well knew her  
for ten years the deceased  
John in his mentioned and  
that the statement made  
under oath by said Matilda  
Bratcher the Claimant as to  
relationship to the said Dec'd  
John is true and correct  
in every particular to the  
best of his knowledge and  
belief and he the said Benj<sup>m</sup>  
Wheeler is wholly disinterested  
person and sworn before  
me this day and date above  
written

J. J. Baird J. P. Benjamin / Wheeler

The State of Texas  
County of Wood

A. Fitzgerald, Clerk  
of the County Court in  
and for said County and State, do hereby Certify  
that A. Baird, Gentleman, before whom  
the foregoing Affidavits of Matilda Bratcher  
and Benjamin Wheeler, appear to have  
been made, & whose signatures are  
subscribed thereto, was at the time of  
making and signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace, in and for said County  
and State, duly Commissioned & sworn  
and that to all his Official Acts as such  
full faith and Credit is, and ought to be  
given as well in Courts of Justice as  
thereout.

In testimony whereof  
I have hereunto set my  
hand and affixed the  
Seal of Wood County  
Court this 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
December A.D. Eighteen  
hundred & Sixty two  
A. Fitzgerald,  
Clerk. of Wood Co. Court

John A. Pomeroy

Full in the  
June 6<sup>th</sup> / 68.

John A. Pomeroy on  
April 16<sup>th</sup> / 80 for 12  
months. Appointed Capt & 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lt. 61. 300 for 1000  
to 28<sup>th</sup> / 86 L. No later  
date.

John A. Pomeroy

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1883

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

document, late

private of Captain

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.

Alleged, died in Hospital

Sept 2d 1861

John A Brocher  
Company

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Inst A Bracher died  
Pr white, Co A  
Lt. 10th Cavalry

---

Mahilda Bracher  
Wid

---

R/ July 14/63

He returns of 10th Texas  
Cavalry at 2 M. Ep. later  
than Feb 25 1862

1863 July 14/63



Bratcher William

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282698	22
2	2798	21
3	2872	22
4	2936	23
5	2989	24
6	3058	25
7	3119	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Gm Bratcher*

*pr* Cor, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1* to *Sept 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 1862.

Where *Quitman*.

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Kimbrey*

To what time *Feb. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks.

Bank mark:

*J. J. Kimbrey*

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. P. Bratcher

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Camp Mc Knight  
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durkee

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. P. Campbell

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. F. Bracher

Pvt. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Camp Mc Knight

By whom

M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

L. B. Durkey

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at hospital

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. P. Bratcher

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Camp Mc Knight  
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Barker

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick in hospital  
Atlanta Ga.

Bank mark:

W. P. Bratcher

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. P. Bratcher  
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

Feb. 1

1862

By whom

Clarksville Tex.  
M. T. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Eirke

To what time

May 1

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
Absent sick

Bank mark:

(1862)

W. H. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. P. Bratcher  
Pvt. Co, a, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 1862

Where

Clarksville Tex

By whom

M. F. Locke  
one year

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Dinklee  
May 1

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick

Bank mark:

W. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. P. Bratcher

Prvt Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

for

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Tex.

Where

Smithman

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Burke

By whom

May 1, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *10 Cav Tex*  
*W. P. Bratcher*  
*Int Co A 10 Regt Tex Cav*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

To *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

When paid *May 4*, 186*3*.

By whom *B. F. Bomer*

Amount *\$48.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 40

(225)

*J. Stinson*

Copied



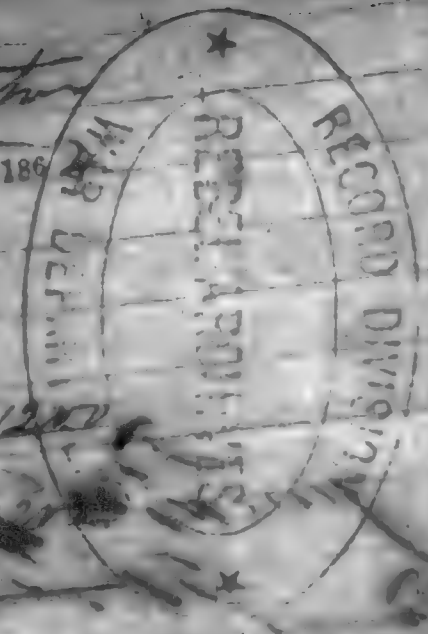
822 California St  
San Francisco

D

No. 507  
W. I. Brewster

Jan 14 9, 186

Ordinance Service, .....  
Purchase, Manufacture and Al-  
location of Small Arms, .....



W. I. Brewster

Ordinance Department, *Oct 30* 186*2*  
 The Confederate States of America,  
*T. H. P. Spatcher D.*

DATE.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>1162</i>	<i>✓ 12</i>	<i>12 00</i>	<i>Transferred to the credit of the Treasury Department.</i>

APPROVED FOR *James M. Smith* Dollars *12* Cents *00*  
 PAID TO *Thos. H. P. Spatcher*  
*James M. Smith* Dollars and *00* Cents, in full of *his* account.  
*H. P. Spatcher*

H. Q. Meridian  
Nov 10 1863

Approved & Discharge  
Ordered

By Command of  
Charles Johnston  
Blair  
Recd



13-2527  
400

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Ym P. Bratcher

a Private Co. 1st

10th Regt of Ia Cav

1st Dist 10th Ex. Cav

Nov 10 1863

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

to R & Corp

to Col Chas. R. ...

Wm. M. Ector's Priso

Nov. 10 1863

Examined, approved and respectfully  
fully recommended

R. F. de la Raza  
to Surg. Ector's Priso

Received (A. & I. G. Office, ...)

188

H. Q. Mr. Ector's Priso  
Nov. 10 1863

Approved & forwarded

Wm. M. Ector

Priso

Appd. Wm. B. Harrison,  
Chf. Surgeon

Ad. H. G. F. ...  
Com. Brandon ...  
Novem. 5. 1863

Cop. & resp. ...  
S. G. F. ...

May, Gen. Com.  
Priso

Appd.  
Wm. M. Ector  
Nov 10

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. P. H. A. Smith, of Captain W. P. H. A. Smith  
Company, (A), of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by Capt. W. P. H. A. Smith, of  
the 1st Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Chicksville, Texas  
on the 1st day of Feb, 1862, to serve one years; he was born  
in Adams County in the State of Kentucky, is seventeen  
years of age, 5 feet, 5 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Not to be used in duplicate on Form No. 1, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: 1st

DATE: 1st

W. P. H. A. Smith  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W. P. H. A. Smith private of  
Captain W. P. H. A. Smith Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of chronic inflammation of the bowels & general disability  
he is not fit for any duty connected with the service  
He is now at the Hospital for treatment of the last trouble  
months consequently recommend that he be discharged.  
W. P. H. A. Smith Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 12th day of Nov, 1863, at Meridian Miss

W. P. H. A. Smith  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Meridian County—Miss State—Miss

(DUPLICATES.)



174

Bratcher, W. P.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Cards filed with

Bratcher, William

175

Brett. A. M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Britt. A. M.

176

Brewer F. J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brewer F. J.

177  
Brewer Leven

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285464	20
2	5586	21
3	5657	22
4	5692	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Leven Brewer,*

*Priv. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *March 5, 1862*

Where *Jacksonport, Ark.*

By whom *M. F. Locke.*

Period *42 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *West of Miss. River.*

Bank mark:

*P. Mora - Rico.*

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Leven Brewer  
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31. to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom W. H. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave  
West Miss. River.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Seven Brewer.

Priv. Co., C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 186

Where

Fort Cooper, Ark.

By whom

Mr. F. Locke.

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent without  
leave West of Mississippi River.

Bank mark:

P. Mora Rio.

Copy

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Leven Brewer,

Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1863.

Where Jacksonport, Ark.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave  
West Texas River

Bank mark:

J. M. - Rio.

778  
Brewer T. J.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283209	20
2	3315	21
3	3442	22
4	3529	23
5	3613	24
6	3626	25
7	3773	26
8	3845	27
9	3912	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

16 Brewer  
Age 28 years. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated 1861

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 12, 1861.

When Oct 31  
Where 100 miles, 1861.

By whom John Brewer  
Period in 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50 100  
Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
Rock mark:

16 Brewer  
Copy

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

2  
1270000  
Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1270000, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1270000, 1862.

Where 1270000, 1862.

By whom 1270000

Period 1270000

Last paid: 1270000

By whom 1270000

To what time 1270000, 1862

Present or absent 1270000

Remarks

Book mark:

*B.* (Confederate) **10 Cav. Texas.**

*10 Regt Texas Cavalry*  
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. L. Brewer

Co. 5, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Brewer  
Co. 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael Updegraff, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

B.

J. C. Brewer  
Det Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Name appears in  
column of name  
present only Brewer

Bank mark:

Handwritten signature

Copy

(Confederate)

B.

10 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Brown  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

J. H. Brewer  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Kerran

Copies

(Confederated)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

J. B. McCreary

Co. 10, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

10

Cav

Tex

T. J. Brewer

Pvt Co. B. 10th Tex. Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20

1863.

Remarks: Wounded, left arm slightly.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371



No. 174  
*T. J. Smith*  
*Jan 14, 1884*

Finance Service.....8

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

*257*

*257*

*Heil Cultivate*  
*B. W. H. H. H.*



Ordnance Department,  
The Confederate States of America,

Oct 27 1863

To Thos J Brewer

D.

1474

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

1000	One Double 6 1/2 in 1500	2500	Turned over to Ordnance Dept. 6-1-63 at 2500 carrying the ship
------	--------------------------	------	--

Received for ...  
 Paid to ...  
 Dollars ... Cents ...  
 Paid to ...  
 Dollars and ... Cents, in full of the above account.

Thos J Brewer  
 Co 15 10 Private  
 New Canaan

1879  
Brewer N. J.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sr. 2 Lieut. 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285381	20
2	5545	21
3	9293	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B.

10 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Brewer

2 Lt. In { Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tass, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Tass, Texas.

By whom Maj. C. S. A. Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 115

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Mera-Rico

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Brewer

2 Lieut Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. lernoy. Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Was not Re Elected  
May 8, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mera - Rio

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

W J Brewer

2 Lt, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 Cav.

Texas.

H. T. Brewer

2nd Co. E. 10th Regt. Cav. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *dropped*  
transfer or promotion

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 22

(100)

J. C. Bay

100

Copyright

180

Bryan. J. A.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Bryan. John. A.



181

Bryson. J. A.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bryson. John. A.



182  
Britt, A. M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286610	20
2	6708	21
3	6832	22
4	6912	23
5	6988	24
6	7063	25
7	7140	26
8	7211	27
9	7282	28
10	7462	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

*B* 10 Cav. Texas.

*U. M. Smith*

*Priv* { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John M. Thompson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100; equipments, *\$50* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. M. Smith*

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Britt

Cvt Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 18 Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(943)

W. S. Taylor

Captain

*B* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*A. J. [unclear]*  
*Capt* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *E. J. [unclear]*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:  
When *April 2*, 186*2*.

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

Period *[unclear]*

Last paid: *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*

To what time *[unclear]*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *[unclear]*

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:  
*[unclear]*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*G. W. Smith*  
Co. *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Indian*

By whom *M. F. Gackle*

Period *12 m.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. W. Taylor*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks.

Bank mark:

(642)

*H. W. Taylor*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

A. M. Britt

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*A. M. Smith*  
*Co. J*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1863*, 1863.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *W. T. Smith*

Period *1863*

Last paid:

By whom *W. T. Smith*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*W. T. Smith*

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. M. Britt

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark:

C. I. Lough



(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B  
Wm. M. Smith  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for September 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

O. S. Taylor

Officer

*B* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*Chas. M. Smith*  
*Privt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *April* *5*, 186*4*,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_  
Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent  
Remarks *He is dead.*

Book mark:  
*C. P. Taylor*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

A M Britt

Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Allbrook

(CONFEDERATE)

B

10

Cav

A. M. Britt

Pvt Co G, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent  
with leave and on detached service  
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.

Report dated Shelbyville  
April 29, 1863.

Date of leave April 26, 1863.

Length of leave 8 days

By whose authority Genl. Bragg

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

183  
Brooks J. H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50284196	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Geo H. Brooks

Plt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to August 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5, 1862

Where

Clarksville

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mcs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Himebray

To what time

Feb 5, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged in  
Texas date unknown  
by Court of appeals

Back mark:

A. A. Rayby

184  
Broome Milton E

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287888	20
2	7976	21
3	8094	22
4	8167	23
5	8236	24
6	8347	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

M. E. Boone  
Priv. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1861.  
Camp Blomoy  
M. H. Locke  
17 mos  
May 12, 1863.  
May 28, 1863.  
Transferred to Co.  
A 39, May 4,  
1863.

Bank mark:

La Barge  
Carter



*B* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*M. E. Broome*  
*Pvt* Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept. 10*, 1861.  
Where *Flornoy*  
By whom *M. F. Locke*  
Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:  
By whom *Al. Linzker*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. L. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

M. E. Broome  
Det Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, Jan'y 9 Feb'y, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1861.  
Camp Hornet  
M. E. Broome  
12 Mo.

W. H. K. K. K.  
Dec. 31, 1862.

Bank note:

Copies

B (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

M. E. Brown  
Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom Sept. 16, 1861.  
Blarney

Period M. S. Locke  
12 mos.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom A. J. Rushee  
Oct. 31, 1862

To what time \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent Present

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(662)

W. Boyd

Copyist.

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. E. Brown

Ortl Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Fruitman

By whom

M. H. Lowe

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. F. Newberry

To what time

Oct. 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Acted as first Corp U  
for Dec 20, 1861 to May 14,  
1862.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Milton E. Brown

Pvt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas 17  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj. U.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$140; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I. 10th Regt  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

185-

Brown. G. S.

No. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Com. Sergt

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Brown. G. S.

186

Brown, Henry

No. 6, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brown, James. H.

187  
Brown James H.  
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284063	20
2	4215	21
3	9170	22
4	9346	23
5	4681	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



*10* (Confederate)  
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. H. Dyer*

*1st* { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10th*, *Texas*,  
*Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 186*1*

Where *Texas*

By whom *John L. Hittman*

Period *1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. Finner*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

James H. Brown  
Pvt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31/1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 20 1861

Where

Quitman

By whom

Mr. H. Locke

Period

no

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Kinbray

To what time

July 28, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Left sick at

Mt. Sterling, Ky

Bank mark:

H. A. Royley

Copied

B (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

W. K. Brown  
Appears on Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: Jan, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
Detained to drive wagon

About enlisted men accounted for:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Celli Brady  
Compt.

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

\* Henry Brown

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

wagoner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ambrosby

Corporal.

(Confederate.)  
**B** | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

James H. Birren  
{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated Quintman, Wood Co.  
Texas Oct. 4, 186 1.

Valuation of horse, 92 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments, 23 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas — R. & P. 72674.

Book mark:

W. H. Birren

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 Cav. | Tex.

J. H. Brown  
Rt. Co. C. 10 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Oct 7, 1862

Date of payment

June 30, 1863

By whom

A. G. Durkee

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 62

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

Transferred to J. St.  
McClure for value rec'd  
Nov 30<sup>th</sup> / 62

J. H. Brown  
N. G. McClure  
Capt. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt.

C. C. Meir

Final Statement of

J. H. Brown

\$383.61

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Co. 10 Texas Cav



When this certificate is transferred, it shall be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person, and will serve as the Quartermaster's receipt.

I Certify that the within named A. H. Brown  
Private of Captain W. G. McGee Company (C) of  
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Russell  
County in the State of Alabama, aged 24 years,  
5 feet, 11 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by  
Col. H. F. Ficke at Quilman Texas on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of  
September, 1861, to serve One year, and is now entitled to dis-  
charge by reason of Disability.

The said A. H. Brown was last paid by Capt. J. H. McIntire  
to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1862, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date.

There is due to him One hundred thirty five Dollars traveling allowance,  
from Cumberland Gap the place of discharge, to Quilman the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him seventy 7 days pay bounty Com Clothing 6 mo  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing Dollars,  
on account of nothing.

Given in duplicate at Cumberland Gap, this 7 day of October, 1862.

W. G. McGee  
Capt Commanding Company.

For pay from 21<sup>st</sup> of February, 1862, to  
7<sup>th</sup> of October, 1862, being 7 months  
and 7 days, at Twenty four Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from Cumberland Gap Texas to  
Quilman Texas, being 135 0 miles,  
at ten cents per mile,

13 50  
Com Clothing 6 mo  
Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

173 60

135 00

20 00

383 60

383 60

Received of Capt. J. H. Duckles 10<sup>th</sup> M. C. S. Army, this 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of June, 1862, Three hundred eighty three Dollars  
and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

J. H. McGee

WITNESS:

V. M. Fowler

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]



25-157

J. H. Brown

Co. C, 10th

Sea Volunteers

Anticipated ability

Cavalry.

Approved  
R. G. Graham

Brig. Genl.  
1st Brig 3d Div

Co. 1st

Approved and resp. effully  
forwarded to NW Coy  
Col Condy 1st Brig 3d  
Division of Army of Ky.

Approved  
J. J. Churchill Brig Genl.  
Condy 3d Division Army



Received  
March 2/83.

# Army of the Confederate States,

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I certify That J. H. Brown, of Captain W. S.  
all Vol. Company, ( C. ) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Tex. Regiment of Confederate  
States volunteers was enlisted by M. H. Lock, of  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Tex. Regiment of Texas cavalry, at Camp Flowering  
Texas on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1861, to serve  
one year; he was born in Red River County, in the State of  
Texas, is 23 years of age, 5 ft 10 in  
inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, by occupation  
when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit  
for duty 60 days.

STATION: Frankfort Ky  
DATE: Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862 W. G. Nichol  
Captain Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said J. H. Brown, of  
Captain W. S. Nichol's Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of P. H. Thiers

DISCHARGED this 3 day of Oct, 1862, at  
J. L. Harfner, Surgeon.

188

Brown. J. H.

No. 6, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Brown. James. H.

189  
Brown John W.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283190	20
2	3287	21
3	3440	22
4	3527	23
5	3617	24
6	3694	25
7	3777	26
8	3843	27
9	3915	28
10	3978	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE

See also 35 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Brown

4<sup>th</sup> Lt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11<sup>th</sup> Dec.

1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date 11<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1861.

Where Locke's Regiment

By whom John W. Brown

Period 11<sup>th</sup> Dec.

No. of miles to rendezvous 7

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: 11<sup>th</sup> Dec.



(Confederate.)

PB. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Brown  
Pvt Co, 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Substituted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. Kenna

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Brown  
4th Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March 1st Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Arkansas

By whom W. H. Brown

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Brown

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Resigned March 1862

Book mark:

(Confederate)

Texas.

B.

10 Cav.

J. W. Brown

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 Feb.

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*OB*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Johnson*

*Det* Co, *3*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March - April*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *April 1st*, 186 *1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period *1 month*

Last paid: *2.00*

By whom *John A. Smith*

To what time *May 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Company G*

Co. *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *10 days*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *Company G*

By whom *W. L. Locke*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Locke*

To what time *10 Sept*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

*L. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*OB*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. H. Brown*

*Art. Co. B.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Quincy, Mo.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Where *Camp Sherman*

By whom *Col. Jack*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Brown*

To what time *Feb 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Brown*  
*Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Company B*

By whom *A. H. Brown*

Period *10 days*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *A. H. Brown*

To what time *Sept 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *He has been in the service of the Confederate Army since Sept 10, 1863.*

Bank mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

*JB*

**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. B. ...*  
*Govt*, Co. *5*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 2*, 186<sup>4</sup>,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *... from ...*

*... as on roll*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*...*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

B

W. J. Wilson

Govt.

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Reuels.)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

April 1861. Wood  
Co. Texas (Reuels), 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10600 Texas

J. W. Brown

Pvt. 100. B. 10. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Wood 100. Texas

Remarks

Absent without leave

Thunk



Ad Genl Brown  
Camp Wheeler Feb 15 64

Application of John W. Brown  
to be temporarily assigned  
to Company E, 1st Texas Cavalry  
because he cannot get to his  
home (10<sup>th</sup> Texas County East  
of the Mississippi River)

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Division  
Camp Burnett Tex, 18 Feb 64

Respectfully forwarded

J. Bates. Col  
Cavalry Division

John W. Brown  
Co. B. 10 Tex. Cav

File

Record made 19 1/2



Camp Wharton March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J W Jenkins Com 10<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Sir

I am a member  
of Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Reg Cavalry, now on  
the other side of the Mississippi  
I was wounded at the battle of Chickasaw  
and furloughed home - I am now so far  
recovered as to be able for duty - and  
after repeated efforts find it impossible  
to reach my regiment. You will please  
take measures to have me temporarily  
assigned to duty in Co E of your  
regiment where I have some friends  
and acquaintances

Most Respectfully  
Yours &c

Robert W Brown  
Private Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Reg Cavalry

W. D. Brown Regiment  
Camp Wharton March 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Genl J E Smith  
Chief of Staff

For the above communication was hand-  
led to you this morning, and most respectfully  
wishes to be put in action

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c  
J. W. Jenkins  
Lieut Col  
Commanding

198  
Brown J. P.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283210	2
2	3316	3
3	3435	4
4	3522	5
5	3606	6
6	3689	7
7	3766	8
8	3838	9
9	3894	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Brown

Co. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1861.

Where

By whom Geo. W. Brown Maj. CSA

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Brown

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Brown.  
Priv. Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for McIntosh Aug 31, 1862.  
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861, 1861.

Where Anderson

By whom Wm. H. Smith

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Smith

To what time Oct 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Brown

Priv.

Co. B., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

10 Sept., 1862

Where

Camp Brown

By whom

Col. J. W. Brown

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

U. S. Army

To what time

Aug. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. W. Brown

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. P. ...*  
*Co.*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. P. W. H. H.

Co. B.

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 16 April, 1863.

Where Camp near Brownsville.

By whom James H. Smith.

Period 12.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Smith.

To what time 30 April, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

23

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*P. J. ...*  
*Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *...*

Enlisted: *...*, 1863.

When *...*

Where *...*, 1861.

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

Bank mark:

(1863)

*L. ...*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*B.*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. P. Brown*

*Govt* Co, *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. G. Brown*

*Priv* Co, *12*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *10 Sept*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Brown*

By whom *Chas. Brown*

Period *10 Sept*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas. Brown*

To what time *3 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*P*

(Confederate)

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*J. A. B...*

*2nd Lt. Co. B.*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr 2*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10 cav.

Texas

Jno. P. Brown  
2. Lt. Col. B. 10 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

### Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala  
Apr. 28

1864.

Date of commission

Nov-1

Remarks:

, 1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

B

10 Bar.

J. P. Brown

2d Lt. Co. B. 10 Regt. San Felipe

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Exp. p. h.  
Nov 10.

186

1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 479

J. Bay

Copy

(635)

(CONFEDERATE)

J. P. Brown

2nd Lt. Co. B. 10th Regt. Texas

Disarmed. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER  
of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Nov. 1, 1863.

Date of commission, 186

Remarks:

Box 54.  
No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Brown, J. P.*

*24*, Co. *B*

*10* Reg't *Tex.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record *1*

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Brown P.  
2<sup>d</sup> H.B. 42 Lead Rock

---



No. 232

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Mobile, Ala.

this 11th day of May, 1865.

R. L. Gibson

G. L. Andrews

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Gen. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.  
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

March 16

Abstract To 1864

John F. Brown

paid 3 March 1864

\$ 84.00

The Confederate States  
To Geo P Brown Dr

From Dec 26<sup>th</sup>  
1863, to Feb  
13<sup>th</sup> 1864

For mileage from Brown on Miss. R.R.  
to Luskman Legas being 350 miles;  
and from Luskman Legas back to Decatur  
Ala. <sup>being</sup> 490 miles; in all 840  
miles at ten cents per mile

\$84	00
\$84	00

Approved  
by order  
of the  
Comptroller  
and  
Treasury

Decatur, Ala. March 3<sup>d</sup> 1864  
I certify on honor that the above account is  
correct and just; that I performed the journey upon  
leave of absence from Army Wd Lieut, under  
Genl Orders No 14; that I have not been furnished  
with public transportation, nor received money in lieu  
thereof for any part of the distance charged for  
approved —  
Geo P Brown

McCraig Lt Col  
Com High Wd

Received of Major W. B. Eaton  
eighty-four dollars in full payment of the above  
account

A R M

Decatur, Ala March 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

Geo P Brown

*See certificate  
in file on*

RECEIVED  
WAR DEPT  
JAN 10 1864

No. 3  
*J. D. Brown*  
Jan 10, 1864

Adjutant General's Service,.....  
Purchase, Manufacture and Al-  
location of Small Arms,.....

*4470*  
*11/11/64*

*J. D. Brown*



Ordinance Department  
The Confederate States of America

*Oct 12 1863*

DATE

To *John P. Brown*

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

*May 26th one barrel of Gun No 10*

Approved for

*James M. Smith*

Received from

*James M. Smith*

Dollars and

Cents

is of the above account.

*John P. Brown*  
*Co 13 1st Reg Cavalry*

191  
Brown J. S.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Com. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283205	20
2	3297	21
3	2421	22
4	3508	23
5	3592	24
6	3675	25
7	3751	26
8	3823	27
9	3896	28
10	47043390	29
11	44247332	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

**10 Cav. Texas.**

                    , { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
                          { Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

А рреагн он

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1942-1943

-----, Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date 12/1, 186 /

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1867.

**Where** \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *John A. Smith*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous / 10

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. Brown  
2nd Co., 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Highland, 1862.  
Enlisted: 1st

When 1st, 1862.

Where Highland

By whom John Brown

Period 1st

Last paid: 1st

By whom John Brown

To what time 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks 1st

Back mark: 1st



B. (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

S. Brown  
2 Sgt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 31, 1862.

Where Camp Lawrence, Tex.

By whom W. H. Lock

Period Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Lock

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged  
on Oct 31, 1862.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

*D. J. ...*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*D. J. ...*  
*Co. 10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 11th*, 1863.

Where *Camp ...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Back entry:

By (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

D. B. ...  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 11th ..., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where ..., 186...

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

...

Bank mark:

M. ...

(Confederate.)

*B*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*G. C. Brown*  
*G. C. Brown* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

43 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James S. Brown  
1st Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1st, 1863.

Where Company 10

By whom Co. 10

Period 1st

Last paid:

By whom Co. 10

To what time Sept. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J S Brown

Sergt, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Admitted to service  
by order of the  
Commissioner of the  
General Land Office.

Book mark:

Confederate

B | 10 Cav. | Tex

J. S. Brown

Co. B, 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshal  
of Lexington, Ky., to Louisville, Ky.

List dated

Not dated, 186

When arrested

Oct. 5, 186

When shipped

Oct. 5, 186

Remarks:

Roll Indorsed Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Jan'y 25, '63

Number of roll:

2; sheet

(6896)

Copy to



(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*D. S. Brown*

*Com. Sgt.*, Co. , 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Woods county, Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

133

(6396)

*H. H. H. H.*

Copyrd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 106<sup>th</sup> Tex.

J. S. Brown  
Sergt. Co. B. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1863.

To Dec. 31, 1863.

When paid Dec. 31, 1863.

By whom W. B. Ector

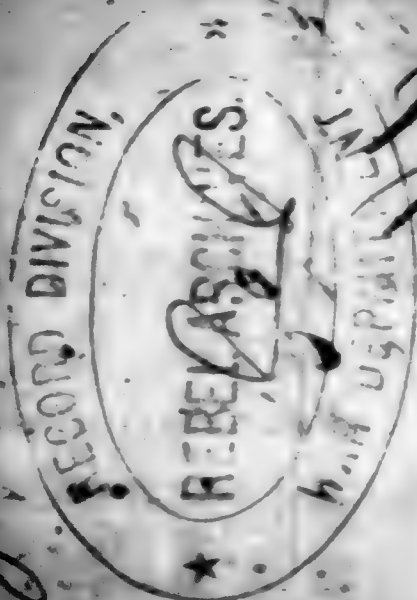
Amount \$80

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 21

B. V. Brown

*J. S. Brown*



*J. S. Brown*  
*Jan 11 1864*

Ordinance Service, . . . \$

Prov. Manf and Att'n of

Small Arms, . . . \$

*2008*  
*2008*

*See Certificate*  
*19th Feb 64*

Ordinance Department  
The Confederate States of America,

To *Sec. S. Brown* Dr.

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS.
May 21 1862	\$40	40 00	Turned over
1 Ditts	\$40	40 00	to Ord Dept Capt
		✓ 80.00	Comm. M. A. S.

I certify that the  
within act is just  
and the prices charged  
is in accordance with  
the appraised value  
of the goods.

*Jacob H. H. H.*  
Dollars .. Cents .. 1862

APPROVED for *Payable* ..  
*Thos. H. H. H.*

RECEIVED from *Thos. H. H. H.* ..  
*Price* ..

*Payable* .. Dollars and .. cents, in full of the above account.

*J. S. Brown*

192  
Brown Thomas

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50289171	20
2	9343	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

*D*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Major Brown*  
*Pt. Co. C,*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Jan*, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detached to train wagon*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*All correct*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

TEXAS.

B

Thomas Brown

Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Magner

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Callersby

corried.



193  
Brown William

Co. 10, **10 Texas Cavalry.**

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	4871	20
2		4972	21
3		5041	22
4		5112	23
5		5180	24
6		5241	25
7		5286	26
8		9401	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also



B

(Confederated)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. Brown

Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25<sup>th</sup> Sep, 1861.

Where

Co. Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Cooke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Durkee

To what time

28<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*H. Brown*  
*Pri* Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25 Sep*, 1861.

Where *E. Flournoy*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *H. G. Locke*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

21  
P. H. Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862;  
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Back mark:

1943

Copyright

(Confederate)

(S)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. B. Brown*

*Pr.* Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Month 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,  
*dated Nov 7 1862*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*M. F. Drake*

Period

*13 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. C. McInerney*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. Brown*

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. Brown

Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863,  
dated June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861.

Where G. Flournoy

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Derrin

To what time 30 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick.  
Returned since muster.

Bank mark:

(642)

J. Brown

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Brown

Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where A. L. Company

By whom Wm. G. Spoke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Spoke

To what time 31 June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Back mark:

J. M. Brown

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

H. Brown

Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep 1 & 11 of, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 - Sep, 1861.

Where C. H. Hainey

By whom W. H. Hainey

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Hainey

To what time 30 - Jan, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Bank mark:

H. Brown

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W Brown

Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Murphy Barracks  
Ark High

Attest  
J. P. Smith



B

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 low.

Test.

Wm. Brown

Put Co. D 10 Regt Cav Tex.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Mar. 1

, 1863

To

Apr. 30

, 1863

When paid

June 11

, 1863.

By whom

J. L. Calhoun

Amount

\$48.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 54, page 37

J. S. Blackwell

194-  
Brownlow R. S.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46275722	20
2	4476	21
3	7549	22
4	7235	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

B 10 Cav. Texas

R. S. Brownlow  
Capt. Co. G. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark.,  
from January 20 to 25, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

, 186 .

Where captured *Atlanta Ga.*

When captured *Oct. 5, 1864.*

Confined *Jan. 24, 1865.*

Remarks: *Claims to be a  
paroled prisoner.*

Number of roll

59

(6296)

*E. E. Ranskin*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B 1 10 heavy Texas

K. J. Brownlow,  
Capt. 9th Heavy Texas Cavalry

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

Where captured Atlanta, Ga.

When captured Oct. 1, 1864.

When confined May 24, 1865.

When released May 2, 1865.

Remarks: On cash

Little Rock, Ark., Register No. 2; page 11

W. J. Brownlow

Appr.

(Confederate)

13 10 Co. Ten.

R. S. Brownlow  
Capt. 10 Regt. Ten. Cal.

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to  
May 7, 1865.\*

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place of residence Russell Co. Tex.

Complexion Light; hair dark

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Age 30 years.

Volunteer or conscript Vol.

P. O. Address Henderson, Tex.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of War who have  
taken the Oath of Allegiance during May 1865 in accordance with  
instructions of Maj. Gen. Reynolds at Little Rock.

Number of roll:

106; sheet 4

(646)

in Bond

Copied

(Confederate.)

B 1 10 Cav. Tex

R. S. Brownlow  
Capt Col 10 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

released on oath from Military Prison, Little  
Rock, Ark., from May 5 to 10, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured Atlanta - Ga

When captured Oct 1864.

REMARK: Released May 7, 1865, after taking  
the Amnesty Oath and Oath of Allegiance in  
accordance with instructions from Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of Ark.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

105; sheet

3

W. B. Boyd

Copies

(4296)

145  
Brumby H. B.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283980	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W.B.*

*W.B. Brumby*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Quilman Wood*  
*Co. Texas. Aug. 1861.*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 1892.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*



196  
Bryant B. M.

Co. *4*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 288987	20
2	44247339	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

40 ala. Inf

(Confederate)

*B*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*B. M. Bryant*

*Plt.*, Co. *X*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr* *5*, 186 *4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted. Present sick  
recent from wound to hand  
at mill from. Son of the  
to understand this from  
Chargen not in service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Hernandez*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

10 Cav. Texas.

*B. M. Bryant*  
*Private* Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *A. Smith Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(63%)

*A. B. King*  
Copied.

Top Car Dr  
in Smiths Bay  
Ector's Brigade  
Mississippi



B. M. Bryant  
Co A 40 Ala  
— — 10 Top Car



So 23  
Jan 23/04

"EXTRACT."

# Head-Quarters Army of Tennessee,

*Roller Paper*

*January 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, )

No. 53 )

The following named men, are to  
be sent to the Commissary and ordered to report to him, to  
take up the balance of their pay, as ordered by the Comptroller  
General, is ordered.

Private J. H. [illegible] 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps.

By Command of GENERAL JOHNSTON,

*Winlock Falconer*  
.....

*Commissary General*  
*1st Div. 1st Corps*

197  
Bryant Charles B.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282580	20
2	2769	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....



B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Chas. B. Bryant

pot

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lutche's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

John Chilton Maj. Ad.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$2 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

App. Dean

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. B. Bryant

1st Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1862.

Where

Acitman

By whom

M. J. Foebe

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. L. H. H. H. H.

To what time

Oct. 14

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Acit at Jackson

1st Co. 10 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Book mark:

C. B. Bryant



✓ 198  
Bryant H. A.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282581
2	2770
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B

A. D. Bryant

pat

Age 16

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lache's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Sept 25, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

Where

Texas

By whom

Wm. H. Chilton Maj. C. D.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse

100

equipments 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. [Signature]

Copies

29 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

A. Bryant  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1862  
Where Cutman

By whom J. E. Locke  
Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom A. J. Winters  
To what time Oct. 14, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks: Sick at Little Rock  
Ark. April 2 or 3

Bank mark:  
Henderson

194  
Bryson John A.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284060	2
2	4137	2
3	4257	2
4	4326	2
5	4394	2
6	4460	2
7	4527	2
8	4578	2
9	4633	2
10	4678	2
11	44247373	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*B* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*John A. R. Smith*

*Co. 1* { Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1, 1861*, *Co. 1*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *W. L. Chittenden Maj. C. S. A.*

Period *Nov. 1 to Dec. 25*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1500*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. L. Chittenden*

(Confederate.)

Q | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Brivan  
Pvt Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25 1861

Where Quitman

By whom Wm. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Humberay

To what time Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. A. Raby

Copy to

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

TEXAS.

B

J. A. Brison

Priv Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861.  
Gustman, Tex  
Coi. M. F. Locke  
12 mos  
Aug. 31, 1862  
absent  
absent with  
sick

Bank mark:

N. A. Rowby *corra*



*B* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. C. Brisson*  
*Co. E*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan. 16*, 186*3*

Enlisted: *Sept. 16*, 186*3*

When *Smithville*

Where *Col. T. L. Leake*

By whom *1st Regt*

Period

Last paid: *Sept. 16*, 186*3*

By whom *1st Regt*

To what time

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Heard sick with*

*leave*

Bank mark:

*W. T. Tamm*  
Original



(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Brison  
Plt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 15, 1861

Where

Quitman, Va

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Duricee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Rosby Copyist

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Brien  
Plt Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Dated June 20, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Texas

By whom

Col. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Lurken

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent over  
returned. never  
seen

name appears in column  
of names present

Book mark:

A. A. Rowley

Copies

(Confederate)  
10 CBV. | TEXAS.

B. H. Brisson  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for July 1863

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Small  
Copy

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Brison  
Priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col. M. H. Lock

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Rowdy  
Clerk

(Confederate)

*B*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. A. Brison*  
*Pvt, Co. C*

, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*re-enlisted*

Book mark:

(642)

*H. A. Roddy*

*B* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*Jno C. Bryson*

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

*Continued, Hood Co.*  
*Tex.* *Oct 7*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, *15000* 100; equipments, *2500* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas - R. & P. 734574.

Book mark:

*W. F. Fennell*

*B* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*J. A. Brison*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Usher County, Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

134

(1339)

*H. B. King*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 10 Co 1 Tex

J. A. Benson  
10 Co 1 Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas General Hospital,

at

Quitman, Miss.,

for

April to August, 1863.

Enlisted:

dated Aug 21, 1863

When

Where

Sept 10, 1861

By whom

W. C. Foster

Period

12 mos

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Benson

To what time

June 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

(250)

1177

Copy



Thru

B

1.4

J. Bryson,  
Det Co C 10 Regt Texas.

Yandell Hospital,  
Meridian, Miss.

## Complaint

rebec

1965.

**Admitted**

April 11

196

Returned to duty

186

**Transferred**

186

## Furloughed

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 401

John K. ...

Copyright

Ref: 100-100000000

*A. B. ...*

Mar 14, 1862

Customer Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

Value of Small Arms.....

420

and hereby, that the enclosed does  
 not contain that the price charged  
 is reasonable and correct.  
 Valued by the  
 General Court, 10th of June 1871.

Ordinance Department

United States of America

J. A. Rayson

PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
--------	---------	----------

1000 lbs. of gunpowder

1000 00

no

turned over to

Ordinance Department

for use of the

U. S. Army

to be paid for the above account.

J. A. Rayson Private Co. Co.

10th Regt Texas Cav.

200  
Buchanan S. E.

Co. E, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57285465	20
2	5585	21
3	5656	22
4	5690	23
5	5752	24
6	5808	25
7	5863	26
8	5914	27
9	9491	28
10	45754943	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Buchanan,

Part. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 15, 186

Where

C. Ector, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks Appointed 1st Sargent

May 2, 1862. Reduced to rank

July 28, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Moore. Lico.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. E. Buchanan

Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 5, 186

Where

Co. Ector, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent without leave

Left in Ry. Sept. 16, 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav. | Texas.

D. E. Buchanan

Det. Co. C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 5, 186

Where

C. Ector, Tex.

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Absent without leave  
left on Aug. 21st 1862.

Bank mark:

P. Moore

Rico.  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

V. E. Buchanan,  
Part. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Date April 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Nov. 5, 1862.

Where E.ctor, Tex.

By whom W. H. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom J. H. H. H.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent \*

Remarks Retired from service  
since muster listed at night  
from May 8/62 to June 28, 1863.  
Name appears in column of names  
present.

Book mark:

J. Mora-Rico.



R (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Buchanan  
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for May 4 June

Ballisted:  
When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where C. Hector, Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Lock.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time A. G. Hurke.

Present or absent April 30, 1863.

Remarks Present.

Bank mark:

(643)

Mora-Rio.  
Copy

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. E. Buchanan.

Pvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Ector, Tex.

By whom Mr. H. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Quake.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. M. A. D. Co.

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. E. Buchanan

Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 15 , 186 .

Where E. Ector, Tex.

By whom M. H. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Hixby.

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

G. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. E. Buchanan,  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

**Enlisted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent without leave  
since Nov. 7, 1863, West Miss.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

P. Mora-Rico.

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

E Buchanan

, Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Clarksville

Albion  
for yid.

(Confederate.)

*B 1 10 Texas*

*J. E. Buchanan*  
*1st Co. E. 10 Regt Texas*

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War.**

Where taken .....

When ....., 186 ..

Remarks: .....

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 103

(103)

*W. H. C. ...*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 10 Cav. Texas

S. E. Buckingham

Port Geo. E. 10 Reg Tex.

Appears on a

See S E 13 **List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Texas P. O. unknown

Remarks: Absent without leave

Frank

*S. E. Buchanan*



~~IV. 1864~~  
*S. E. Buchanan*  
*Jan 14 1864*

Ordinance Service, . . .  
Pur., Man's and All'n of  
Small Arms, . . .  
*20,000*  
*20,000*

*Dec 21 1863*  
*W. D. C. C. C.*



Ordinance Department, *Oct 27 1864*  
 The Confederate States of America

To *J. B. Buchanan* Dr.

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
------	-------	--------	---------

<i>May 1864</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>Transferred to</i>
<i>May 1864</i>			<i>General Exp of</i>
<i>May 1864</i>			<i>Ordinance Department</i>
<i>May 1864</i>			<i>Oct 27</i>
		<i>200</i>	

APPROVED for *County* Dollars *200* Cents *Jan 24 86*

RECEIVED from *Thos H. Price* *May 24 1864*  
*County* Dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

*J. B. Buchanan*  
*Co. Secy*

<sup>+</sup> *Buckley John*

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-028	5-394	20
2		5-463	21
3		5-558	22
4		5-626	23
5		5-688	24
6		5-751	25
7		5-807	26
8		5-862	27
9		5-913	28
10	441	5018	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Buckley

Plt. } Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 2nd, Texas  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas.

By whom Maj. C. S. Geo. H. Hamilton

Period 1/2 1/2

No. of miles to rendezvous 24

Valuation of horse \$ 60 100; equipments \$ 15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. inora - riss.

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Buckley

Pvt. Co. E., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1862

Where E. F. Lemoine, Texas.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

B.

John Buckley  
Capt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31. to Dec. 31. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks

Sept. 25, 1862

G. H. Hixson, Tex.

M. F. Locke.

U. G. Hairkee.

Oct. 31, 1862

Present.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Buckley  
Lit. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. H. Lenny, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Parker.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hunkce.

To what time

Dec. 31, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks Present on Detached  
Service.

\* Name appears in column of  
names. Present as John Buckley.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John D. L. L. \*  
Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. F. L. L. L.

By whom M. F. L. L.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom C. F. L. L.

To what time Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

\*Name appears in following names  
present as John D. L. L.

Bank mark:

P. M. L. L.

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Buckley

Part. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

St. Bernard, Tex.

By whom

Capt. W. H. Litch.

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hunter.

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Det. on Texas

Guard.

Book mark:

J. Mura - Rico.



(Confederate.)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Buckley  
Bt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July + Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863

Where C. S. Army, Tex.

By whom W. F. Locke

Period One year

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Locke

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent \*

Remarks Detached service.

\* Name appears in column of  
muster present

Bank mark:

J. Inman. Rec.

(Confederate.)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

*John Buckley*  
Pvt. Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863

Where

C. H. Perrygo

By whom

H. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

C. H. Perrygo

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora

Rico.  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

B. 10 Cav. Texas.

John Rustin  
Pat., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for April 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present  
Present sick

Book mark:

(642)

P. Mora-Rico

Copy

1000

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

## Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters,  
Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama,  
during the month of May, 1865.

Date 1/22/77

Roll dated

Number of red

2

(639b)

Соруд

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 1862 Texas

W. B. Burtley  
Co. 2d Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. Post Hospital,  
Dalton, Georgia.

Injury or disease Chronic  
neuralgia

Admitted Dec 1861, 186 2

Returned to duty Dec 1861, 186 2

Deserted

Discharged from service, 186 2

Sent to other hospitals, 186 2

Furloughed, 186 2

Died, 186 2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 292, page 2

W. B. Burtley  
(635) Copyist.

*Buckley, John*

*Art*, Co. *E*

*10* Reg't

*Lix, Cal.*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transportation .....
Duty .....	

Sam B. May

W. B. May

W. B. May

May 10th

270  
Headquarters 16th Army Corps,  
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,  
Montgomery, Ala., May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, the undersigned John Buckley Priv. Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

**DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR** that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

John Buckley

**DESCRIPTION:**

Height, 5 feet, 11 inches. Hair, light Eyes, blue  
Complexion, dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

A. J. Smith  
Capt. 72<sup>nd</sup> Ill. Infy.  
Provost Marshal



202  
Bumpass James

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-028	4062	20
2		4195	21
3		9201	22
4		4680	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

13 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*James H. Rucker*  
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1, 1861*  
*Sept. 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1, 1861*

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *James H. Rucker*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *106*

Valuation of horse \$ *106*; equipments \$ *106*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C 13th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*James H. Rucker*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*S*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*James Thompson*  
*Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Quintana*

By whom *W. F. Locke*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Thompson*

To what time *Oct. 14*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*  
*April 14, 1862*  
*and no statement*

Bank mark:

*W. F. Locke*

(Confederate.)

B 10 Cav. Texas.

James Bumpus

Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent or listed men accounted for:

Such on furlough

Ch Grosby

Copyist

*B* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*James Bumpuss*

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Smithman Wood Co.*  
*Tex.* *Sept. 11*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$*200.00*; equipments, \$*20.00*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt  
West Texas Cavalry.  
†From a list made by the R & P Office, War Department, on  
May, 1862, of all original returns forwarded from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R & P 12474.

Book mark:

*H. F. Smith*  
Copyist.

203

Bumpass. James  
Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bumpass. James.

✓ 264  
Burk James P  
Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288050	20
	9481	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Burk  
Pvt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When March 31, 1862

Where Recruited  
By whom Company, 1861

Period March 27  
Last paid: 12 mo.

By whom A. W. Winters  
To what time Rec'd, 1861

Present or absent  
Remarks Rec'd March 27, 1862

Bank mark:

(642)

Rec'd

Copyist



(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

James P. Burk

, Co. L, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Seen at Little Rock Ark

Albrosky  
J. P. M.



STATE OF TEXAS,  
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863, personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,

Joseph H. Burke  
deposes and says that he is the Father of James P. Burke  
deceased, who was a Private of Captain R. B. Martins  
Company, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
M. F. Luck in the service of the Confederate States in the

present war with the United States, that the said James P. Burke  
entered the service at Rock in Cherokee County and State of Texas  
on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861 and died  
at Little Rock Ark on about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862  
leaving no wife or child That he Joseph H. Burke

makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Con-  
federate States, whatever may be due the said James P. Burke  
at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as  
aforesaid. The said James P. Burke was born in Georgia and  
that he Joseph H. Burke is the Agent of the Estate of James P. Burke  
sworn to and subscribed before me. J. H. Burke

A. J. Rogers  
Cherokee County.  
And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as afore-  
said, Lewis Rodgers who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to  
be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he  
is well acquainted with Joseph H. Burke the claimant, and also well knew for  
four years, James P. Burke the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned,  
and that the statement made under oath by said Joseph H. Burke the claimant as  
to his relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of  
his knowledge and belief, and that he the said Lewis Rodgers is wholly  
disinterested in the claim  
sworn to and subscribed before me. J. H. Rodgers

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that Jackson  
of J. H. Burke and Lewis Rodgers  
to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making  
and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commis-  
sioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given,  
as well in Courts of Justice as elsewhere.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the  
Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of January A. D. 1863

J. H. Rodgers  
M. F. Luck

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va.

*June 25* 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt Martins* Company,  
( ) of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Lexas Carl* Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that *James L Burke* of his Company  
was enlisted *for 12 mos 31<sup>st</sup> Octo 1861*, and *his death not*  
*Reported* 186

*Edw. A. Safford*  
*Lt Col & a gnd*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

James P. Burk

late

private

of Captain

Martins

Company

10 Texas

Regiment

Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died

March 25-

186

2

Enlisted 31st Octo 1861 12 mos

Death not Reported

J. P. Burk

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Whitman's  
Kay, Sept 20

At return of the 10th day  
for carrying this office

John Whinn

Just M<sup>o</sup> for office

June 6<sup>th</sup> / 63

James P. Burk en-  
acted Dec 1<sup>st</sup> / 61

for 12 mos. Pa.  
for and clothing  
from subscription

To H. L. 2<sup>nd</sup> / 1862

The Peter Rollin

...



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

4, May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Martins*

*1st Texas*

Regiment

*Cavalry*

Company

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital *March 25 1862*

*J. L. Hunt*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Graph. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

Letter



Richmond Va Aug, 1863.

Wm D Taylor

Auditor Genl  
Richmond Va

For Sir enclosed please find  
my application for Pay & Rations &c for my  
services to wit James H Burkholder  
Lieut as a member of Capt R B Martin  
Co 11th Va Infy 1 year 6 months &c  
when reached & Commanded &c &c for  
his services &c &c to Richd Chew  
Comdg 1st Reg

Joseph H Burkholder

205  
Burk John H

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0 28 7883	21
2	7872	22
3	8090	23
4	8163	24
5	8232	25
6	8297	26
7	8354	27
8	8416	28
9	8476	29
10	4655-4251	30
11	536279	31
12	49564307	32
13	45-843932	33
14	775700	34
15	802900	35
16	884466	36
17	699029	37
18	47237379	38
19	45-718586	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John R. Burke

Pvt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Laos Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Laos Tex

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj. C. S. A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

J. W. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Burka  
Det Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quintana

By whom

M. S. Loebe

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Munkray

Dec 28, 1862.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. C. Boyd

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
| 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Burk  
Priv Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 10, 1861.

Where Barney

By whom M. H. Lake

Period 12 mos

Last paid:  
By whom W. J. Duane

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(022)

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Wark  
Pvt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 4 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 14, 1861  
Where Florida

By whom M. B. Locke  
Period 12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom A. J. Harkness  
To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Remarks

Bank mark:

J. M. B. 1  
Copied

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Burks.  
Capt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Florenoy

By whom M. P. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Duerkee

To what time Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(342)

W. W. Boyd  
Copyist.



B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Burke  
Ant Co., C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bank mark:

(643)

Adm. yd  
Copy



(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Burk  
Sgt Co D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

July & Aug., 1863.

Sept. 16, 1863.

Camp & on way  
Mich. - Lake  
12 mos.

Lt. Wurke

June 30, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

John H. Burk

Coy. 10

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Burk  
3<sup>rd</sup> Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Missing since the  
Battle of Chickamauga

Bark mark:

J. H. Burk  
Copyist

(Confederated)

10 Cav. Texas.

B

J. H. Burke  
3d Sgt., Co. I

, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Apr 5, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Jasen  
at the battle of Mansfield  
Sept. 19

all Burke  
June 30, 1863.

Absent  
prisoner  
which

Book mark:

(42)

J. H. Burke  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

131, 10 (as Texas)

J. H. Burke  
Capt. 10 1st Tex. Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

captured by U. S. Forces in the Department of  
the Cumberland.\*

Roll dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863.

Where captured Litchmanys

When captured Sept 17, 1863.

Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, dated Nashville, Oct. 22, 1863, and  
signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar. Genl.  
Dept. Cumberland, shows that the prisoners were forwarded this  
day to Capt. L. E. Jones, P. M. at Louisville.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland;  
Nashville, Tenn.: Roll No. 92.

3014

(Confederate.)

B 10 Cav Tex.

J. H. Burke  
Sergeant Co. A. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 10, 1863

Where captured: Near Chicomanga Ga

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

186  
Savannah Ky

Oct 1, 1863.

Remarks:

For Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 474  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. Murdoch

Approved

(Confederate.)

C 1 10 Co. - Texas

J. H. Buss  
Sgt. Co. D. 10 7th Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Prison Hospital, Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 29,  
1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Chickasaw

When captured Sept 1, 186

Remarks:

Original roll:

163 sheet

(6376)

W. B. Hunnicutt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B. J. Lee*

*Private 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., for  
five days ending Oct. 25, 1863. Name is  
borne under the following heading: "Forwarded  
from Nashville Oct. 22d, 1863."

Roll dated Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct.  
25, 1863

Where captured *Spotsylvania*

When captured *Oct*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

33; sheet 2.

(429)

Copyist

*B*  
(Confederate)

*1st Ark Tex.*

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Chickasaw Bluffs*

When captured *April 19, 1863.*

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *500*

*W. H. Hall*  
Clerk



B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas

J. H. Bunk  
Priv. Co. I. 10th Cav. Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 22, 1863.

Where captured Ellicamanga

When captured Sept 13, 1863.

When discharged Oct 24, 1863

Remarks, charges, &c.: Camp Morton

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 179

(Confederate.)

B 10 Cavalry Texas

J. M. Burk  
Regt. Co. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Louisville Military Prison to  
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Oct. 24, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 24, 1863.

Where captured Chickamauga, Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

219

(600)

Q. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav Tex.

J. H. Burks  
Capt. Co. I 10 Texas Cav Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Oct. 24, 1863.

Where captured Chicamauga Ga

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Escaped Nov.

4-1864.

Transferred for Exchange

Mch. 4-1865

So on Roll

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 203

L. E. McLaughlin  
Copied

(Confederate.)

B 1 10 Co 1st Texas

John H. Burk  
Sgt. Co. D. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to  
City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for ex-  
change, in pursuance of instructions received  
from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4,  
1865.

Where captured Richmanville Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following  
indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are  
borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,  
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1864, from Jas. R.  
Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four  
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners  
of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, in  
within Roll. W. H. HATCH, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

110; sheet 2

W. H. Hatch *Comdr.*

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. Texas

James H. Burke  
Pl Co 10 Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

who escaped from Camp Morton, Ind., during the  
night of Nov. 14, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Military Prison,  
Camp Morton, November 22, 1864.

Where captured Chickamauga Ga

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Escaped Nov 14 1864

Number of roll

63

(6396)

Geo. J. Allen

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | ... | Tex.

J. B. Bick  
Sgt. Chas. Hugh ...

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,  
or General Hospital No. 9,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ... 1865.

Disposition ...

Date ... 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 100, page 39.

(1865)

206

Burke, James. H.

No. 9, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burk, John. H.

207  
Burke. J. W.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burk. John. H.



208  
Buckley, John.  
Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

Private | Private  
(Confederate.)

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Buckley, John.

208

Burkley. John.

Co. E., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Buckley. John.

209  
Burke James L

Co D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287889	20
2	8032	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*James L. Burk*  
Pvt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_  
Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_  
Sept 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
100

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

13 (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Burke  
Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray  
Sept. 25, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged on Surg.  
Certificate of disability  
Oct. 19, 1861

Bank mark:

Laboyd

Copyist.

210

Burnett, W. C.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burnett, William C.



211  
Burnitt William

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283383	20
2	3438	21
3	3525	22
4	3609	23
5	3692	24
6	3769	25
7	3841	26
8	45703352	27
9	718209	28
10	696812	29
11	47254904	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Burnett

Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Kinnelle

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1862

Where Camp in night

By whom Capt. J. L. ...

Period 15 months

Last paid:

By whom Chas. L. ...

To what time ... , 186

Present or absent

Remarks ... against ...

Bank mark: ...

(Confederate)

B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W C Burwell  
Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where Camp, Texas.

By whom Col. Ch.

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

L. A. 1000

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Burnett

Det. Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec., 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

At Hospital.  
Atlanta, Ga. he  
turned.

Name does not appear  
in column of names  
present

Bank mark:

I. H. H. H.

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Powell  
Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: W. C. Powell, 1863

When Jan 1st

Where Smithville, Tenn., 1863

By whom W. C. Powell

Period Jan 1st to Jan 1st

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Powell

To what time Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

Bank mark:

*10* (Confederate.)  
**10 Cav. | Texas.**

*W. C. Burnett*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *January*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Feb*, 186*2*.

Where *Camp near*

By whom *W. C. Burnett*

Period *1 month*

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom *W. C. Burnett*

To what time *30 Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks *W. C. Burnett*

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Russell

Priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

B 10 Cav Texas

William C. Burnett  
Pot Co B 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Aug 7, 1863.

Where captured Brandon Miss

When captured July 18, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on  
Oath June 12, 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 201

(20)

J. M. Weaver

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

10

Tex

M. C. Burnett  
Det to B. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Aug 7, 1863.

Where captured Maryland, Miss

When captured

July, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 89

(629)

Reveries  
(copyd.)



(Confederate.)

B. 10 Tex.

M. L. Burnett

Por Co B. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Jackson, Miss., in the month of July,  
1863, and sent to Snyder's Bluff, Miss., July  
30, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Tenn.,  
Vicksburg, Miss., July 31, 1863.

Where captured *Near Jackson*

When captured \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: .

Number of roll:

29; sheet 1 *L. D. Munson*  
(639b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B 10 Cav Texas  
\* Wm C Burnett  
Regt Co B 10 Cav Texas

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., June 12,  
1865.\*

Place of residence *Shirley, Ky*  
Complexion *Light*; hair *light*  
Eyes *Blue*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

### Remarks:

*Captured at Brandon  
Mass. July 18, 1863*

\* Name in first Column check  
*William C. Burnett*

\* Indorsement of the War Department at  
Camp Morton, Ind. June 12, 1865, as per G.O. No. 100 dated A. G.  
O. June 6th. 65.

Number of roll:

47

(666)

*Geo. J. Allen*

(Signed)

(CONFEDERATE.)

B  
N. B. Burnett  
10 Cav Tex  
Capt B. B. 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1

, 1863.

To

April 30

, 1863.

When paid

May 8

, 1863.

By whom

B. F. Bonar

Amount

\$24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 41

(66)

J. Nelson

1870

Copyist.

212  
Burns Samuel

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284785	20
2	4921	21
3	4975	22
4	5045	23
5	5115	24
6	5182	25
7	5243	26
8	5289	27
9	9400	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

*A. Brown*

*Pri.* { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Genl. Whitten*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(112)

*J. Brown*

Copy.

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Sam'l. Brown*  
Pri. Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31*, 186*2*,  
dated *Nov 4 1862*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Wm. R. Peck*

Period *15 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. McMillen*

To what time *July 1, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On sick leave*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. B. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where C. Flour noy

By whom Mr. P. Greene

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Whiting

To what time 28 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent A. B. B.

Remarks: C. Flour noy with  
out license

Bank mark:

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S

Pri Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent without leave.

Bank mark:

J. Brown





**10 Cav.**

**Texas.**



B. record

*Pri* Co, , 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

**A PRISONER ON**

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,  
for April 11/61, 1863.

**Calibrated:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

1043)

Copyright

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. Burns

Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where C Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimberly

To what time 28 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave.

Check mark:

(442)

J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

**Texas.**

S. Beavers

Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

**Enlisted:**

When 1.5 ref  
Where 6. 21, 1862

Where L. A. Turner  
By 1

By whom *M. A. Jones*  
Period *1*

Period 1 year  
Last paid 1 year

**Last paid:**

By whom *J. A. Spivey*  
To what use *...*

To what time 2 30 P.M., 1862

Present or absent *Present*  
Remarks: *OK*

Remarks: *about without*

Bank mark:

1997

*L. B. Howes* Copy

(Confederate)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. Brown  
Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 - Sep, 1861.

Where

W. Flourney

By whom

M. G. Boone

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Skimming

To what time

28 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent  
Absent without  
leave

Bank mark:

J. Brown Copy

B (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

S Burns  
, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
at Murphy Burrow  
are sick

Alberty Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

10

Tex

Samuel Burn

Pvt Co D, 10th Tex Cav

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers and enlisted men, absent  
with leave and on detached service  
in McCown's Division, Polk's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee, April 28, 1863.  
Report dated Shelbyville  
April 29, 1863.

Date of leave Feb 16, 1863.

Length of leave 60 days

By whose authority Post Surgeon  
Knoxville

Remarks: Very badly wounded

Box 50.

No. 5

Shepherd

Copyist.

213

Burt. A L

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Birt. A. L

214  
Burton Jacob  
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45715684
2	44247297
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)  
E 10 Jan 19

Jackie Burton  
1000 510 1000 1000

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Appears on a  
Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Morton, Ind., delivered at City Point.

Roll dated ..... 186

Where captured ..... 186

Where captured .....  
When captured ..... 186

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: City Point, Va., April 12th, 1863. Received of Lt. Col. C. C. Matson, 7th Ind. Vols., U. S. A., (\$10) Five Hundred and ten captured men, Confederate Prisoners of War—and one dead body—and three women.—W. E. HATCH, Capt. F. A. C. S.

Number of roll:

87; sheet 1

(b) (5) DPP

Copyright

*B* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*Jacob Burton*  
Private Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Wood County,*  
*Texas*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-  
solidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler,  
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.  
Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(MSB)

*H. H. H.*  
Copied

(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Jacob Burton*

*Private*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Wood County,*  
*Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

123

(1865)

*H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. Burton

Pvt. Co B. 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
during month of Dec., 1862.

By whose order employed \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct 6  
To Dec 21, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

2197

Grace

Copyist.

215  
Burton T. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44247363	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Burton*

*Private*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Laurens Co., Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated Co. I, H, C, E, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. W. F. Young, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

134

(133b)

*H. H. King*

Copyright

216

Butler, James R.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler, J. R.

257  
Butler J. F.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283386	20
2	9373	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Butler  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

W. H. Butler, 1862.  
Sailed Nov 1 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Quilman

By whom M. F. Drake

Period 2 m.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Gray

To what time Feb 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dead

Bank mark:

L. H. ...

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. F. Butler  
P. J. F., Co B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

Albrosby

Copyright.

218  
Butler J. R.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282583	20
2	2681	21
3	2795	22
4	2869	23
5	2933	24
6	3000	25
7	3059	26
8	3120	27
9	3164	28
10	9150	29
11	46536212	30
12	46604314	31
13	45842874	32
14	761968	33
15	800827	34
16	882864	35
17	994659	36
18	46042533	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME

See also

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Butler

Lat. { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Cars Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31

1861.

Where Cars Texas

By whom Geo W Chilton Maj. CSA

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A. 10th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Anderson

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Butler

Sgt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Gritman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:  
By whom A. J. Wimbauer

To what time July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. R. Andrew

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. R. Butler

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

A. G. Durkee

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate)  
B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. R. Butler  
Priv. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy  
T. F. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Durkey

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Butler

Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Flournoy

By whom M. F. Locke

Period one year

Last paid: a. s. Durkee

By whom Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick in hospital

Atlanta Ga

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell



B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Priv. J. R. Butler

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 7 June, 1863.

Relisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861.

Suitman Tex.  
M. F. Locke  
1 yr.

A. G. Dirkee  
May 1, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

W. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Private J. R. Butler  
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quintman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. O. Campbell

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Plt. Co. J. R. Butler

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Taken prisoner in battle  
Chickamauga 19 Sept. 1863

Blank mark:

(142)

W. Campbell

Copy

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Butler

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner Sept. 19  
1863 Battle Chickamauga

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. Campbell

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J R Butler

Pt 1, Co. a, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 19, 1861.

Place Camp Barton

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attest  
Corporal

913

Confederate

10 bar Tex.

James R. Foster  
Porter H. 10 Reg 1st Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Sept. 15, 1863  
War Challenge Tenn

186  
Gause, Mo Ky

Sept. 30, 1863  
for exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 442  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(639)

J. Murdock  
Comm

*B* (Confederate.) *10* *Car* *Tut*  
*James R. Butler*  
*Capt. Co. A. 10 Regt. Cal.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept.  
30, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where captured *near Chattanooga Tenn*

When captured *Sept 18*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

714; sheet

(6306)

*J. W. McKim*  
Copy lost.

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Louis. Tex.

James R. Butler  
Bar Co A 10 Regt Tex. Inv.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 186 .

Where captured *near Chattanooga*

When captured *Sept 15*, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28; sheet *Ed. Burton*

(638)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

F 10 Oct. 1863.

John R. Butler  
Rank: 1st Lieut. 1st Reg. Ky. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured at Chattanooga, Tenn.

When captured Sept 10, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms at large

When Oct 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 36

(300)

John R. Butler

(Confederate.)

B | 10 | Lea Texas

James W. Butler  
For Lea 10 Reg Texas Can

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Sept 20, 1863.  
Where captured Hallinsworth  
When captured Sept 20, 1863.  
When discharged Oct 2, 1863.  
Remarks, charges, &c.: Camp near as

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 121

C. J. Miller

(Confederate.)

B | 10<sup>th</sup> Cav | Texas

James P Butler  
Capt. Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Douglas, Ill., Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured Gallatin, Tenn

When captured Sept 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

309; sheet 1

(609)

J. M. Wright

731

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Tex

Gas. R. Butler  
Priv. Co. A. 10 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Chattanooga Tenn  
When captured Sept 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet 1

(1830)

S. N. Hammer

Approved

13

(Confederate.)

10

Tex

James R Butler  
Capt Co. A 10 Reg F Tex

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp  
Douglas, Ill., from April 15 to April 30, 1864.

Report dated

Vol. dated

, 186

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

May 11

, 1863.

When joined station

, 186

Died

Sept 25

, 1864

Cause of death

Inflamm of lungs

Number of grave

1113

Locality of grave

Chicago City

Cemetery

Remarks:

Report bears the following certificate  
 "I certify that there are no personal effects of any value in  
 my possession as Post Surgeon belonging to deceased Prisoners  
 of War enumerated in the foregoing report.—A. M. SIMMONS,  
 Asst. Surgeon U. S. Vols. and Post Surgeon."

Number of roll:

886

J. M. Hill

(664)

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10 Cav Tex

J. R. Butler

Privt Co A 10 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mich 1, 1863.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid May 5, 1863.

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount

\$26.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 40

J. Steenson

(223)

2010

Copyist.

219  
Butler William

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286609	20
2	6707	21
3	6831	22
4	6911	23
5	6987	24
6	7062	25
7	7126	26
8	7199	27
9	7271	28
10	4463	29
11	46536228	30
12	45841872	31
13	762019	32
14	801289	33
15	882485	34
16	996276	35
17	978430	36
18	46031156	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas

*Jim Butler*

*Oct.* { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *near Texas*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 31*, 1861.  
*Sept 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *near Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H. H.*

Period *12 men*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*C. J. F. Butler*



B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

William Luther

Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1867.

Enlisted:

When April 1st, 1867.

Where

By whom

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1st, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Butler*

*Capt* Col., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8, Dec 3*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8*, 1862.

Where *Waco*

By whom *Wm. Butler*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Butler*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John Butler*  
Co., *10*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *W. L. G. York*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. G. York*

To what time *Sept 23*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

B

Wm Butler

Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*John G. Taylor*

*Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*April 1st*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*W. J. Taylor*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. J. Taylor*

To what time

*April 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*W. J. Taylor*

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Butler

289th Co, G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

13 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Wm. Justice*

*2nd* Co, *1st*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1st*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *John J. Cook*

Period *100*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Justice*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *lost in battle of Chickasaw*

Bank mark:

23

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

John Butler

Sergeant, Co. 1, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. S. T. S. S.



(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. Texas.

W M Butler

G, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick

Albrosby

Copyist.

*Confederate.*

*11 bar*

*Tex.*

*Wm. Butler*  
*Sergt Co G, 10 Reg Texas Cav*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

*Oct. 1, 1863*

Remarks:

*For Exchange*

*Sept 19, 1863*

*Near Chancellorsville Va*

*186*

*Smithville Ky*

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 2-14  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

(659)

*S. E. Murdoch*

*Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. Britler.

Sergt. Co. G. 10 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during ten days ending Oct. 10, 1863.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Oct. 10, 1863.

Where captured Near Chicamauga, Ga.

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

25; sheet 1

(6306)

J. T. Hensley

Copied.

(Confederate.)

10, Sep.

William Butler  
Surgeon U. S. Army

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *California*

When captured *March 19*, 1863.

Discharged:

Terms *6 months*

When *Oct 2*, 1863.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page *24*

(Confederate.)

No 1 10 bar Texas

Wm Butler

Signed C. 10. Reg Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 1, 1863.

Where captured Chicamaqua

When captured Jan 20, 1863

When discharged Apr 1, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c. camp 19th us

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 138

(000)

Wm Butler

Original

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Louisville  
Military Prison, Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Ky., Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

Number of rolls

201; about

(6276)

Copy.

(Confederate)

61 10 Co. 1 Texas

Gen. Butler  
Sergeant Co. 10 1st Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Illinois, received during Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1863

Where captured Near Vicksburg, Miss.

When captured Dec 1, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

23; sheet

(6206)

Plister  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

B

10

William Butler  
Sergeant, Co. G, 10 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Chickamauga Ga*

When captured *Sept 19*, 1863.

When received *Oct 4*, 1863.

When transferred *186*.

Remarks: *Discharged May 18*  
*1865*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 122

*J. M. Weaver*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

13

10

Tex

William Butler  
Sergt. Co. G. 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged May  
18, 1865, pursuant to orders from Commissary  
General of Prisoners dated May 8, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured Chickasaw Co

When captured

Sept 17

, 1863.

Remarks:

Went to Texas

Number of roll:

1013 sheet/

(620)

Original

220

Butler. W. M.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Butler. William

201  
Byram John

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282584	20
2	2680	21
3	2794	22
4	2868	23
5	2934	24
6	2998	25
7	3093	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of optical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Byram

pot

{ Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 21 1861

1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 21 1861

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 21

1861

Where

Fort Worth

By whom

Wm H. Crofton Jr Col.

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. H. Indear

B

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Byram

Art. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Wimbray

To what time July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. R. L. L.

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Byram  
Pvt. Co A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Disch mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Byrom  
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp F. Loring  
By whom M. F. Lock

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Dickey

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Post. Co, Ans. Byram, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7 Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept. 16, 1861.

Camp Flournoy

M. F. Locke

one year

A. S. Durkee

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

W B Campbell

Copyist



(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Byram  
Pvt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 16 1861.

When Sept. 16 1861.

Where Lutman Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: L. A. Dirkee

By whom L. A. Dirkee

To what time May 1 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate)  
B. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Byram  
Priv. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted 23 Aug. 1863 at  
Morton Texas

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyist.

122

Byram. S. J.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Byramo Silas. J.

223  
Pyramo Silas I.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0283208	20
2	3384	21
3	4009	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav.

Texas.

Silas J. Byrarno

Pvt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec. 1861

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Geo. Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chilton, Major

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(Confederate)

B.

10 Cav.

Texas.

*S. L. Byrum*  
*Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st, 1862*  
*Enlisted Nov. 1861*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on a { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)\*

List†

of the organization named above.  
List dated *Sept 1861*

Remarks:

*1861*, 1861.

\*This company subsequently became Company B. 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1903) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

(Copyist)

S. J. Pyram die  
fr Gunter Co  
B 10 Cavalry Tex

---

J. M. McMullen  
admt

---

Feb 14/63  
to return of 10th Texas  
Cavalry at 2 m by later  
than Feb 28 '62

---

Wrote 18 & 21 May 20/63



The State of Texas  
County of Wood

I the undersigned Clerk  
of the County Court in and for said County  
and State do hereby Certify that J. M. McMillan  
has been duly appointed by the County  
Court of said Wood County, and is now  
the legal Administrator of the Estate of  
S. J. Byrum, decd who was a Member of  
Capt. W. W. Gunter's Co. B, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Texas  
Volunteer Cavalry, Commanded by Col  
M. J. Locke & who entered the service at  
Camp Flournoy near Quitman, Wood  
County Texas, on the 16<sup>th</sup> Sept 1861, and who  
died at Guntown Miss. on the 22<sup>d</sup> of May  
1862. This Certificate is given to enable  
said J. M. McMillan, Administrator as  
aforesaid, to obtain from the Government  
of the Confederate States whatever may  
have been due said deceased Soldier  
at the time of his death, for pay, Bounty,  
or other allowance for his services as  
a Soldier in said War.

In testimony of all which  
Given under my hand &  
Seal of Wood County  
Court at Quitman Texas,  
this the 9<sup>th</sup> day of January  
A. D. 1863.

A. Fitzgerald  
Clerk C. Ct. Wood Co. Tex.

Quartermaster's Office  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

No returns of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
have in this office

John M. Breunon  
Quartermaster's Office  
June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sgt. J. Breunon enlisted  
Apr. 16<sup>th</sup> 1861 for 12  
mos. Recd pay and  
clothing from enlist-  
ment to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>  
1862. No other Rolls  
in this office.

J. Breunon

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

16 *Private* of Captain *Quinton*

Regiment

*Leavenworth*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

May 22 1863

Company

*13*

*Robert*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *June 25* 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of *Capt Wilson's* Company,  
( *B* ) of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Texas Cav* Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that *S I Byrum* of his Company  
was enlisted *for 12 mos 31st Oct* 1861, and *his death not*  
*Reported.* 186

*E. A. Tacy*  
*Lt Col & a gnb*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company *B* *10* *late private* of Captain *G. I. Byrum*  
*10* *years* *Hunter's Wilson's*  
Regiment *Cavalry*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died *May 22* 186 *2*

*Enlisted 31st Oct 1861 12 mo.*  
*His death not reported*

*J. Latent*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.



224  
✓ *Byran A. B*

Co. *F*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285966
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

10 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Bryan

Out

Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(186)

L. B. Barton

Captain

225

Byrom. John

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byram. John.



226  
Byrum, S. I.  
Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byramo, Silas, I.

227

Coffey. J. H.

No. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Coffey. J. H.

<sup>228</sup>  
+ Ballaham F. M.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288752	20
2	8807	21
3	8853	22
4	8899	23
5	8946	24
6	8991	25
7	52076763	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Callahan*  
*Det.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr 5*

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged from*  
*service at Houston, Tex*  
*for 60 days in 15th Feb 1864*  
*at St Louis, Mo*

Book mark:

(948)

*J. C. Hernandez*

Copyist

6 (CONFEDERATE.)  
10 bar. Tex.

F. M. Callahan  
Pvt. Co. K 10 Regt. Tex. bar.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Feb. 1, 1863.  
To Mar. 31, 1863.

When paid June 16, 1863.

By whom J. L. Callahan

Amount \$74.

Remarks: \$50. Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 74

D. S. Blackwell

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Callham

Regt Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. - Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862

Where Smith Co. Texas

By whom J. A. Gibson

Period 2.2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at Atlanta  
Dec. 15, 1862

Book mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

J M Callahan

Pvt Co, X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - Apr., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 186 2.

Where

Smith Co. Ia

By whom

D. K. Gibson

Period

22

Last paid:

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent sick at  
Atlanta - Ga

Bank mark:

J E Hernandez

(942)

Copies

(Confederated)

@

10 Cav.

Texas.

J M Culaham

Det Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 15, 1862.

Where

Smith Co Texas

By whom

A X Gibson

Period

22 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick (Wanted)

5th

Bank mark:

J E Hernandez

Captain



(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Calahan

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J E Hernandez

Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Calahane  
Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* *10* *Tex*  
*F. M. Callahan*  
*privt Co K 10 Regt Tex*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 1863.

To *Apr 30*, 1863.

When paid *May 4*, 1863.

By whom *B. F. Bomer*

Amount

*\$ 22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page

*72*

(226)

*J. Stearns*

1870

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 10 | Tex

J. M. Callahan  
Pvt. Co K 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

1 aft

, 1863.

To

31 May

, 1863.

When paid

10 Aug

, 1863.

By whom paid

J. L. Callahan

Amount

~~2~~ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 70, page

86

G. L. West

Copyist.

229

Callahan. F. M.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Callahan. F. M.

230

balvert. J. M.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

balvert. J. M.

231  
✓ Calvert, J. N.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284795	20
2	4863	21
3	4980	22
4	5049	23
5	5119	24
6	5186	25
7	5247	26
8	5302	27
9	5348	28
10	9403	29
11	44172908	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6

10 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Calvert

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. 20, Texas  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas, Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. N. Calvert

(214)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*6*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Calvert*  
*2 Co. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31, 1862,*

*dated Nov 21 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25, 1861.*

Where

*Recitman*

By whom

*M. J. Locke*

Period

*12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Hinchey*

To what time

*July 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Reduced to House*

*Drum 1. 1. 1.*

Bank mark:

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Gentry  
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862,  
dated Feb. 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom W. F. Parker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. F. Parker

To what time 31 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

J. H. Gentry  
(copy)

(Confederate.)

*C*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Calvert*  
*Pri* Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1* *Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*25 Sep*, 1861

Where

*6. Flournoy*

By whom

*M. A. Locke*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. B. Barker*

To what time

*31 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

*J. Brown*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Li*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Herbert*

*Pri. Co. A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederates)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*C*  
*J. N. Culbert*  
*Prs Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st* *June 30, 1863,*

Enlisted:

When *May 1st* *June 30, 1863,*

Where

*Co. A 10th Cav. Tex.*

By whom

*W. H. Locke*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

*11. 6. 1863*

By whom

*W. H. Locke*

To what time

*June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present*  
*absent since*  
*Muster*

Bank mark:

*J. O. Brown*  
*Captain*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Calvert*  
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *one* *Aug*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederated)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C

J. N. Kalkreuth  
Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 11th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. J. Mowbray  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*L*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. N. Calvert*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 186*4*

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist.



Confederate  
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on J. A. Balwert  
Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
1862

Date  
Place  
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:  
at Murphy Barracks  
Ark Rich

All Grossby <sup>copy</sup>

Confederate.  
10 bar. 7

John M. Calverth  
 10th Co. 10 High Mass Cav  
 Appears on a

Appears on a

# Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled by Brev. Brig. Gen. Chrysler, commanding United States Forces at Talladega, Alabama.

Roll dated Talladega, Ala., June 20, 1865.

When paroled

Where paroled

, 1865.

\_\_\_\_\_

19

(534)

Small Kindly

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1 10 22. 1 Tr.

100 11 24 1864  
100 11 24 1864

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Loring's Division Hospital,  
at Marion, Ala.,

for Jan & Feb, 1864  
date Feb. 24, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Sullivan, Ga.

By whom Col. Locke

Period Jan.

Attached to Hospital:

When Feb. 24, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 1st  
J. N. Calver

Post 10 Gen. Can.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of the Guard and detailed men at the Post of  
Talladega, Ala.,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864

dated Dec 31, 1864

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Quintana Texas

By whom Col Locke

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Maguire

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Barton

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61  
J. N. Calvert  
Compl. in S. C. Cav.

Appears on a Muster Roll  
of the Guard and detailed men at the Post of  
Talladega, Ala..

Enlisted: July 1864  
When Aug 31 1864  
Where Sept 16, 1861  
By whom Luitman, Texas  
Period Col. Locke  
Last paid: was  
By whom A. J. Durkee  
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

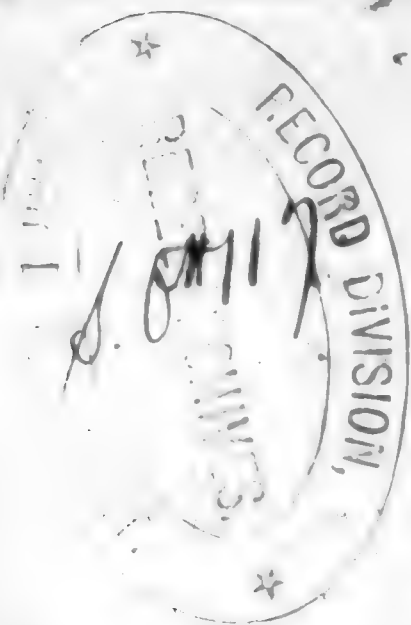
Present or absent Present  
Remarks:

Book mark: L. Barton Corp.

St Petersburg April 20 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded and  
 recommended that this man  
 be ordered to report to the Pos-  
 tmaster at Talladega for  
 guard duty

J. F. Levin

( at home )  
 Co. G. 10th Reg. Cav.



C. O. T. S. D. J. G. D.  
 7 miles from Talladega

Headquarters, 10th Reg. Cav.  
 April 18th 1864

Field Medical Company  
 Headed by Surgeon  
 Detail of 1st Reg. Cav.  
 (at 7 miles from Talladega)  
 10th Reg. Cav.

at 7 miles from Talladega  
 10th Reg. Cav.

H. D. S. Ector  
 Brig. April 18th  
 1864

Approved and Respec-  
 fully forwarded.

H. D. Ector  
 Brig. Genl

Wm. J. Davis  
 Texas

174 H. D. S. Ector  
 Candidate of Med.

Approved April 19th 1864  
 Wm. J. Davis  
 Chief Surgeon

Head of French Division  
 April 19th 1864  
 App. of Respy form?  
 J. E. Ector  
 Maj. Genl  
 Comdg

C. O. T. S. D. J. G. D.  
 B. Ector  
 Comdg

Eaton Brigade HOSPITAL,

Demopolis Ala March 25 1864.

Private John N. Calvert

Of Company D. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment, Eaton Brigade, French's Division,  
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for detail in Post or Port duty  
the Board of Examiners have carefully examined this Private and find he is  
unfit for duty in the field

in consequence of Chronic ulceration of both legs incapacitating  
him from the field service

from the effects of which he has suffered One year and been  
unfit for duty nearly all the time during marches

We further declare our belief that he will not be fit for duty in the Field  
in a less period than Six months or over

We assign as particular reasons why this Private John N. Calvert should  
be detached as he can not stand marches and drills and  
that he will make a very good soldier in Post duty

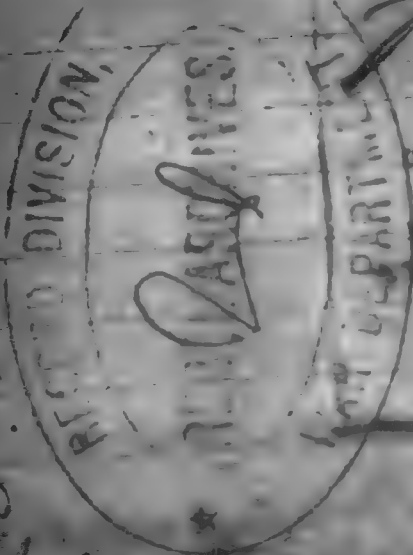
We therefore recommend that he be detailed in some Post or Port duty

✓ Chas. H. Brown Surg<sup>2</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> Texas  
✓ John M. Clardy Surg<sup>2</sup> 32<sup>nd</sup>  
✓ A. B. Hunt Surg<sup>2</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> Texas

} Examining Board.



*J. W. Caldwell*



No. 325

*St. Louis*

*Jan 14*, 1864

Ordnance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

*1500*

*1500*

*See Certificate  
of 1000000*

*and certify that the above is in accordance with the order of the War Department*



Ordinance Department, *October 1863*  
 Confederate States of America,

*B. G. Catlett*  
*Co. D 10th Texas Cavalry*

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
<i>1862</i>	<i>one D. A. Shot gun</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>turned over to Col. Smith</i>
			<i>Ord. Dept. S. S.</i>

Draw for *Twenty* Dollars.....Cents.  
*Nov 14* 1863

for *Price paid for*  
*from* *Price paid for*  
 Dollars.....Cents. the above amount.

*B. G. Catlett*  
*Co. D 10th Texas Cavalry*

Sept 1  
To the  
Honorable  
Secretary of the  
Treasury  
Washington  
D.C.  
Dear Sir,  
I have the honor  
to acknowledge  
the receipt of  
your letter of  
the 10th inst.

Commence Brief

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1844

6. 2 in. thick,

I have  
 To copy through  
 the community  
 for a detail of  
 points and for points  
 I am not by my co-  
 operation but wholly  
 dependent on my co-laborers  
 and the people of China  
 and the Chinese community  
 in the United States  
 and the Chinese community  
 in the United States

232  
Calvert H. C.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284786	20
2	4872	21
3	4967	22
4	5036	23
5	5105	24
6	5172	25
7	5233	26
8	5288	27
9	5347	28
10	9402	29
11	46866457	30
12	9287	31
13	45337509	32
14	347315	33
15	997768	34
16	982685	35
17	46043123	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Culbert*

*Prin.* { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov, 1861*  
*Oct. 21, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21, 1861.*

Where *Texas.*

By whom *Geo. W. Chilton*

Period *6 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(668)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*L. G. Wainwright*  
Pres. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March to May 31*, 1862,  
dated *Nov 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Guillemont*

By whom *Wm. B. Brown*

Period *1861*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *J. A. Wainwright*

To what time *July 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wm. B. Brown*  
*June 1862*

Bank mark:

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. A. Caldwell*  
*1st Regt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30th to Dec 31, 1862,*

*dated Feb 4, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *15 Sept, 1861.*

Where

*at Plain view*

By whom

*W. A. Caldwell*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

*10.00*

By whom

*W. A. Caldwell*

To what time

*31st Dec, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederated)

10 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Leavelle

1 Chap Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

J Brown



(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Walworth  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. L., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25<sup>th</sup> Sep., 1861.

Where

6. Plaquemine

By whom

M. N. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

A. L. Purdie

By whom

28<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Corp  
to 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist

(Confederated)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

Co. H. Co. A. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
3rd Regt Co. A.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

25 Sep. 1861.

W. H. Flournoy

W. H. Sikes

1 year

W. H. Barker

30 " 11th, 1863

Present

Blank mark:

J. M. Brown  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Calvert*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25<sup>th</sup> Sept*, 1863.

Where *C. Plaquemine*

By whom *M. H. Locke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. S. Barker*

To what time *31<sup>st</sup> June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *absent & returned  
since late battle*

*\* Sec'd*

Bank mark:

Confederate!  
10 Cav. | Texas.

Company Muster Roll  
named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

11

By whom

**Last Paid:**

To what time

Remarks:

*J. P. ...*

*6* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*W. C. Calvert*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(642)

*J. Brown*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Calvert  
Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Murphy Barrer  
Ark Ark

Atterbury Copied.

(Confederate)

Q 1 10 Texas  
M. Calver  
Priv. Co. D. 10 Regt Tex. Legion

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received April 27, 186.

Where captured near Nashville

When

Disposition of prisoner sent to action

May 12, 1864

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 34

K. W. Pearson

(Confederate.)

*A* | *10* | *Texas*

*W. C. Caldwell*  
*Priv. and 11 Regt. Tex*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received ..... , 186 .

Where captured *near Hatchery* .....

When ..... , 186 .

Disposition of prisoner *Sent to Union*

*May 12, 1864*

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page .....

*C. F. Taylor*



(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav Reg

M. C. Culbert  
Pvt. Co. D, 10. Regt Cav

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received May 11, 1864

Where captured At Joseph Miss.

When captured Apr 16, 1864

When discharged, 1864

By whom discharged

Remarks: Transferred to Camp  
Douglas Aug 22. 1864.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. M. Wickham

(609)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

10

Tex

W. B. Halvert  
Bat 629 10 Reg Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

transferred from Alton, Ill., to Camp Douglas,  
Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Chilona Ariz

When captured

July 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27

(5396)

R. H. H. H.

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

10

1st

William C. Culbert

Private 10. Regt Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., August 24, 1864,  
from Alton, Ill.

Roll dated

not dated, 1864

Where captured

at Joseph's Mill

When captured

April 16, 1864

Remarks:

Number of no.

38; sheet

W. C. Culbert

Approved

(6396)

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav

Texas.

William L. Calvert

Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured St. Joseph Miss

When captured Apr. 16, 1864.

When received, 1864.

When transferred, 1864.

Remarks: Killed Nov 27. 1864.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 309.

J. H. Lucas

Copied.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 | Tex

Wm. C. Caldwell  
Capt. Co. D 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp  
Douglas, Ill., from November 15 to November  
30, 1864.

Report dated not dated, 186

Where captured St. Louis - Miss.

When captured April 10, 1864.

When joined station 1864.

Died 1864.

Cause of death Small pox

Number of grave 1

Locality of grave Fort Campbell, Miss.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2993 sheet

(664)

LaBaud

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

W.C. Calvert

Pvt. Co. D. 10th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 1st Qr ..... , 186 4.

Date of issue ..... Mar 6 ..... , 186 4.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

1125

Roll No. ....

Clore  
Copyist.

237

Calvert. William. C.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Calvert. W. C.

234  
Cameron, Jerre

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287352	20
2	2427	21
3	2522	22
4	2591	23
5	2652	24
6	2707	25
7	2788	26
8	2808	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

6  
Jerre Cameron

Pvt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept-25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Texas  
Geo W. Butler Maj. G. S. A  
12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 75  
equipment, \$ 15-100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberty

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Col. Cameron  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Minutray

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry Cameron  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept-25, 1862

Where

Quilman Tex  
M F Locke

By whom

12 months

Period

Last paid:

C. G. Durkee

By whom

Aug 31, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Authroly copy

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry Cameron  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

All Grosh  
Copied

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Cameron  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1863

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. I. Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Albrosby Capt.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

6  
Jerry Cameron  
Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 8 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863

Where

Quitman Tex  
M F Locke

By whom

12 Mo

Period

Last paid:

A G Purkes

By whom

Feb 28, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent without leave  
Left May 12 / 63

Bank mark:

All brook

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W J Cameron

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

Durkee

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserled May 12, 63

Bank mark:

Albushy

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Jerry Cameron  
Pl Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quilman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 1110

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durhee

To what time

Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Present sick

Bank mark:

Al Grosh  
Copyist



Hd Qrs. Meridian  
Nov 10/63  
Approved & Discharge  
ordered

By Command of  
Genl Johnston  
W. B. Lamar  
Adj. Genl

Hd Qrs. Meridian  
Nov 28/63  
Respectfully forwarded  
for Genl Johnston  
Brig. S. Eyell  
Adj. Genl

(328) Co. B  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Jeremiah Cameron  
Co. B

10<sup>th</sup> Regt of Tex Cav

Hd Qrs. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas  
Nov 2/63

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded  
11th Feb 1864  
Com 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav

Offd. Hd Qrs. Ector's Brig.  
near Brandon Miss - 2/5/63  
Examined, discharge recom-  
mended and respectfully for-  
warded.  
R. J. de Aragon  
Brig. Surg. Ector's Brig.

Respectfully forwarded  
date of discharge  
Received (A. & I. G. Office), Dec 9  
1863

Hd Qrs. Ector's  
Brig - Nov 3/63

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

M. N. Ector  
Brig. Genl.

Appd. Wm Harrison,  
Chf. Surgeon.

Adj.  
J. S. Jas. French's Com-  
mand Brandon  
Miss - (Nov. 5/63)  
Approved and res-  
pectfully forwarded  
I. G. French  
Maj. Genl. Com

Appd.  
W. V. Yancey  
Nov 5.

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Jeremiah Garrison private, of Company (H) of the Tenth Regiment of Confederate States Texas Cavalry, was enlisted by Col M. P. Locke, of the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry at Quitman Texas on the twenty fifth day of September 1861, to serve one years; he was born in Hammer county in the State of Georgia, is forty two years of age, five feet, seven inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. Loss of use of the spine and generally debility

STATION: New Brandon Miss  
DATE: November 1865

H. P. Gibson 2nd Lt  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jeremiah Garrison of Company (H), and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Loss of use of the spine and debility. Said soldier has been at General Hospital for Treach since the last four months without improvement. He is recommended for discharge with the Service. U. B. Blinn Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 12 day of Nov, 1865, at New Brandon Miss

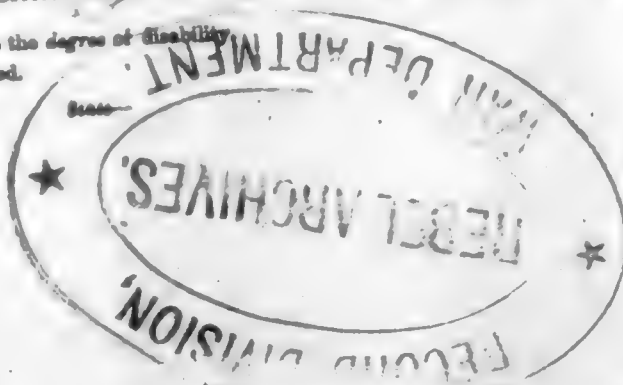
John H. Gibson Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

(DUPLICATES)



*Cameron J. M.*

Co. *E*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

*50285389*

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Cameron

Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June, Texas.*

*Oct. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*P. Mora - Rice*

Copy 100



236  
Campbell, D.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285973	20
2	6052	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6

10 Cav.

Texas.

D. Campbell

Pvt.

{ Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Trans, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period ✓

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. Barton

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

D Campbell  
Regt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Lutman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Membray

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

voucher no 90 F  
Co. F

Final Statement

D. Campbell to  
10th Regt Tex Cavalry.

\$ 64.52

David Campbell

Co. F 10th Tex Cav



Form.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the body, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by a private soldier, if not, and the name of the private soldier must be written in the space provided for the name of the private soldier.

I Certify that the within named David Campbell  
a private of Captain W. H. Smith Company ( E ) of  
the Tenth Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Alabama, aged 20 years,  
feet, \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by Occupation a farmer was enlisted by  
Cal. H. Locke at Quitman Texas on the 16th day of  
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-  
charge by reason of Disability

The said D Campbell was last paid by Capt W. H. Dyer  
to include the 31st day of August, 1862, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date. Nov 9th 1862

There is due to him Nothing 100 Dollars traveling allowance,  
from \_\_\_\_\_, the place of discharge, to \_\_\_\_\_ the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him Twenty months' pay at \$24 per month

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars,  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at Linden Tex, this 9th day of November 1862.

W. H. Smith  
Capt. Commanding Company.

For pay from 31st of August, 1862, to  
9th of November, 1862, being 2 months  
and 9 days, at \$24 Dollars per month.

For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
being \_\_\_\_\_ miles,  
at ten cents per mile,

including 2 mo. 9 days

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, Nothing

Balance paid, -

58 20

9 32

64 52

\$ 64 52

Received of Capt W. H. Dyer a Gen C. S. Army, this 9th  
day of November, 1862, Sixty four Dollars  
and fifty two cents, in full of the above account.

David Campbell

WITNESS:

R. S. Dyer

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

237  
Campbell, Tim

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 56283326  
3449

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. Campbell

Gov. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Nov 7, 1862

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Kenna

(Confederate.)

C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

*James Campbell*  
*But* Co. *13*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *22 Feb*, 1862.

Where *Camp near San Antonio*

By whom *John H. ...*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*He is ...*  
*He is ...*  
*He is ...*

Name appears in column  
if name present

Bank mark:

*James*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 Can | Tex

T Campbell

H Co. B 10 Tex Can

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov 15, 1862.

Date of payment Nov 15, 1862.

By whom W. B. Cator

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 80

A. H. Andrews,

Copied

Jim: Lee Campbell  
Co. B. 10th Texas Cav.



0124



I certify that Timothy Campbell a private  
 of Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Art. of Tex. Cavalry  
 born in Connecticut, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1840, is under a year, six feet  
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes and is now and by possession a former  
 man enlisted by Co. 1st Regt. of Artillery to post office at Kansas, on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1862 to serve the balance of twelve months is  
 now entitled to discharge by reason of disability. The man  
Timothy Campbell was paid by Capt. J. G. Dinkley at  
Fort Leavenworth the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862, and having  
 been found that T. C. to the effect of his discharge, a receipt  
 was given the 18<sup>th</sup> day of March, the man has been one hundred dollars  
 travelling expenses and to leave the place of discharge  
 to Leavenworth to receive the place of enrollment, Transporta-  
 tion and subsistence furnished. There is due him  
 pay for service from 31<sup>st</sup> day of March to  
12<sup>th</sup> day of April at 16<sup>cts</sup> per month, one  
 month and ten days

He is entitled to the United States Dollar  
 on account of discharge for one month at Fort Leavenworth  
 Given in duplicate at Leavenworth, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1862 J. W. Leavenworth 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Company Co B 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. IC

Pay from 31 <sup>st</sup> day, March to 12 <sup>th</sup> day, April 1862 1 month 12 days at 16 <sup>cts</sup> per month	16 80
Pay for one month from 31 <sup>st</sup> day, March to 12 <sup>th</sup> day, April 1862, 1 month 12 days at 16 <sup>cts</sup> per month	16 80
For pay for transportation from Leavenworth to Oil Springs Ark 1000 miles at 10 <sup>cts</sup> per mile	100 00
	<u>\$133 60</u>

Received of C. J. Young on 18<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862  
 of Leavenworth account  
 (signed Timothy Campbell)

238

Canaley. J. P.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Canoley. J. P.



✓ 239  
Cannon J. H.  
Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288033	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

6

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Cannon  
Butte Co.,

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged on Surg  
Certificate of Disability  
Oct 21, 1861

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

240  
Cannon Joseph W.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283184	20
2	3281	21
3	3617	22
4	3503	23
5	3587	24
6	3620	25
7	3748	26
8	3890	27
9	3952	28
10	4119	29
11	9261	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav. Texas

J. W. Cannon

1st. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas, Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. Cannon

C

**10 Cav.**

**Texas.**

J. W. Cannon  
Lieut. Co. B, 10 Regiment Te

Lieut Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich. 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

for Michael J. O'Connell  
dated Nov. 7, 1862.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861  
When \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Guilman

Where Atlanta  
By whom Mr. E. Locke

Period 2 1000

**Last paid:**

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom: Wm. H. Bray

By whom John A. Smith  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

Peruna

Copyright

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. W. Cannon

Capt Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Continued)  
C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Cannon  
Capt Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark: .

L. W. Cannon

(Confederated)

C.

10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Cannon

Capt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March + April*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:



(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

C.

J. W. Cannon  
Capt. Co. K., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(42)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. W. Cannon  
Capt Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*None*

Copy

C (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Cannon  
Capt Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Remarks:

Blank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

C.

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated

August 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
West Texas Cavalry.  
\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1892) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 73474.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

12th, Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Mc Knight

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albany

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Cannon  
1st Lt., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. Crosby  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*10 Cav.*

**TEXAS.**

*J. W. Cannon*  
*1st. Co. B. 10-Regt. Cav. Texa*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment....., 186

Date of resignation, death, } *8d.*  
transfer or promotion }

*Sept. 25.*, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *477*

*T. Gay*

(635)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

10

Tex.

J. W. Cannon

Capt. Co. B. 10th Texas. Reg't

Appears on a REPORT  
of officers, absent without leave,  
in 2d Division, Smith's Corps, Maj.  
Gen. McCown.

Report dated Feb. 1, 1863.

Period of leave 60 days

Without leave 18

When left command Nov. 17, 1862.

Remarks:  
(for remarks see Lt. Col. corps  
Card)

Box 50.  
No. 30

B. Weeks

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

c

J. F. Cannon

Capt. Co. B, 10 Tex

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers and Captains in  
Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.  
Roster not dated.

Date of commission or appointment { ..  
Nov. 14, 186 2

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 23

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Cannon,

Capt. Co. B, 10 Tex.

Appears on a REPORT  
of officers, absent without leave,  
at last muster in Polk's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee.

Report dated Feb. 12, 1863.

Division  
Command

Remarks:

McCouns.

1st Brig.

See Lt. Col. Earp.

Box 49  
No. 8

Besore.

Copyist.

Voucher No 26  
Abstract No 3<sup>d</sup> Co 1863  
Received 3 Sept 63

11  
11  
11

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863  
Sept. 3d

For

(2) Two Box Shoes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. W. Harmon Capt  
Co B 10th Tex Cav  
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. D. F. Craig  
Commanding  
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1863 of \_\_\_\_\_  
in full of the above requisition.

J. W. Harmon Capt  
Co B 10th Tex Cav

Vau cher No 16  
Abstract of 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863  
Passed 22 August 63

WJ

Lee

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Aug 21<sup>st</sup> For  
4863

(22)	Twenty two	prs	Pants
(22)	Twenty two		Coats
(15)	Fifteen	prs	Shoes
(14)	Fourteen		Shirts
(12)	Twelve	prs	Drawers

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. H. Garrison Capt  
Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

G. R. Corp Hall

Commanding.

Received at *Martin Miss* the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *August* 1863 of *A. G. Durkin Capt* Assistant Quartermaster.

*J. H. Garrison Capt*  
*Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav*

in full of the above requisition.



Voucher No 5  
Abstract I 3<sup>d</sup> Co 1863

No. 88. — (Voucher to Abstract I.)  
Requisition for Stationery

*W. H. L. S. 1863*  
1 July 1863

*3<sup>d</sup> Co 1863*

10 Dec 2

No. 38. (Voucher to Abstract I.)

Requisition for Stationery for W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. stationed at W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. for the Quarter  
commencing on the 1 of July and ending on the 31 of September 1863

Quires of letter paper	Quires of foolscap paper	Envelopes	Number of steel pens	Number of pen holders	Ounces of wafers	Ounces of sealing wax	Pieces of tape	Plats of ink											
4																			

Approved  
W. H. Cannon  
Selling Agent

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Cannon Co. B Co.  
Co. B 10th Texas Cavalry

Received at W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. on the 22 of August 1863, by W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. Quartermaster  
Confederate States Army, W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. quires of letter paper, W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. quires of foolscap paper, W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. envelopes, W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. number of steel pens, W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. number of pen holders, W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. ounces of wafers, W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. ounces of sealing wax, W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. pieces of tape, W. H. Cannon Co. B Co. plats of ink, W. H. Cannon Co. B Co.

(SIGNED DETAILER.)

W. H. Cannon Co. B Co.  
Co. B 10th Texas Cavalry



Voucher No. 1120

Paid the 9 day of July 1863

McLannan

1st Lt Cad. C.S.

From the 21 day of Aug 1863

To the 1 day of Oct 1863

Pay ..... \$ 100

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 100.

See Act of Congress this date

The Confederate States of America, Form No 3. - Officers Pay Account.

J. 1st Lieut J. W. Cannon

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself	31st Aug 1861	1st Oct 1861	1	0	100	00	100	00	on delayed service by order of Gen J. D. Mcowan

For year's service

Forage for

\$100.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from J. G. Jenkins & Co. 1st Lieut J. W. Cannon 1861. a major in the 1st Regt of Capt. H. T. Wapington 1st Lieut J. W. Cannon 1861. the sum of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 7th day of September 1861, the sum of

Three hundred dollars 100.00

Pay  
To  
Forage

[Signed Duplicates]

Amount \$ 100

J. W. Cannon  
1st Lieut Col (B)  
1st Regt  
Texas Cav

M

VOUCHER NO. 26

Paid the..... day of.....

1903,.....

..... C. R.

From the..... day of.....

1903, to the..... day of..... 1903

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

6

FORM NO. 8. (Officer's Pay Account.)

Confederate States of America,

To Capt W Cannon

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For myself, as Captain.	14 Nov 1862	28 Feb 1863	3	16	140	00	494	66	
For.....year's service,									
Forage for.....horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were measured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

by Capt T. H. G. Tucker, A. G. M.

on 14 Nov 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this 14th

by March 1863, the sum of Four Hundred and Ninety Dollars and 66 Cents

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,

To.....year's service,

Forage for.....horses,

Amount,

494.66

[RECEIVED DUPLICATES]

W Cannon Capt  
Co 1st Regt Tex Cav



Voucher No 85-

6

# No. 57—Officers' Pay Account.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *1st Lieut J W Cannon*

*D 11*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.	
Pay— For myself, <i>1st Lieut</i> .....	<i>Oct 1st 1862</i>	<i>Nov 14th 62</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>100</i>		<i>146</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>promoted to Capt Nov 14th 1862</i>
For ....year's service,.....									
Forage for Horses,.....									
							<i>146</i>	<i>66</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am

not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. T. Harrison* *Sept 1st* 1862

*A. G. M.* and to the *9th* day of *September* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. G. M.* *A. G. M.* this *Third* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *one hundred & forty six & 66/100* Dollars, being the

amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay.....*146.66/100*

To.....years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,.....*146.66/100*

(Signed duplicate.)

*J. W. Cannon 1st Lieut*  
*Co (B) 10th Regt Tenn Cavalry*

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the.....day of.....186

.....O. S.

From the.....day of.....186

To the.....day of.....186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$



*I. M. Cannon Capt.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were warranted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on my account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_ and to the \_\_\_\_\_

day of me 188 Wm J Emker Capt & Co

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

this 1st day of July, 1865, the sum of 100 Dollars, in full of said account.

This Hundred and Forty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....1

Forage.....

Amount...\$

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. J. Harmon*  
Capt Co 'B' 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Panel



VOUCHER NO. 3.47

Paid the..... day of.....

1862,.....

..... Q. R.

From the..... day of.....

1862, to the..... day of..... 1862

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

Co B, 10 Tex Cav

Confederate States of America,

*A. M. Cannon*

10

[illegible]

charge for every additional five years' service; this I can not interfere with the Government and to the  
 day of April 1897, I, L. A. Wintray again L. S. A.  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Lease and Durkin again L. S. A. this 6<sup>th</sup>  
 day of December 1892, the sum of Five Hundred Eighty Dollars  
 being the amount in full of said account.

The amount in full of cash account.	
Pay, .....	\$ 416.95
To.....year's service, .....	.....
Forage, .....	.....
Amount, .....	\$ 416.95

J. W. Cannon, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Co (B) 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry [EXHIBIT Duplicating]

241

*Cantrill J. R.*

Co. *26*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287356	20
2	7418	21
3	7526	22
4	7595	23
5	7689	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J R Cantrel

Pl. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1861 Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo W Chilton Maj 65a

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$ 25<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$ 25<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Aubrosby

Original

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar 1 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman  
Mt. Zoch

By whom

12 Mo.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Minbray  
Oct 14, 1861.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosby  
for



(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J R Cantrell  
Pvt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

W F Locke

Period

12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

A G Surber

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Allen  
Payee

(Confederate.)

*C* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. R. Cantrel*

*Co. H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Quitman Tex*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. E. Durkee*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *10 absent*

Remarks *Sent to Shelbyville*  
*Sick Feb 15/63*

Bank mark:

*U. S. Crosby*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

R Cantrel

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1863

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

A G Durkee

By whom

Mar 27, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged March

27/63

Bank mark:

A. G. Crosby

Copied



(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 Can. | Tex.

J. R. Cantel  
B. C. H. 10 Tex. Can.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Apr 1, 1863

Date of payment

Apr 1, 1863

By whom

A. G. Drake

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 86

A. S. Andrews

(655)

2113

Copyright

*and must be my of him*  
 March 27, 1863  
 To be discharged  
 By command of  
 General Bragg  
 George W. Bent  
*aas.*



*Shelbyville Tenn*  
*March 21st 1863*

CERTIFICATE OF  
 DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF  
*J. R. Cantril*  
*Private Co. H.*  
*1st Regt of Texas Cavalry*

Received (A. & I. O. Office)... Oct. 31...  
 ....., 1863.

*John D. Cantril*  
*March 21st 1863*  
*Approved & forwarded*  
*M. O. Ector*  
*1st Regt Texas Cavalry*

*Noted at the Court of Session*  
*Shelbyville March 21st*  
*Approved & forwarded*  
*by B. Thornton*  
*Chief Surgeon to the Commission*  
*March 21st 1863*  
*Refused & approved*  
*by B. Thornton*  
*116*

*Approved*  
*by B. Thornton*  
*116*

*Respy found*  
*Approved*

*L. Pott*  
*L. Gent*  
*Comdg*

**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.**

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

STATION 2

Date:

I certify that I have carefully examined the said John A. Smith of the 1st Regt. Inf. U.S.A. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Paralysis of the lower extremities. Excelling Cause Medical History of the above named person entirely unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that said person will not be able to resume his duties during present war. J. B. Smith Surgeon.

Witness my hand and the seal of the Post Office at \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1. When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town.....County

524



Voucher No 109

6

7



Back - If on this certificate is introduced it must be of the kind authorized by a Quartermaster's Office, if portable, or by some other appropriate person who is named in the certificate.

Certify that the within named J. R. Cantrel  
a private of Captain J. W. Thompson Company (16) of  
the 10th Regiment of 2nd Cavalry, born in Carroll  
County in the State of Georgia, aged 20 years,  
5 feet, 8 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,  
dark hair, and occupation: farmer was enlisted by  
Alm. F. Locke at Quitman, Ga. on the 16 day of  
September, 1861, to serve one years, and is now entitled to dis-  
charge by reason of Disability  
The said J. R. Cantrel was last paid by Capt. A. J. Parker  
to include the 31 day of December, 1861, and has pay due  
from that date to the present date.  
There is due to him nothing in 10 dollars traveling allowance,  
from                     , the place of discharge,                      the  
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished and.  
There is due him three months pay  
He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing - Dollars,  
on account of                       
Given in duplicate at Shelbyville this 1 day of April, 1863.  
J. A. Sumner, Capt  
Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1</u> of <u>January</u> , 186 <u>3</u> to	
<u>1</u> of <u>April</u> , 186 <u>3</u> , being <u>3</u> months	
and <u>—</u> days, at <u>24</u> Dollars per month.	<u>72 00</u>
For pay for traveling from <u>                    </u> to	
<u>                    </u> , being <u>                    </u> miles,	
at ten cents per mile, <u>                    </u>	
Amount, <u>                    </u>	
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <u>                    </u>	
Balance paid, <u>                    </u>	<u>72 00</u>
Received of <u>Alm. F. Locke Capt &amp; agt</u> C. S. Army, this <u>1</u>	
day of <u>April</u> , 186 <u>3</u> , <u>Twenty two</u> Dollars	
and <u>—</u> cents, in full of the above account.	
<u>J. P. Cantrel</u>	
WITNESSES: <u>A. P. T. Lea</u>	

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE]

242

Cope. A. H

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cope. A. H

✓ 243  
Bareman L. B.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284199	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. B. Carennon

In to Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 21, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 27 1862

Where Jacksonport Ark

By whom M. J. Hooker

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 27 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged and  
paid on final  
statement July 12  
62

Bank mark:

H. A. Rosby



244

Cariker G. W.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carriken G. W.

245

Carley. A. D.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carley. A. D.

246

Carley. W. W.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carley. W. W.

✓ 247  
Carlton Belford

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287892	20
2	2979	21
3	8095	22
4	8168	23
5	8237	24
6	8301	25
7	8366	26
8	8427	27
9	8486	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

C  
Bedford Carlton

Out. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 31, 1861.

Where

By whom

Geo H. Martin Maj. C. S. A.  
12 Nov.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
First Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd  
Copy

(Confederate.)

*C* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Badger Cavalry*  
*Regt Co. I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mo. 1 to Aug 3, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 25, 1861.*

Where

*Quitman*

By whom

*M. P. Loebe*

Period

*12 Mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Hinchey*

To what time

*Oct. 14, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*J. L. Boyd*  
*Copy*

*C* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*Belford* *Carleton*  
*Priv* Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 16, 1861*  
Where *Flomona*  
By whom *M. H. Lewis*  
Period *12 mo*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. J. Clarke*  
To what time *Aug. 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*  
Remarks *Left sick at*  
*Little Rock - Ark.*

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Belford Carlton  
Pat Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Camp Floyd

By whom M. R. Locke

Period 17 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Alf. Barker

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Carlton



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*Beuf*  
*Carlton*  
*Co. D*

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*  
Coy. 10

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Belford Carlton

Det Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16, 1861.

Camp Flornoy  
M. N. Loelke

12 mos

Ally. H. H. H.

Decy 28, 1863.

Present

Absent sick; returned.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav. Texas.

Belford Carlton

Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Hornoy

By whom

M. D. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

Al. Durkee

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

C (Confederate) 10 Cav. Texas.

Belford Carlton  
Out Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.

Almon  
M. H. Locke

12 mos.

Al. Durkee  
Aug. 31, 1863.

Present

Book mark:

(1863)

W. H. Boyd  
Copyist

(Confederate)

10

10 Cav. Texas.

Belford Carlton

Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick sent

to Hospital Jan 1, 1864

Book mark:

J. S. Boyd

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

10 cav.

Texas

B. Carlton

Priv. Sec. 10 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

**Report**

of absentees from Ector's Brigade,  
for Sept. 1. 1864 to Mar. 1, 1865.

Where to be found Left in Tennessee

Remarks:

Frank

2418  
 Carlton, C. B.  
 Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)  
 Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 28 7820	20
2	7966	21
3	8083	22
4	8121	23
5	8240	24
6	8304	25
7	8368	26
8	8429	27
9	8487	28
10	46671402	29
11	44239824	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_  
 BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_  
 See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Carlton

Pvt. { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Taos Sep

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Taos Sep

Geo W Carlton Maj CSA

12 mos

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$1400; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Carlton  
489th Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quintana

By whom

M. T. Lock

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Himsley

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed 489th  
May 26, 1862.

Blank mark:

J. A. Himsley

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Carlton

4 Sgt Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1861.

Where

Moynoy

By whom

M. S. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

C. G. Duckworth

By whom

Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Discharged

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Jas Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*C. B. Carlton*  
*Part Co, I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Heby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *Blumway*

By whom *M. H. Greene*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Markes*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Served as 4<sup>th</sup> Sgt*  
*up to Jan. 31, 1863.*

Back mark:

(922)

*J. B. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Carlton  
Priv Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.  
Alamo  
M. A. Drake  
12 mos

A. G. Lusk

July 25, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

Geo Boyd  
Clerk

*C* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*G. B. Carlton*

*Co. I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 14*, 1861.

Where *Blomington*

By whom *M. F. French*

Period *12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Adj. W. J. Kee*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent sick.*

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Carlton  
Prob Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Flamoy

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Clarke

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Absent

Book mark:

Jab Boyd

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Lauriton  
Pvt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Dec 1st

By whom M. H. Locke

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Durkes

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(942)

J. W. Bayd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Curriton  
Pvt Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Florida

By whom M. F. Loyce

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Curkes

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:



(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Learton  
Batt, Co. I, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr. 5, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

C. B. Garrison  
Oct 31, 1863.  
Present  
Reenlisted for the

Book mark:

J. C. Boyd  
Comdr

(Confederate.)

C. | 10. Ariz. Cav. | Tex.

C. B. Carlton  
1st. Co. I. 10. Reg. Tex. Ariz. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ship Island, Miss., April 10, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, , 186 .

Where captured Spanish Fort, Ala.

When captured April 8 , 186 J.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

14, sheet 10,

(639b)

Carlton  
Copied

6

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. B. Carriotten

Plt Co I 10 Reg Tex Cav

Residence Cherokee Co Texas

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of patients in hospital, Jackson, Miss., Confederate States Army, commanded by Surg. J. L. Carter, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of roll.

78

(396)

*W. H. H. H.*

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 10 Car | Texas

C. B. Carlton

Butler 210 Texas Car.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Texas Hospital,

at

Auburn, Ala.,

for Dec 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864.  
dated June 30, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where Camp F. Conroy, Tex.

By whom Col. Lock

Period

1 yr.

Last paid

By whom Capt Garrison

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(666)

Boston

615

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 10 Cav. Tex.

C. B. Carleton  
Officer 10 Cav. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

Texas General Hospital,  
Quitman, Miss.,

for

Sept. 10 to Sept. 11, 1863.  
at Quitman, Miss.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Sept. 10, 1863.  
Camp Sherman  
Col. Carleton  
1st Regt.

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept. 10, 1863.  
at Quitman, Miss.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

249  
Carlton Orville

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287980	20
2	8096	21
3	8169	22
4	8238	23
5	8302	24
6	8408	25
7	9364	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Orville Carlton

Pvt Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Coffeyville  
Mo. & Locke

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Minbray  
Oct. 14, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Bank mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Orville Carlton  
But Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 3, 1861.

Where Gettysburg

By whom M. F. Loebe

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Dwyer

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:



(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Orville Carlton  
But Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James H. Eby, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where

Tex.

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Burke

To what time

Dec 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Orville Croston  
Capt Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 4 Apr

1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Dec. 3  
Capt  
M. F. Lawrence

12 mos.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

A. G. Durkee  
Feb 28, 1863.  
Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Captain

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Orville Carlton  
Pat. Co. D., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 3, 1861.

Where Camp Ector

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mon.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hunter

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

Co | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Orville Carlton

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 3, 1861.

Where

Ector  
M. D. Locke

By whom

12 mos

Period

Last paid:

J. J. Warner

By whom

Apr. 30, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Died Aug. 4, 1863.

Bank mark:

La Bayle  
Copyist

(Confederate)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Orville Carlton

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as wagons

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

288  
Carr H. L.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502858151	20
2	5820	21
3	5920	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE  
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. born. Gen.  
(Source of communication.)

William L. Carr

1st. Co. 1st Reg't Dismounted  
Tex. Cav. later Co. E 10 Tex. Lodge  
Reg't.

Print made.  
Archives Div  
Anything later?

5-25-17.  
1144

W. L. Carr

10th St.

No later record found.

220

Harley  
Ar.

(Confederate)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Carr,

Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1863.

Where Henderson, Tex.

By whom T. J. Johnson.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom J. B. Garrison.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

(642)

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Carr

Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1862.

Where

Henderson, Tex.

By whom

F. J. Johnson.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Wirkey.

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

10 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Carr.

Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
by order Lt. Genl. Polk for  
60 days from Jan'y. 25/64.

Roll Turn

Book mark:

P. More - Rice.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

10 Cav. Tex.

W. L. Larr

Pvt Co. E. 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Texas P. O. Unknown

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Blank

<sup>251</sup>  
\* Barriken, G. W. \*

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285972	20
2	6105	21
3	9437	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Harriken

Put, { Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tarr, Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Tarr, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Leighton, Maj. S. A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 460

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G W Barker

B Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Antman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Dropped from the  
roll Feb 28, 1862 p  
order commanding general

Bank mark:

L O Barton

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. Grager

F, 10 Reg<sup>t</sup> Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

left at Little Rock on  
the 28 Feb 1862.

Albrosby Copies.

252  
Carrolton. Co. B.

Co. I, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carlton. Co. B.



253  
Carssly. P. G.

Co. C., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crossley. P. G.

3350  
Carter, Abraham

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282592	20
2	2686	21
3	2854	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6

10 Cav. Texas.

Abraham Carter

put, { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll)

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas  
Oct 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom John Chilton M. S. S.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Bideau

(Confederates)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Carter

1st Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. Hinton

To what time

Sept 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. H. Hinton

Captain

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Abe Carter

Pvt. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Killed at Murfreesboro

Dec. 31, 1862

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

10

Tex

A. Carter

Pvt Co. A. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20, 1863

Remarks: Killed

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

255  
Barter, Andrew A.

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286614	20
2	6710	21
3	6834	22
4	6914	23
5	6990	24
6	7063	25
7	7142	26
8	7213	27
9	7284	28
10	44247338	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

*C* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*Wm. A. Carter*  
Rank { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.  
Age 20 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *Sept 21*

Muster-in to date *Oct 31*, 1861.  
Joined for duty and enrolled: *Sept 21*, 1861.

When *Oct 31*, 1861.  
Where *Texas*.  
By whom *John M. Thompson*  
Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *25* 100  
Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.  
Book mark:

*Wm. A. Carter*  
Copyist.



(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Carter

Priv Co, L, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1861.

Where Smith, Ga, 2 mi

By whom J. C. Cooke

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom A. A. Carter

To what time Oct 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. A. Carter

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*John D. White*  
*Co. 1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Dec 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John D. White*

Period *Sept 8 Dec 31*

Last paid: *Sept 8*

By whom *John D. White*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Back mark:

R

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

U. A. Carter

Co. G

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where at Fort, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present, 186

Remarks

Book mark:

(44)

U. A. Carter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. U. Carter  
Plt Co, G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 12, 1863.

Where California

By whom Wm. F. Cole

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Beecher

To what time March 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

A. U. Carter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*A. G. Carter*  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *August 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. H. Cooke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *H. G. Lee*

To what time *April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

*W. H. Cooke*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. A. Carter*

*Capt* Co, *B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. F. Sech.*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *W. F. Sech.*

To what time *April 20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*W. F. Sech.*

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. A. Carter

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 1861

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Reynolds

1861

By whom

W. A. Cooke

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

W. A. Cooke

To what time

Sept 9 1862

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Bank mark:

W. A. Cooke

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. A. Carter

Butt, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Book mark:



*C* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*A. A. Carter*  
*Private, Co. G*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Wask Co., Texas.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
of Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, con-  
solidated Co. B, G, K, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by Capt. Jacob Ziegler,  
surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen.  
R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.  
Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at  
Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(1333)

*M. B. King*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 10 Cav. Tex.

A. A. Carter  
Sgt. Co. 9 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,

for Sgt & Ad, 1863.  
Entered Ad. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sgt, 1861.

Where Quitman, Miss.

By whom Col. Hooker

Period 12 mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When, 1863.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [unclear]

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

256  
Case H L

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50282590  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

6

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. L. Case*

*put* { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos Texas*

*Oct. 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Where *Taos Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Chilton Maj. 65d*

Period *18 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*100*

Valuation of horse *\$100* 100; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. L. Case*

237  
Castleberry James

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284064	2
2	4266	2
3	4682	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*G. H. Eastberry*  
Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Lucke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Texas, Sept. 1, 1861.*  
*Sept. 15, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *125*; equipments, \$ *250*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C. 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. F. Miller*  
Capt.

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Castleberry  
Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept. 25, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Mar 4, 62

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

James Castleberry

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated Whitman, Wood Co.  
Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>; equipments, \$ 25<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas. — R. & P. 734874.

Book mark:

W. F. Fennel

(662)

Copies.



Joseph H. Castberry  
Mr. Ruckers Co Lc  
10 Casdry Tex

A. S. Castberry fa

A April 23, '63

Richmond

How did they make

Pine Cove P.O.

Upshur County Texas  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mr. Wm. H. S. Taylor  
Richmond Va.

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will  
please find my claim against the Confederate States  
for my sons services in the army of the Confederate  
States. and so soon as it comes to its turn you will  
please inform me and, also please whether I can  
draw the money here of some paymaster or if  
whether I will have to draw it at Richmond or  
my address is Pine Cove P.O.  
Upshur Co. Texas.

I am yours &c.

A. H. Castleberry

Text

J. H. Cartterbury  
10th Texas  
Bar Co. C

---

J. H. Cartterbury



The State of Texas

County of Jefferson } Personally appeared before me the  
Subscribed a Justice of the Peace in and for the County  
aforesaid on this the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of ~~February~~ 1863 Aaron  
I. Castleberry who after being duly sworn according to  
Law deposed and says that he is the Father of Joseph  
H. Castleberry deceased and that he was a young  
man without any family who was a private in  
Capt. J. H. Ruckers Company 5<sup>th</sup> Regiment Texas  
Cavalry of volunteers Commanded by Col. M. H.  
Slocum in the service of the Confederate States in the  
present war with the United States that the said  
Joseph H. Castleberry entered the service at Fort  
Bluff on the Trinity River in Beaver County State  
of Texas on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1861  
and died at or about Little Rock State of Arkansas  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of April A.D. 1862 from the Effects  
of "Shingles" That Aaron I. Castleberry makes this  
deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Gov-  
ernment of the Confederate States whatever may have been  
due by law to the said Joseph H. Castleberry at the time  
of his death for pay bounty or other allowances for  
his services as private aforesaid.

A. I. Castleberry

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February  
A.D. 1863 Thomas S. Hamilton J.P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid  
also appeared before me a Justice of the Peace as of  
aforesaid James H. Ruckers who is well known to  
me and whom I hereby Certify to be a person of  
Veracity and Credibility who having been duly sw-  
orn by me says an oath that he is well acquainted  
with Aaron I. Castleberry the Claimant and also

with known for twelve or thirteen years with  
Joseph H. Castleberry the deceased Soldier herein  
mentioned and that the Statement made under oath  
by the said Aaron H. Castleberry the Claimant as to  
Relation Ship to the said deceased Soldier is true  
and correct in every Particular to the best of his  
Knowledge and belief and that he is wholly disinter-  
ested

Sworn to and Subscribed } J. H. Puckner  
before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of }  
February A.D. 1863 }  
James S. Hamilton J.P. }

The State of Texas } I hereby Certify that before whom  
County of Upshur } the foregoing affidavits of Aaron  
H. Castleberry and James H. Puckner appears to have  
been made and whose Signature is Subscribed there-  
to was at the time of making and signing the same  
a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and  
State aforesaid duly Commissioned and Sworn -  
and to all, whose official acts as such full  
faith and Credit as and, ought to be given  
as well in Court of Justice as otherwise.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto  
set my hand and affixed the Seal  
of the County Court of Upshur  
County, this the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February,  
A.D. 1863.

Jos. A. Denick  
County Clerk W.

258

Castleberry, J. H.

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Castleberry, James.

259

Cochran. Co.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochran, Claiborne



+ <sup>260</sup>  
Bailey A. D.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285874	20
2	6054	21
3	6168	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book NAME

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

Co | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Bailey

Priv. { Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Whilton, Maj. 1st Lt.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$ 120.00; equipments, \$ 25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Carley

Art Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch 1 to aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

Taos

X, 186

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbrey

To what time

Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

X Sick for

Blank mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

6

A. D. Leasley

Art Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Cap Taos

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Shurkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Killed in battle at  
Murfreesboro Dec 31, 1862

Bank mark:

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

10 Cav

Tex

A. A. Corleuf  
A. Donley

Pvt Co. F. 10th Tenn Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April, 20

Remarks: Killed , 1863.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

1371

Copyist.

261  
Bailey John H.

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285384	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederated)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John W. Cauley,  
2 Sergt. | Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos, Texas,  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Taos, Texas.

By whom Maj. C. L. A. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$140 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. Inera - Rico.

Copyist.

262  
x  
Bailey, W. W.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	5969	20
2		6055	21
3		6169	22
4		6240	23
5		6303	24
6		6370	25
7		6437	26
8		6499	27
9		6554	28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

6

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Beasley

Put

{ Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tass, Tex.

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

, 1861.

Where

Tass, Tex.

By whom

Geo. McWhilton, Maj 8th A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$130 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Reg-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1

**10 Cav.**

**TEXAS.**

W W barley

Pvt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

**Highlighted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

## Where

Where Taoz

**By whom**

By whom N F Locke

Period

Period 12 mo.

**Last paid :**

By whom

To what time

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom J. A. Wimbray  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

x Resistant

Bank work:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate)

6

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. M. Corley*

*Det Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where

*Cap Taos*

By whom

*M. F. Locke*

Period

*1*

Last paid:

By whom

*Abelurkee*

To what time

*Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Discharge mark:

*L. B. Barton*

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

N W Morley  
Cot Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan + Feb, 1863

Enlisted:

When Oct 31, 1861

Where Camp Taos

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. D. Sartor  
Clerk

(Confederated)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Corley.  
Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Camp Haas.

By whom M. H. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurke.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

lo (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Leorley  
Det Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.  
dated Aug 11/63

Ballisted:

When

Oct 31

, 1861.

Where Sp. Tass

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Apr 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Bank mark:

(100)

L. O. Barton

(Confederates)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C.

W. W. Corley

Part. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 31, 1861.

Where

Camp Tass.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

A. G. Durkee.

By whom.

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copies

(Confederate)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Emley

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 31, 1863.

Where

Camp Chase

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hinkle

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

10 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Corley

Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Reenlisted

Book mark:

L. O. Barton

(842)

Copyist.



No. 44

W. W. Corley

Jan 14, 1864

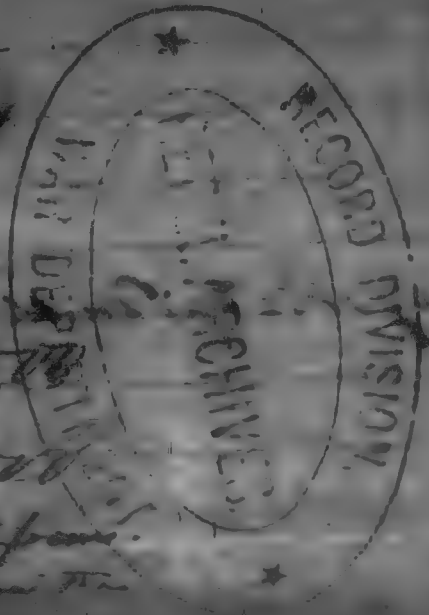
Ordinance Service,.....8

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

3576

2376



W. W. Corley

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text on the left margin]*

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text at the bottom of the page]*

Finance Department.

Confederate States of America,

110. 22. 5. 1964

Figure 18-10

1948 1.52

1945

\_\_\_\_\_

*[Illegible handwritten notes]*

... ..

1940

.....

263  
Cawthran Benjamin

Co I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287893
2	8056
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*C* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*Bens. Canthan*  
*Out.*

Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Laos De*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 31, 1861*  
*Sept 25, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 31, 1861*

Where

*Laos Texas*

By whom

*Geo H. Shinton Maj Genl*

Period

*2 Months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *400*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

*B* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*B. F. Cothran*  
*Pvt* Co, *D*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Enlisted: *Sept. 25*, 1861.

When

Where *Quitman*

By whom *M. F. Locke*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Wimbray*

To what time *July 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks *Wid June 9, 1862*  
*Elected & assigned to duty*  
*as 2d Lieut. May 26, 1862.*

Bank mark:

*J. H. Wimbray*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

10

Tex

B. F. Cathron  
Co. D. 10 Regt Tex Vols

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 4, 1862.  
Died in Gen H. O. Macon.  
Miss June 10, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 85

L. E. Felt Copyist.



B. F. Cawthon dec  
P. Martin's Co

10 Tex

Manly A. Cawthon  
wid

R Mar 26. 63

Co. B 10 Tex

Note 1442 My May 20  
1863

STATE OF TEXAS,  
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 21<sup>st</sup> day of February 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, Mrs Mary A. Canthron who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says that she is the wife of B. J. Canthron deceased, who was a private of Captain Martin's Company, Tenth Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel M. H. Locke in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said B. J. Canthron entered the service at Laab in Navarro County and State of Texas on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861 and died at Meacon Mills on or about the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862 leaving a wife and one child. That she makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States, whatever may be due the said B. J. Canthron at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

John S. Murray, J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid, A. E. Payne who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that he is well acquainted with Mary A. Canthron the claimant, and also well knew for four years, B. J. Canthron the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said Mary A. Canthron the claimant as to her relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he the said A. E. Payne is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

John S. Murray, J. P.

A. E. Payne

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that John S. Murray and A. E. Payne before whom the foregoing affidavits of Mary A. Canthron and B. J. Canthron appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863.

J. M. P. Williams  
J. M. P. Williams  
J. M. P. Williams

Document filed May 2, 1862



Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va., *March 22. 1863*

It appears from the Muster Roll of

( ) of the

*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

on file in this office, that

*Benj. Cawthon*

*Texas Carl* Company, Volunteers,

was enlisted *Feb 12. 1861* of his Company

*Reported* *his death* *not* *1861*

*Caraway*

*St Col & a gns*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20,

1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

B. F. Cawthon

Company

10

late

Private

of Captain

Martins

Regiment

Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died June 9

1862

Enlisted 31st Oct 1861 12 mo

Death not Reported

J. L. Smith  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

E. Dickinson  
New York

20 returns of the 18th &  
Rept in this office

John W. H. H.

20 Mr. C. H. H.

June 30 1863

Rolls of Capt

W. H. H. Co 10 Texas

Rept in this office

John W. H. H.

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U.S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to

deceased, late

*Private* of Captain

Regiment

*B F Cantham*  
*Martins* Company

Very respectfully, &c.,

*June 9 1862*

Alleged, died ~~Hospital~~

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

On return of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
his car is this office.

John W. Rinnon

May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

B. J. Conthon was  
not appear. Belford  
Conthon return

by 25<sup>th</sup> 1863 for 12

mo. Recd for  
and clothing from  
volunteers to Feb.

21<sup>st</sup> 1862. No

letter with in

the office

John W. Rinnon

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

186 3

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.

SIR:

Report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to B. F. Caution  
and, late Private of Captain Martin's  
Company  
1st Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

and, died in Hospital

June 9 1862

J. T. Hunt

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.



264  
✓  
Center V J

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287494	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. L. Center

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where Cottleville

By whom W. L. Locke

Period 1861

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Muntray

To what time Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Dead at Enterprise  
Miss June 5 / 62

Back mark:

(42)

Albrosby  
Copyist



265  
Chambless B.A.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288536	20
2	8608	21
3	8692	22
4	8748	23
5	8803	24
6	8904	25
7	8951	26
8	8858	27
9	46527106	28
10	45986196	29
11	46020973	30
12	041994	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

Confederate.

10 Cav.

Texas.

*B. H. L. M. Todd*

*2 Capt.* { Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 1.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 1861

By whom *W. H. Miller*

Period *10 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st Regiment  
Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

*W. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

C

J. A. Hambless  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. E. Fowandly, Orginal

(Confederate)

@ | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P A Chambless

Cot Co, 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

Where

Quilman, Texas

By whom

M J Locke

Period

12 m

Last paid:

11

By whom

Aug 31

To what time

11.00

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
Missing in the War  
present on the fight on 31 Dec

Bank mark:

J E Hernandez

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P A Chambless

Pot Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Fort Moultrie, Texas

By whom M. J. Hester

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. B. Hester

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Missing since

Attended at Harrison's

Dec 1

Bank mark:

B E Hernandez

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P A Chambless

Cot. Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Druitman, Tx

By whom M J Lock

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H G Martin

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing in Warpage  
born fight since heard  
from and now reported  
Absent Sick

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederate.)

(C) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. A. Chambliss  
Pvt. Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Houston, Texas

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Surber

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Missing at Battle  
of Murfreesboro. Tenn.

Bank mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. A. Chandler  
Cot Co, X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Indianapolis

By whom

W. F. Smith

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

10th Reg. Cavalry

To what time

Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Wounded at Battle of  
Marston

Back mark:

(100)

E. E. Hernandez

Copyist



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

11 (Hambliss)  
Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

1863.

Where

Indianapolis, Texas

By whom

H. J. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

H. J. Locke

To what time

Aug 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Missing since battle  
Murphy's Co. 10 Regt.

Bank mark:

(922)

H. J. Hernandez  
Copy

(Confederate.)

C. 10. Cav. 1st

P. V. Chambers.  
10. Cav. 1st Reg. 1st. Cav.

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured Dec. 31, 1862.

Where captured Stone's River.

By whom captured , 186 .

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 80.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*Chambers*

(copy)

(Confederate.)

61

Car 1 Tex

Rev. Chambliss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War\*  
at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

Where captured

Not dated, 186

When captured

Murf.

Remarks:

Dec 31, 1862

\*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863 in which the Commanding Officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this camp by Col P. B. Hawkins, 11th Ky. Vol." - 25 A. (O. C. G. P.) Feb. 11, 1863. Col P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1862 and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1862. R. & P. 75631.

Book mark:

Number of roll

43 sheet

(1862)

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

C1 (Confederate)  
10 Co Tex  
P. A. Chamberlin  
14 Co K 10 Reg Texa Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Remarks:

Hospital  
Jan 31

, 1862.

and in Hospital

Roll bears the following endorsement:  
"Rec'd at City Point, April 20, 1863, of Lt. Col. F. C. Stonell,  
one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War."  
C. & A.

Number of row.

74; sheet /

(2306)

J. M. Chant  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

10

Texas

P. N. Chamblis  
Priv. Co. 11. Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month  
of April, 1863.

Roll dated Camp Douglas, May 5, 1863.

When arrested or confined

Where captured or arrested Jan 11, 1863.

When captured or arrested

By whom captured or arrested

, 186

Remarks: Died April 11. 63.

Number of roll:

653 sheet 3

(6296)

G. M. Jones

Original

(Confederate.)

Co 10 Co Texas

P. A. Chamblis  
Port Co K 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas,  
Chicago, Ill., during the month of April, 1863.

List dated Camp Douglas, May 1, 1863.

Small Pox  
April 11  
Arkansas Post

Number of roll:

968

(662)

E. J. Patton

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

10 Cav

Tax

P. M. Chambless

Pvt Co. K., 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H. Gaede

Copyist.

266

*Chambliss, E.*

Co. *12*, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	8543	2
2		8609	3
3		8731	4
4		8751	5
5		8864	6
6		8882	7
7		8929	8
8	4653	1593	9
9	4575	5060	10
10	4613	3770	11
11		5038	12
12	4591	6953	13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARKS

See also



(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. Chambliss

Det.

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Tues. Tex.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Tues. Texas

By whom Geo. H. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

G. E. Hernandez  
Cavalry

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

E Hambless

Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1861

Where Indiana

By whom W. J. Jones

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. J. H. H. H.

To what time Feb 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E Chambliss

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 186 1.

Where

Gal. Tex

By whom

M. J. Cook

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Parker

To what time

Aug 31, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Det. at Redville

Ann

Bank mark:

H. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

E Chambliss

Pvt. Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Dentman Texas

By whom M J Lister

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Lister

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick Reedyville Tenn 27 Dec 1862

Book mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E Chambliss

Pot Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mch - Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quintman Tx

By whom M J Lock

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A E Durkin

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick at  
Reedsville Tenn

Book mark:

E E Hernandez

(Confederated)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

E. Chambliss

Co. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861

Where Indian, Texas

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Lusk

To what time Aug 2, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Fort Hudson

April 4, 1862

Bank mark:

A. E. Lusk

(Confederate.)

C | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E Chambliss  
Pvt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186 1.

Where Fortman, Texas

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. C. Murkee

To what time Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent

Remarks: Wid at Fort Hudson  
April 1863

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

O

*E. Chamberlain*  
*Pat. Co. 1st Regt. 3rd*

Appears on a register of  
**Prisoners of War,**  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured, *March 10, 1865*

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

*Franklin*

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page *274*  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*Wm. G. Gurner*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

C 1 10 1863 Texas

Edward Chambliss  
Capt. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Leadville Tenn.

When Jan. 10, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Cold Point - File  
11-363.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 116

J. H. Collins

(139)

(Confederate.)

6 | 10<sup>th</sup> Co | Texas

Edward Chambers  
Priv. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of Confederate Prisoners of War received at Fort  
McHenry, Md., February 14, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where captured Red Bank

When captured Jan 9, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

(1863)

Copy

(Confederate.)

C 1 10 Texas

Edward Chambliss  
Capt. C. K. 10 Reg. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort McHenry, Md., sent to Fortress Monroe,  
Va., for exchange by order of Major General  
Schenck, Feb'y 15, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Ready Hill

When captured Jan'y 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

133; sheet 3

(0000)

A. C. Black

Copied

6 | 10 Co. Texas  
(Confederate.)  
C. Chamberlis  
Pt. Co. & 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled and delivered at City Point, Va.  
Roll dated *not dated*

Where captured *Polysville*, 186  
When captured *Jan. 10*  
Remarks: *Jan. 10*, 1863

*Christian C. Chamberlis*

Indorsement shows: Received of Capt L. A. Kohly ad Inf.  
N. Y. V., three hundred and seventy one prisoners according to  
roll - ROUT. OULD, Agent of Exchange, Feb. 18th, 1863.

Number of roll:

597; sheet 5

Louisville, Ky.

(1863)

*O. J. G. Dimes*

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

10

Tex

*W. H. Hambliss*

*Co. 10 Regt Tex*

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Shingles</i>	
Admitted	<i>Feb 18</i>	1863
Returned to duty		
Deserted		1863
Discharged from service		1863
Furloughed	<i>40 days</i>	<i>Mar 22</i> , 1863
Transferred		
Died		1863
Remarks:	<i>Discharged</i>	1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 17

*W. H. Hambliss*

266-er  
Chambliss, Edward

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chambliss, E.

267

Chambliss. P. A.

K., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Chambliss. B. A.

267-a

Chambliss, P. H.

No. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

100

Chambliss, B. A.



x

268

Chambliss Stephen M

Co. G, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286613	2
2	6711	2
3	6968	2
4	6991	2
5	7066	2
6	7143	2
7	7214	2
8	7285	2
9	44389600	2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Stephen M. Chambers*

*Priv.* { Capt. John M. Thompson's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Taos, Texas*

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*April 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Chambers  
Priv 4 Co, 4, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 17 (1862), 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where William, Texas

By whom W. G. Beck

Period 17

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Beck

To what time Sept 25, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. M. Chambers

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2nd, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Chambers*  
Priv Co, G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*S. M. Chamberlain*  
*Priv* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: *April 1861*, 1861.

When *March 1861*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *W. H. C.*

Period *March 1861*

Last paid: *March 1862*, 1862.

By whom *W. H. C.*

To what time *March 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present for 12 days  
ordered for 12 days  
ordered for 12 days*

Bank mark:

*W. H. C.*

Copy

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. M. Chambers

Co. G, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 25, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom John Parker

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom H. Parker

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent, absent

Remarks: absent in Texas  
on wounded through  
from Austin to Fort  
Hick etc.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*S. M. Chambers*

*Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *California*

By whom *Wm. L. ...*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *3 in Texas. Said to have an ...  
... as little ...*

Bank mark:

*C. S. ...*



(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. M. Chambers*  
*But*, Co. *1*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept* *5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Discharged*  
*Discharged*  
*Discharged*  
*Discharged*

Book mark:

(842)

*O. L. Taylor*

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Tex

S. M. Chamness

Pvt. Co. G. 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cav.

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

9

(5395)

J. P. Spruick  
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

10 ~~car.~~ Texas

S. M. Chambliss

Pri-Geo. G. 10 Regt Texas

Appears on a

See Stephen by Chambliss

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

, 186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Rust Geo. Texas

Remarks: Absent without leave

Stunk

Chambers, S. M.

Co. G

10

Regt.

1st Cav

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

S. M. Chambers.

10<sup>th</sup> Texas. Cavalry.

Wendover. Texas

No. 2

Col Dir Cas Forces  
Mil Dir South West

San Antonio Texas Sunday 12. 1865.

At the request of "Y" Company 1865

Regimental Surgeon, Company "Y" Co. B. A., residing in  
"Y" Co. B. A., having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Murray  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY U. S. A.

~~Wesley Murray~~

Major General and Provost Marshal General

Captain

Home

269

Chambers. S. M.

G., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Chambliss Stephen. M.

✓ <sup>270</sup>  
Chandler A. N.

Co. K, **10** Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288527	2
2	8653	11
3	9134	20
4	9288	29
5		38
6		47
7		56
8		65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME

See also



Confederate.

10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. N. Chandler*

Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *30* years,

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jac. Texas*  
*Oct 31, 1861.*  
*Sept 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. E. Hernandez*

C (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

A. N. Chandler  
Capt Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1862!

Where Quitman

By whom W. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time  
186

Present or absent

Remarks Died May 26  
1862

Bank mark:

(643) J. H. Wilkinson  
Capt

(Confederate)

6 | **10 Cav. Texas.**

A. A. Chandler  
1st, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Not Stated  
Regt. Camp M<sup>c</sup> Knight  
Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. A. Chandler Capt.

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A N Chandler  
Capt., Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Not Stated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

Copyist.

271  
✓ Chandler R. J. D.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288656	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

E. E. Hernandez

Copyright

✓ 372  
Cherry H F

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-028	6372	2
2		6439	11
3		6501	20
4		6556	29
5	4424	7268	38
6			47
7			56
8			65
9			74
10			83
11			92
12			101
13			110
14			119
15			128
16			137
17			146
18			155
19			164

Number of medical cards herein..... 4

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas

H. F. Cherry  
Det Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May & June, 1863.  
dated Aug 11, '63

Enlisted:  
When May 20, 1863.

Where Canton, Miss.

By whom L. R. Earp

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sent to hospital at  
Gazoo City June 6, '63

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

TEXAS.

C.

H. F. Cherry

Art. Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sent to hospital  
June 6/63.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rice.  
Capt.

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Cherry  
Out Co, F., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1863

Where Leanton, Miss

By whom L. R. Earp

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Shuckee

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Cherry  
Privt., Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left on four (4)  
days leave of ab-  
sence Apr 2, 1864  
Absent without leave

Private H. F. Cherry reported  
above as absent without leave returned  
in a few hours after the (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(648)

L. G. Barton

Copyist

JUL 25.

50-26556

company was mustered.  
He has reenlisted

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Cherry  
Private, Co. D., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Wimpyer Co. Ala.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(133)

A. L. Cherry  
Private

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 1 10 1 Tex

H. L. Perry  
Pol. Co. 10 Regt. Tex

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

of

Marion, Ala.

at

for

March 4, 1864.  
dated April 30, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

May 20, 1863.

Enlist. Marion

Co. B. 10

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

April 24, 1864.

Patrol

April 24, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

M. V. Perry

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 Cav. | Tex.

Henry F. Cherry  
Pl. Co. F. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of French's Division Hospital,  
at Lockhart, Miss.,

for Nov. + Dec., 1863

Dated Jan. 1, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1863

Where Canton, Miss.

By whom Col. Craig

Period 3 years.

Attached to Hospital:

When, 1863

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Durkey

To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Cavalry

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
10 Cav.

C. 10  
H. F. Cherry  
Pot. Co. F. 10 Reg. Tex. Car.

Appears on a Register of  
Ross H  
Mobil

**Boss Hospital,  
Mobile, Ala.**

Complaint		1865
Admitted	30	1865
Returned to duty	23	1865
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Sent to General Hospital		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page 36

(353)



(CONFEDERATE)

H. F. Cherry

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Texas Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 2nd Br., 1864

Date of issue....., 1864

Signature.....

Remarks:

2191

Roll No. ....

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. P. Cherry

Co. C. 10 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qr

, 1864.

Date of issue

Aug 16

, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

2137

Morrell

Copyist.

2073

Cherry, John. G.

No. 2., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Words filed with

Cherry, J. G.

Cherry J. P.

Co. *20*, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284787	"
2	4873	"
3	4978	"
4	5047	"
5	5117	"
6	5145	"
7	5246	"
8	5301	"
9	5339	"
10	9335	"
11	46573759	"
12	45865694	"
13	783541	"
14	824736	"
15	907109	"
16	46256535	"
17	47263748	"
18	46345540	"
19	374293	"

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Cherry*  
Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Age 28 years. Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Texas, Texas*  
*Oct 31, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept 35, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. H. Whitten*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt  
Mass. Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(244)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. P. Cherry*  
Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,  
*dated May 31, 1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Wm. H. Saxe*

Period *12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Cherry*

To what time *July 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Appointed G. Sec.*  
*Bought May 3 '62.*

*\*Name appears in column*  
*of names present.*

Bank mark:

*J. P. Cherry*

(Confederate)

*L*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. P. Cherry*

*Co. C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862*,  
dated *Feb 4, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *25 Sept*, 1861.

Where

*W. Flournoy*

By whom

*W. A. Poole*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. A. Poole*

To what time

*31 Oct, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

*He died to route  
Dec 1, 1862.*

Bank mark:

1002

*J. P. Cherry*

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Cherry

Pri Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 - Sep, 1861.

Where G. Flournoy

By whom W. A. Hoke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Hoke

To what time 31 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. P. Henry*  
Pri Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *11-21 / 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *25 - Sep*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what time *25 - Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

*J. P. Henry*

Copies

C

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Cherry

Pri Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861.

Where Co. G. 10th Cavalry

By whom Mr. J. S. Foster

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom H. G. Auer

To what time 30 Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(623)

J. Brown

Copied

(Confederate.)

• 10 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*Henry*  
Co, *1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1* *Aug*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1* *1863*, 186*3*.

Where *Henry*

By whom *Henry*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Henry*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. P. Cherry

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Schackelford, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

15<sup>th</sup> Sep, 1861.

Where

At Flournoy

By whom

M. A. Parker

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Parker

To what time

31<sup>st</sup> Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown

*C*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*J. P. Cherry*  
*3<sup>rd</sup>*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

*Apr 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*  
*60 days from Jan*  
*26 '64 by order Genl*  
*Polk.*

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

P. J. P. Cherry  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

waiting on sick

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cur *Tras*

*John P. Cherry*  
*2nd Lt. Co. D. 10th Regt. Tex. Inf. Co. Cary*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec.  
18, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., Dec. 18, 1864.

Where captured *Parish, La. Prison*

When captured

*Dec. 15, 1864*

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 378; sheet

(2556)

*J. H. Harris*

Copy

6 Confederate.  
10 Division of Artillery  
James O. Conner  
Lieutenant Colonel

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Dec. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 21, 1864.

Where captured *near Louisville, Ky.*

When captured *Dec. 15, 1864*

Where from *Louisville, Ky.*

Remarks:

179; sheet  
(2256)

*J. H. Harris*  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

110 Lee Co. Tex

John P. Cherry

2nd Lt Co D 10th Reg Ky dis. Cav.

Appears in a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Nashville Tenn

When captured

Dec 15, 1864

Discharged:

Terms

Johnson Sale

When

Dec 30, 1864

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 76

(60)

Jack H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Dec 1864 Tex

John P. Cherris  
2 Lieut Co D. 11 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Where captured

Date when captured

Date when discharged

Where sent

Remarks, charges, &c.

Dec 10, 1864

Charleston Tenn

Dec 1st, 1864

Dec 20, 1864

John P. Cherris

Island

Charleston Tenn

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7, page 119

L. Murdoch

(Confederate.)

*C* 10 Wis. Cav. *Texas*

*Isaac P. Cherry*  
*2nd Lt. Co. D, 10 Regt Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Johnson's Island,  
Dec 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 20, 1864.

Where captured

*Assassinated*

When captured

*Dec 5, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*520*; sheet *1*

(5296)

*J. A. R.*  
Approved

(Confederate)

C 10 mtd. Cav. | Texas

Isaac P. Cherry  
2d Lt., Co. D, 10 Regt. Tex. mtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Nashville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 15, 1864.

Joined Dec. 22, 1864.

Where from Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Transferred to  
Point Lookout, Md. 21  
1865.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 16

E. R. Thomson

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

C 1, Carol Tex.

Johann P. Henry

2 Lt Col 10 Regt Tex Mtd Ca

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

at Johnson's Island, Ohio, and forwarded to Point  
Lookout, Md., for exchange, Mch. 21, 1865.

Roll dated Hdqrs. U. S. Forces, Johnson's Island,  
O., Mch. 21, 1865.

Where captured Nashville, Tenn

When captured Dec 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

46; sheet 1

H Borkbeck

(6396)

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

10 Car Tex

P. Cherry

2nd P. Co D. 10. Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Point  
Lookout, Md., April 28, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Ashville*

When captured *Dec 15*

, 186 *4*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

100; sheet

(500)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 *Ann Tex*

*J. P. Cherry*  
*2 Lieut. 10 Reg't. Tex*

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Fort Delaware, Del., in June and July, 1865.

Place of residence *Uphser Co., Tex*

Complexion *Fair* ; hair *Light*

Eyes *Grey* ; height *5 ft 7 in.*

Remarks: *Released 22 June*  
*Genl order 109 C.S.*

Number of roll

*193*; sheet *4*

(668)

*J. A. B. 1*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

10 Cav.

Texas

J. P. Cherry

2d Lt Co D, 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roster**

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp Near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr 28

1864

Date of commission

Dec 8

, 1863

Remarks:

Stunk



(CONFEDERATE.)

60

10 Cav. Texas

J. P. Cherry

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated , 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

With whom

, 186

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Texas P. O. Unknown

Remarks: Absent without leave

Cherry, J. P.  
Plent. Co D,  
10th Tex. Cav. Co.

Subject: . . . Parlough

Title of record: . . . S.O. 19  
Dept. of Miss. & V.La. - Polk

Date: Jan. 19, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

C

J. P. Cherry

2nd. Lt. Co. D. 10th Tex. Rept.

Dismted. Cavalry.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment Dec. 8, 1863.  
Date of commission, 186 .  
Remarks:

Box 54.  
No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

24 10 car.

VOUCHER No.

Paid 10 day of May, 1864

Pay to the order of  
John C. Smith C.S.

From the 21 day of April, 1864

To the 31 day of May, 1864

Pay, 8 90  
Forage,     

Amount, 8 90

*[Large handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten mark]*

# The Confederate States of America,

To J. P. Cherry & P. Lewis

(Bates & Dinkley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR Myself as 2 <sup>d</sup> Lt. year's service Forage for Horses.	31 <sup>st</sup> Decr 1863	31 <sup>st</sup> January 1864	1	—	90	—	90	—	
							\$ 90	—	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. H. B. Garrison, and to the 31 day of December, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. B. Eaton this 31 day of January, 1864, the sum of Ninety Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . \$ 90 00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 90 00

(GIVEN DUPLICATES.)

J. P. Cherry & P. Lewis  
Cash, 1864

275

Cherry. M. J.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cherry. M. J.



276 x  
Cherry N. J.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 8 4 7 8 8	20
2	4 8 7 4	21
3	4 9 7 9	22
4	5-0 4 8	23
5	5-1 1 8	24
6	5-2 2 4	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*W. J. Cherry*

Private { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June, Texas*

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. W. Challen*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

(366)

*J. Brown*  
Captain



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*N. J. Cherry*

*Co. 1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1 to Aug. 1, 1862,*

*dated Dec. 1862.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*W. L. Perry*  
Priv. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 11 to Dec 11, 1862,*

*dated Feb 11, 1863.*

Enlisted: *25 Sept, 1861.*

When

Where *W. L. Perry*

By whom *W. L. Perry*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Perry*

To what time *11 Oct, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. M. W.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. J. Cherry  
Pr. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

15 Sept, 1861.

Where

W. J. Cherry

By whom

M. J. S. S. S.

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. J. Cherry

To what time

15 Sept, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(942)

J. B. Brown

Copyright

*h* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*N. J. Henry*  
Pri. Co. <sup>1</sup>, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*, 1863,  
*dated April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Enlisted: *25<sup>th</sup> 1863*, 1863.  
When

Where *10<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry*

By whom *Wm. H. Parker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *11. 5. 1863*

By whom *Wm. H. Parker*

To what time *1<sup>st</sup> May 1863*, 1863.

Present - absent *Present*

Remarks *Disd May 1863*  
*1863*

Bank mark:

Copy to

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*C*  
*W. J. Cherry*  
*Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*1863.*

Bank mark:

1042

*J. P. Brown*  
Clerk

277

Chestner, J. G.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chestner, J. G.

278

Chestman, J. M.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chestman, J. M.

x

277

Christman, J. G.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287353
2	7429
3	7524
4	7593
5	7654
6	7709
7	7758
8	7807
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Chestnut  
Plt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Blunt Maj' 689

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Cuyler

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. G. Christman  
Pl Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept-25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Minbray

To what time Oct-14, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(641)

Quibrosby  
Coryton

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*C*

*G Christman*

*C* Co, *H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25*, 1861.

Where

*Quitman Tex*

By whom

*M F Locke*

Period

*12 months*

Last paid:

By whom

*A G Surke*

To what time

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Wounded in battle  
Dec 31/62 sent to Hospital*

Bank mark:

*A G Surke*

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A G Christman  
Plt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept-25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom A G Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Wounded in Battle  
Dec 31/62 sent to  
Hospital

Bank mark:

(642)

Alt Gentry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

C  
J G Shrestman  
Art Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 16, 1862

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Surber

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded in Battle  
Dec 31/62 Sent to  
Hospital

Bank mark:

Albany Copy

(Confederate.)  
C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J G Chrestman

Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 28, 1863

Where

Quintana Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Burke

To what time

Aug 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded Dec 31/62  
Sent to Hospital

Bank mark:

(642)

Albrosy

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Q. G. Christman  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
July 8 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sept 25, 1861.  
Christman Tex  
Col M F Locke  
12 mo

A G Surkes  
Aug 30, 1862

Wounded  
Sent to Hospital  
Dec 31/62

Bank mark:

Aug 1862

Copies

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Co. H G. G. Chrestman  
10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Quitman Tex  
M F Locke

By whom

12140

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin  
Aug 30, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent  
Wounded Dec 31/62  
Sent to Hospital

Bank mark:

Albrosby



(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav

Tex

T. G. Christman

Pvt Co. H. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville  
April 20, 1863.

Remarks: Wounded leg slightly

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Cade

Copyist.

( )

1371

280

Chrestman, J. M.  
Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287354	20
2	7426	21
3	7523	22
4	7592	23
5	7653	24
6	7708	25
7	7757	26
8	7806	27
9	7848	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Name \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. A. Chestner*  
Roll { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 01 Texas, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Jan 01 Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton Maj' G S A

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Albrody*

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Christman  
Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Christman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Mintray

To what time

Oct 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Alb Crosby

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Christman  
Plt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186 1

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Leche

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom A G Eureka

To what time Aug 31, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Chrestman  
Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Chrestman

Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept-16, 1863

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

A G Burke

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Ambrosy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*B*  
*J M Chrestman*  
*Co. H*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 25, 1863*

Where

*Quintman Tex*  
*Mt. Locke*

By whom

*12 1140*

Period

Last paid:

*A G Lurke*

By whom

*Apr 30, 1863.*

To what time

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*Alberosby*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

B  
J M Chrestman  
Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

Col M F Locke

Period

12 mmo.

Last paid:

A G Barker

By whom

June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. G. Barker

Copy.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J M Chrestman  
Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman Tex

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom U G Durkee

To what time Aug 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Back mark:

(643)

Chrestman

Copyist

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. Texas.

*P. J. M. Christman*

*P. J. M.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Present*  
*Reenlisted*  
*Albrosy*

281  
*Christian, G*

Co. *C*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50284761

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

*G. Christian*

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *September 16*

*Tex.* *Oct*, 1861.

*Pagon & Burgess*  
Valuation of horse \$ *175*. 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. Office.

Book mark:

*W. F. Fennell*

Copyist.

282  
Blarady R. H.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5'0287488

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

6  
R H Glady

Pl Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13, 1862.

Where

Washita Ark

By whom

M F Locke

was

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Feb 13, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Jacksonport  
Ark April 18/62

Bank mark:

Albrosky  
Captain

283  
Clark & V.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 287358	20
2	7428	21
3	7525	22
4	7594	23
5	7655	24
6	7710	25
7	7759	26
8	7809	27
9	7849	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARKS .....

See also .....



(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G W Clark

Oct. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan Texas

Oct 31, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo it Chilton Maj GSA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25-100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alberosky

Coyte.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G W Clark

Det Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J A Winbraz

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

Attest  
J. A. Winbraz

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G. W. Clark  
Pot Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintana Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

A G Burkus

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

Albrosky  
proprietor

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G W Clark

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

A S Burke

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Book mark:

Albrosy

Copy

(Confederate.)

C + 10 Cav. | Texas.

L. W. Clark  
Pt - Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept-16, 1863

Where Quitman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkin

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

Aubrosby Copyright

(Confederate.)  
C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G W Clark  
Co, N, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When

Sept 25, 1863

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M F Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:  
By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

Clubbrosby

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Clark  
Plt Co. H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.  
Where Quitman Tex

By whom Col M F Locke  
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:  
By whom A. G. Durkee  
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

Albrosby  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

G W Clark

Appears on  
Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept & Oct., 1863.

Sept 25, 1863

Quinnan Tex

M F Locke

12 mo

A G Purke

Aug 30, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

Alger

Captain



(Confederated)

6

10 Cav. Texas.

E W Clark

Pt., Co. H., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave

since 10 March 64

in Texas not entitled  
to Bounty

Book mark:

(643)

Albrosby

Copyist

284  
Clark. G. W

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clark. W. G.

✓ 285  
Clark Leman

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50287357	20
2	7491	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARKS \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Leman Clark

Plt. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct 31, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Texas

Geo W. Clifton May 68

12 months

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$3400; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Alt Grouby

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Leman Clark

D- Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M F Locke

Period war

Last paid:

By whom C J Winbrey

To what time Oct. 14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Lies at Gunter  
Miss May 13-62

Book mark:

Albrosby Copy

286  
Clark H. G.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50283218	20
2	3288	21
3	4017	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Name

See also

C

**10 Cav. Texas.**

W. G. Clark

Put.

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels)\*

Appears on a

List 1

of the organization named above.

List dated

List dated Quincy, Mass. Wood  
Co. 1st Regt. Mass., 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in May, 1904,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. - R & P. 2219A.

**Book mark :**

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

G<sup>t</sup> W. Clark

1<sup>st</sup> Corp Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 10 Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Clark

Pvt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 20, 1861

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

lo 10 Cav. Texas

G. Lelark

Pvt. Sec. G. 10 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

186

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Texas P. O. Unknown

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Stunk

Copy to

287  
✓ Clark W. G.

Co. F, **10 Texas Cavalry.**

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50285971	20
2	6106	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Clark

Plt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quitsman

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimberly

To what time

Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Macon Miss

June 2, 1862

Book mark:

L. B. Burton

Coy. 1st

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Clark

Put, } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Sept 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Shilton Maj. 6th A.

Period

12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 1161

Valuation of horse \$50 100; equipments \$15 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. P. Barton

Copyist.

It appears from the Muster Roll of *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Texas Caval*  
 ( *13* ) of the *10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Texas Caval*  
 on file in this office, that *Wm E Clarke*  
 was enlisted *for 12 mos 31 Oct* *1861* and *his death*  
*Reported 1861* *Company.*  
*Volunteers* *of his Company*  
*his death* *1861*

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,  
 Richmond, Va. *Chas. D. 2d. 1863*

*Ed. A. Pafford*  
*2nd Lt & a sub*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20 1862

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

Company *B* *10* *Levas* *late private* of Captain *Wm G Clark*  
Regiment *Cavalry* *Quintus Wilson*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died *May 27* 1862

*Enlisted 31st Octo 1861 12 mos*  
*Death not Reported*

*J. P. Hunt*  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

De Auditor Office  
May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863

No returns of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Tex. Co. in this office

John W. Benson

De Auditor Office  
June 6<sup>th</sup> 63

Wm J. Benson

- letter Apr. 16<sup>th</sup> 1861

for 12 mos. Re

for and clothing

from enlistment

To Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Noted & approved

1<sup>st</sup> Corp Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

No other rolls in

this office



Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

May 20

186 3

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing &c., to  
deceased, late *Private* of Captain *Wm H Clark*

*10 Texas*

Regiment

*of Captain Hunter*  
*Corral*

Company *13*

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

*May 27 1862*

*J. A. Smith*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

~~Mr Stanley~~  
Wm Clark  
for Hunters Co  
Q 10 Cavalry Regt

Sarah Stanley  
mod

Re Entry 14/63  
No rolls of 10 miles  
Car at 2 Mls later  
than Feb 25-1862

to 10 1/2 Mls  
May 20/63

The State of Miss } on this 7th 1863  
County of Wood } personally appeared  
before me the undersigned  
a Justice of the Peace in and  
for the County aforesaid Mrs Sarah  
Stanley who after being duly sworn  
according to Law deposed and said  
that she is the mother of Wm G Clark  
Deceased who was a member of  
Captain W W Munter's Company 13  
10th Regiment Texas Volunteer Cavalry  
Commanded by Col M J Jackson in the  
service of the Confederate States in the  
late war with the United States that  
the said W G Clark Entered the service  
at Camp Seymour near Huntsman Wood  
County Texas on the 16th September 1862  
and that said W G Clark Died at  
Yazoo Mississippi on the 27th of May  
1863 leaving neither wife children nor  
father and that Mrs Stanley makes  
this deposition for the purpose of obtain-  
ing from the government of the Confed-  
erate States whatever may have been  
due the said W G Clark at the time  
of his death for pay bounty or other allow-  
ances for his services as soldier aforesaid  
before me and subscribed before  
me as given above written

I J. P. Sarah Stanley  
And on the same day and year aforesaid also  
appeared before me a Justice of the Pe-  
ace as aforesaid W W Munter who  
is well known to me & whom I hereby  
certify to be a person of integrity and  
credibility who having been by me duly  
sworn under an oath that he is well  
acquainted with Mrs Sarah  
Stanley the claimant and who well  
knew for six years the Deceased  
soldier herein mentioned and that  
the statement made under oath  
by Mrs Stanley claimant as to relationship  
to the said Deceased soldier is true and  
correct in every particular to the

best of his knowledge and belief and  
that the said W. W. Hunter is well  
- only disinterested,

sworn to and subscribed } W. W. Hunter  
before me this day & date  
above written

A. J. Girard

The State of Texas  
County of Wood

I Certify that A. Baird, Gentleman  
before whom the foregoing Affidavits  
of Sarah Stanley & W. W. Hunter, appear  
to have been made, and whose signature  
is subscribed thereto, was at the time of  
making and signing the same a Justice  
of the peace, in and for the County and  
State aforesaid duly commissioned  
and sworn, and to all whose official  
acts, full faith and credit is & ought  
to be given, as well in Courts of Justice  
as elsewhere.

In testimony whereof  
I have hereunto set  
my hand, and affixed  
the seal of Wood County  
Court this 2nd day of  
January A. D. 1863.

A. J. Girard  
Clerk of Wood County Court,



x 288  
Clary Martin V.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288544	20
2	8610	21
3	8695	22
4	8737	23
5	8791	24
6	8839	25
7	8886	26
8	8933	27
9	8978	28
10	46573760	29
11	45865695	30
12	783542	31
13	824737	32
14	907110	33
15	46256556	34
16	48246979	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK NAME

✓ See also

Confederate.

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Gary

Plt } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Fort Smith, Arkansas.

By whom Geo. H. Carpenter

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

(666) Copyright

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*M. V. Clary*  
Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb. 1 to Aug. 31*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186 *1*.

Where *Lawrence*

By whom *W. J. Locke*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *A. A. Huntley*

To what time *Feb 28*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M V Clary  
Pot Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.  
Dated Jan 19, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Faulman, Texas

By whom M. L. Locke

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom A. H. Turke

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Wounded on 31st 1862  
and sent to Hospital

Bank mark:

(642)

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.



(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. V. Clary

Batt 2<sup>d</sup> Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Lutman, Tex.

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. H. Murhee

To what time

Dec 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Assigned to duty

Dec 25, 1862

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copyist

(Confederated)

C

10 Cav. | Texas.

M J Clary

2nd Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mo. Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Dautman, Tex.

By whom

M J Lock

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A G Surber

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

G E Hernandez Coyte

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

M. J. Clary  
2 Lieut. Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 21, 1861.

Where Indian Creek, Texas

By whom M. J. Clary

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Back mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*M. V. Gray*  
2nd Supt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1863.

Where *Saultman Texas*

By whom *M. V. Gray*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Chgo. Ill. Comm. Co.*

Bank mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

M V Clary

2nd Lieut Co; K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Dentman, Texas

By whom M J Lee

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Signature

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav. Texas.

*M. V. Wang*  
*2 St. Paul Co. K*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr 15*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Enlisted*

Book mark:

(642)

*E. E. Hernandez*

Copy to

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 Car. 1864

Martin J. Cleary  
But. 2nd Cav. 1st Div. 1st Div. 1st Div.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under  
Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the  
Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.  
Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., Dec.  
18, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,  
Tenn., Dec. 18, 1864.

Where captured Nashville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 18 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 378; sheet.....

(2196)

John H. Harris

Copied

Confederate

*C* 110 Dr. *Carroll*  
*George*  
*2nd Lieut. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
during the five days ending Dec. 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 21, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Where from

Remarks:

179; sheet

(6896)

*Carroll*  
Copyright.



Co 110 Lie. Cav. Tex

6  
Martin M. Cleary  
Bot. 2. Lunt Co. K. 10 Regt Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of Prisoner

Prisoners of War

**Prisoners of War**  
received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.  
*Mrs. Macmillan*

Where captured Max Nashville Tenn  
Dec 15, 1864.

When captured

Discharged:

## Terms

**When**

Remarks :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page

(659)

Jack Musmus Copyright

Copyright

(Confederate)

10 dis Car Tex

Martin V. Kearney

Apr 22d. Co. 7, 10 Reg. Tex. dis Car

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received

Decr 19, 1864

Where captured

Nashville Tenn

Date when captured

Decr 15, 1864

Date when discharged

Decr 20, 1864

Where sent

Johnson's Island

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Nashville Tenn

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 119

L. M. D. L.

Copied

(Confederate.)

C 10 Wis Can. Texas.

Martin V. Cleary  
Regt 2 Lt. Co. K, 12 Regt Tex. Wis. Can.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Johnson's Island,  
Dec 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 20, 1864.

Where captured Nashville

When captured Dec. 10, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

339; sheet

(6896)

A. Baker  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

C | 10 mtd. Cav. | Texas

Martin V. Cleary  
Ans. 2 Lt., Co. K, 10 Regt. Tex. Mtd. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Nashville, Tenn.

When captured Dec. 15, 1864.

Joined Dec. 22, 1864.

Where from Louisville, Ky.

Remarks: Released on Oct 9  
me 16. 1865 G.O. 109

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 16

R. Thomsen

(Confederate.)

Co. 1 1st M. Cav Tex

Martin E. Gary  
2d St. 10 Tex. M. Cav

Name appears as signature to an

### Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 16, 1865.

Place of residence Tyler, Tex

Age 24

Complexion Florid; hair Dark

Eyes

Blue; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Where captured

Nashville, Tenn

When captured

Decr 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released  
at Johnson's Island, June 16, '65, as per G. O. No. 109,  
A. G. O."

Number of roll:

107; sheet

8.

L. J. Harris  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

60 | 10 Cav. | Texas

M. W. Selary

2d Lt Co. K. 10 Regt Texas S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Roster

of Commissioned Officers of Ector's Brigade.

Roster dated Camp near Tuscaloosa Ala

Apr. 28 1864.

Date of commission

May 10 1862.

Remarks:

J. F. Rank

(CONFEDERATE)

N. V. Clarrey

2nd Lt. Co. K. 10th Regt. Tex.

Planted. Cava.

Appears on a

ROSTER  
of Officers of Ector's Brigade.  
Roster dated near Brandon, Miss.,  
Oct. 23, 1863.

Date of appointment May 10, 1862.

Date of commission, 186

Remarks:

Box 54.  
No. 9.

Clark

Copyist.

No. 762

W. V. Holary

Jan 14, 1865

Finance Service.....

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

For City of New York

James P. Mc

22



Ordnance Department, *Oct 20* 1863  
 The Confederate States of America, *D.*

DATE.	PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>Jan 14</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>

Approved for *Thirty* Dollars.....Cents,  
*Jan 14* 186

Received from *Thos H Price*  
*Thirty* Dollars and.....Cents, in full of the above account.

*Thos H Price*  
*100 1/2 St New Orleans*

( CONFEDERATE )

C

10 Cav

Tex

M. V. Clary

2nd Lt. Co. K. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863

Remarks: wounded breast, mortally

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

N Gaede

Copyist.

VOUCHER No. 91....

Paid the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

to the order of J. B. ... C. S.

From the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

To the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863

Pay ..... \$ 100.00

Forago.....

Amount....\$ 100.00

109

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Mr. V. Clay 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut D.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS	DOLLS.	CENTS	
Pay—									
For myself as <i>Lieut.</i>	<i>March 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>April 30<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>00</i>	
	<i>1863</i>								
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							<i>\$180 00</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from *Adj. Duxbury Capt & A. D. M.* and to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Adj. Duxbury Capt & A. D. M.* this *31<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*3*, the sum of *One hundred and eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$180 00*  
Forage.....  
Amount..... *\$180 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Mr. V. Clay 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*  
*10 Regiment Texas Cav*

VOUCHER NO. 3. 93

Paid the ..... day of .....

1862, to the ..... day of .....

..... C. E.

From the ..... day of .....

1862, to the ..... day of ..... 1862

Pay ..... 2700

Forage .....

Amount ..... 2700



FORM NO. 3.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Major Henry D. Dyer Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— for my self, <u>as 2nd Lt.</u>	<u>Nov 3, 1861</u>	<u>July 3, 1862</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>00</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>00</u>	
For..... year's service, . . .									
Forage for..... horses, . . .									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

..... and to the.....

by of.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this.....

by of..... the sum of.....

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, .....  
 To..... year's service, .....  
 Forage for..... horses, .....  
 Amount, ..... 27.00

*He is Major 2nd Lt. Col.*

VOUCHER NO. 200

Paid to..... day of.....

1942.....

..... C. S.

From the..... day of.....

1942, to the..... day of..... 1943

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

6

The Confederate States of America,

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

To *M. V. Gary 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself, <i>R. M. Sutherland</i> . . . . .	<i>24<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862</i>	<i>23<sup>rd</sup> Feb 1863</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>The 1<sup>st</sup> payment I have received</i>
For <i>4</i> years' service, . . . . .									
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .									
							<i>195</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally hold the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . . . .

by of . . . . ., 186 . . . . .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Sept 9 Quarters* . . . . .

by of *February* . . . . ., 186 . . . . ., the sum of *One hundred and thirty-eight and 00/100* . . . . . being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . .  
 To *4* years' service, . . . . . *191-57*  
 Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .  
 Amount, . . . . . *195-00*

[PRINTED DUPLICATES]

*M. V. Gary 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry*



289

Clay. W. H.

No. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clay. William

290 x

Clay William

Co. E, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50285398	20
2	5469	21
3	5560	22
4	5629	23
5	5696	24
6	5756	25
7	5812	26
8	5867	27
9	5918	28
10	46671403	29
11	6086	30
12	44250501	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

C.

Wm C. Lay.

Part.

Capt. H. D. E. Redwine's Company,  
Locke's Regt Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas, Texas.

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Oct. 31, 1861.

When

Where

Texas, Texas.

By whom

Maj. Geo. W. Chilton.

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. Mora - Rice.

Copied

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William Clay.

Part. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Sept. 25, 186

When

Where

C. H. Leroy.

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period 12

mo.

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

William Clay

Priv. Co, Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 186

Where

C. F. Larnoy, Tex.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom

C. F. Larnoy.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora

Rico

Copied

(Confederate)

E. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William Clay  
Bvt. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan. & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where E. F. Larnay, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Hurtee

To what time Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Coyte

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William Clay

Pvt. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 April 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1863

Where

C. F. Lemaire

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

One year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. H. A. S.

Sept. 25, 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

Wm. Rice  
Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C.

William Cady

Pvt. Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

1 Name appears in column of  
names present as: Wm Cady

Bank mark:

P. Mora-Rico. *Captain*



(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William Clay.

Priv. Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 1863.

Where C. Flernox, Tex.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period One year.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Kirkce.

To what time June 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Bank mark:

P. Mora Rico.

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William Clay.  
Priv. Co, E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 25, 186

Where C. F. Leno.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Hickey.

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

William Clay

Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Reenlisted

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
C. 10. Dismissed. Tex

W. H. Caley.

Pvt. Co. E, 10. reg. Tex. Inf. 1st Div. Cal.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Ship Island, Miss. April 10, 1865.

Roll dated

Not said.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Spanish Fort, Ala.  
April 8, 1865.

Number of roll

143 sheet 10.

(200)

W. H. Caley

Approved

(Confederate.)

C 32 Car Tex

W. H. Clay  
Br G. 32. Regt Tex Car

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Ship Island, Miss., to Vicksburg,  
Miss., May 1, 1865.\*

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

, 186

When captured

Remarks:

\* Duplicate roll which is incomplete bears the following  
indorsement:

"Headquarters Exchange of Prisoners, Camp Townsend,  
May 6th, 1865. Received the prisoners, on parole, described  
upon this roll.— H. A. M. HENDERSON,  
Lt. Col. & Asst. Com'r Exchange, C. S. A."

Number of roll: 2

25; sheet

(6396)

M. S. Dran

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11/10 1865

11th Regt

Residence 11th Regt

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of  
the Confederate States Army, commanded by  
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-  
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to  
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865,  
and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Number of roll:

176

(6396)

*W. H. Canby*  
Copy

Clay, M

Pvt, Jo A

10th Tex Regt

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G.O. No. 10

Dept A.M. & E I - *Prick*  
Hq Demopolis, Ala  
Date: Feb 24th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

291  
x  
Clayton John

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283215	20
2	3321	21
3	3446	22
4	3533	23
5	3617	24
6	3700	25
7	3777	26
8	3849	27
9	3917	28
10	4039	29
11	9386	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

John Clayton

Prvt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. W. Wilson, Capt. SA.

Period 1 year

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Mena.

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Clayton  
Priv. Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 3, 1862.

Dated Nov 7, 1862

Enlisted: Sept 20, 1861.

When

Where Quilman

By whom M. T. Locke

Period 1 mo.

Last paid: 1 month

By whom

To what time Oct 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 month



(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Clayton

Det. Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 16 Sept, 1861.

Where Camp Houston

By whom Col. Locke

Period 1 mo

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Burke

To what time 1 Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. ...

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Chapman  
Gut. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 11*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

C. 10 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Clayton

Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1861.

Where Camp 1st

By whom J. P. Clayton

Period 1st to 1st

Last paid: 1st to 1st

By whom J. P. Clayton

To what time 1st to 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks Discharged with  
Brevet 1st Lieutenant

\* As on roll

Bank mark:

L. H. H. H.

(1842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Det. Chapman  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 11, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom John A. Smith

Period March 11 to April 1

Last paid:

By whom John A. Smith

To what time April 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(642)

Chapman  
Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*C. D. Clayton*  
*Co. B*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *J. M. Smith*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Smith*

To what time *Oct 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Good*

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*



(Confederate.)

C.

10 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Clayton

Co. 1st, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*John W. Wilson*  
{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)  
Appears on a

List†  
of the organization named above.

List dated *October 1864*  
*Wood County, Texas*, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B 10th Re-  
ment Texas Cavalry.  
†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in  
May, 1908) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. DEPT.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

John Clayton  
Pl, Co. B, 10 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place :

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

✓

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 1st Cav. Tex.

L. P. Clayton  
Plt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 1, 1863.

To Aug. 31, 1863.

When paid Nov. 25, 1863.

By whom W. E. Ector

Amount \$24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 106.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

J. F. Clayton

Co. D 10th Texas Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

34 Cr.

1864.

for

Date of issue August 19

1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1977

21444444

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.P. Clayton

Co. B. 10th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 3rd Qr ..... 186 3

Date of issue ..... Sept. 18 ..... 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

2371

CLERK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

10

Tex

J. P. Clayton

Pr Geo B 10 Reg Tex

Appears on a

### Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 1 July, 1863.

To 31 Aug, 1863.

When paid 26 Sept, 1863.

By whom paid J. L. Calhoun

Amount \$24

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 86

J. B. D. D.



No

No. 1290  
J. P. Hayton  
Jan 14, 1887  
Finance Service, .....

Finance Service,.....

## Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

### Iteration of Small Arms, ...

2578

250

[illegible]



Ordinance Department,  
The Confederate States of America,

186

*John Clayton*

DATE

PRICE

AMOUNT

REMARKS

*May 15 1862*

*25 00*

*25 00*

APPROVED FOR

*Twenty five*

Dollars and Cents

PAID TO

*John Clayton*

Twenty five Dollars and Cents, in full of last year account.

*J. B. Clayton*  
*Co B 10*

*Private*

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No.

Abstract K

Qr., 1864

*A. J. Clayton*

*10th 10th 1864*

*19 Aug. 1864*

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

<del>Act</del>	<del>+</del>	<del>Act</del>
<del>Act</del>	<del>+</del>	<del>Act</del>
<del>Act</del>	<del>+</del>	<del>Act</del>
<del>Act</del>	<del>+</del>	<del>Act</del>

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances :

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

## Commanding.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis* the *4* of *August* 186*4*  
of *Wm. H. Michailoffsky* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*One pr Hives*  
in full of the above Requisition.  
*J. T. Clayton*

421

384 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qr. 1863

*H. Clayton*

Dollars 990

Paid 25 of Sept 1863



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*Account of*  
*To Capt 10th Regt Pa. Infy Co.*

1863.

For commutation of RATIONS while on Sick Furlough from

DOLLARS

CENTS

*Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> incl<sup>de</sup>*  
*30 days @ 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>*

*9.90*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and necessary for the public service ...  
the commutation was made by my order, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

*Wm. H. T. ...*

RECEIVED at MONTGOMERY, this the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1863.  
of Captain GEORGE O. JANNEY, Assistant Commissary Confederate States Army,

the sum of *none* dollars

and *none* cents, in full of the above account.

*J. P. Clayton*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]



No. of VOUCHER. 83.....

Paid.. 25 day of March 1863..

S. P. Clayton

Private

From.....1.....of.....August 1863..

To.....31.....of.....August 1863..

Pay, \$ 25.00

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To J. P. Clayton Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
For Monthly Pay, from <u>1 August 1862</u> , to <u>30 August 1862</u> , being <u>one</u> months <u>—</u> days, at <u>24</u> Dollars per month,		24	—
Deduct, due			
Amount paid		24	—

I Certify, That I have endorsed this payment on J. P. Clayton's  
Ally, B. & Co. Regt, 1st Regt, Descriptive Roll.  
W. B. Bates Quartermaster.

RECEIVED, at Meridian Miss this 25 day of November 1862,  
of Captain W. B. Bates 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Corps C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty four Dollars and — Cents,  
in full of the above account.

WITNESS: Joseph H. Bates  
Capt, 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Corps of J. P. Clayton  
(Signed duplicates)

292

Clayton. J. P.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clayton. John.



193  
Chary, Martin, E.  
Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chary, Martin, E.

294  
Clayton. John  
Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clayton. John.

245 X  
Blingman, F. H.

Co. C, **10 Texas Cavalry.**

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284066	20
2	4142	21
3	4261	22
4	4331	23
5	4398	24
6	4464	25
7	4524	26
8	4616	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein     

✓ Book MADE:     

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Clineman

Co. { Capt. James H. Bucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated March 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Tex., Tex.

By whom John T. Hinton, Major.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 12.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Spruce

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Cingman  
Co. C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for men to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 25 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom Wm. H. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Kimbrey

To what time Oct 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(343)

J. A. Royby Captain

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F. H. Cingman  
Priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec. 16, 1861.

Where Coffeeville Tex.

By whom Col. M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank mark:

H. A. Royby  
Copies

(Confederate)

*B*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*F. H. Klingman*

*Co. E, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. x Feb.* 186 *3*

Enlisted: *Sept. 16*, 186 *1*

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

*W. F. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

F. F. Clingman

Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Quitman Tex

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkin

To what time

Feby 28, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy



(Confederate.)

C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

*F. H. Clingman*  
*Pvt Co, C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 25* 1861.

Where

*Quitman Texas*

By whom

*Col Looke*

Period

*1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt Looke*

To what time

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*H. A. Roper*

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*F. H. Blinneman*  
Pvt Co, *6*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Anttman, Tex.*

By whom *Cal. M. F. Dick*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Durkee*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Leave*

Book mark:

*W. J. Durkee*

(Confederate)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

F. H. Clingman  
Ort Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 186

Where

Quintman Tex

By whom

M. F. Look

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurke

To what time

June 30, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

absent without leave

Bank mark:

H. A. Rorby

Copyist

296

Blingman. F. H.

Co, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See filed with

Blingman. F. H.

247  
Clinton H. R.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284789	20
2	4864	21
3	4983	22
4	5051	23
5	5121	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

10 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

W. R. Whilom

Pi. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June, Texas

July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. H. Whilom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

C

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. R. Clinton

1st Regt. Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated Nov 4 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 15, 1862.

Where Fort Smith

By whom W. R. Clinton

Period March 1 to Aug 31

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Clinton

To what time July 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Admitted to rank  
June 1st

Bank mark:

J. H. Clinton

(Confederate.)  
Co | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Clinton  
Priv. Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862;  
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sept, 1861.

Where

G. Flour noy

By whom

W. R. Clinton

Period

1 year

Last paid:

W. R. Clinton

By whom

To what time

31 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

\* Absent sick

\* Is on Roll.

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copied



(Confederate.)  
10 Cav.

Texas.

*W. K. Clinton*  
Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 1* to *Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1 year*  
*11. 6. 1862*  
*Present*

Blank mark:

(1045)

*J. G. Morrow*

(Confederate.)

*L.* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*H. N. Christie*  
*Pr. Co, 1*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Mar 7 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *11" Sep*, 1861.

Where *W. Blum*

By whom *M. H. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Burke*

To what time *11" Mar*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged March*  
*11" 1863 and paid off*  
*in final statement*

Bank mark:

(41)

*J. J. Mower*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 Cav. Tex

W R Clinton  
Bt Co D 10 Tex Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Mar 11, 1863*

Date of payment *Mar 14, 1863*

By whom *A. G. Drake*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *86*

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist



6-34

CERTIFICATE OF  
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE,

IN THE CASE OF

*John H. Hutton* *H. R. Hutton*

*Private Co. (E) D.*

*1st* Regiment of *1st Cavalry*

*10th Ind. Sig.*

*Discharged March 3rd 1863*

*Approved & Respectfully forwarded*

*Le. Col. 10th Ind. Sig.*

Received (A. & I. G. Office).....

*Oct 31, 1863*

*No. 10th Ind. Sig.*

*No. 10th Ind. Sig.*

*Approved & Respectfully forwarded*

*for me*

*11th Ind. Sig.*

*11th Ind. Sig.*

*11th Ind. Sig.*

*11th Ind. Sig.*

*Approved & respectfully forwarded*  
*G. B. Thornton*  
*Chief Surgeon*  
*McCormick Division*

*Approved*  
*Dr. C. C. Varnum*  
*McCormick Division*

*Respectfully forwarded*  
*Approved*  
*L. H. H.*

*St. Louis & Company*

*Adj. Gen. Army of Tenn.*

*Med. Director's Office*

*Tullahoma March 7/63*

*Approved and respectfully forwarded to A. A. Coul.*

*Adj. Gen. Army of Tenn.*

*Med. Director*

*Head Quarters Army of Tenn.*

*March 10/63*

*Rebel Discharged*

*By command of*

*General*

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*W. R. Clinton* a private, of Captain *R. N. Smith* Co.  
Company, (D) of the *Smith* Regiment of Confederate States  
Army, was enlisted by *M. H. Locky* of  
the *Smith* Regiment of *Texas Cavalry* *Capt. Flournoy* *Texas*  
on the *16th* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *one* year; he was born in  
*Harrison County* in the State of *Alabama*, is *26*  
years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form..... Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

*Shelbyville Tennessee*

DATE:

*March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863*

*R. N. Smith*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *W. R. Clinton* Private..... of  
Captain *R. N. Smith*..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Chronic Catarrhalis* *and Chronic diarrhea*  
*(Here consult par. 1134, p. 145, and directions on Form 12, p. 169, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*  
*He is in my opinion entirely unfit for duty.*  
*I further declare my belief that said soldier*  
*will not be able to resume his duties during*  
*the present war*  
*A. B. Hink* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this..... day of....., 186 , at.....  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1. When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2. The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From..... County..... State.....

(DUPLICATES.)



Voucher No 106

6



298

Coates. J. A.

F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Coates. J. A.



299

Coates. W. H.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coates. W. H.

300

Coats. A

No. 7, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coats. J. A.

✓ *Boats J A* <sup>301</sup>

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 50283389</i>	1
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *4*

Number of personal papers herein *4*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate)

C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. A. Coals

Priv. Co. 12, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug. 31, 1862.

Dated Nov. 1, 1862.

Enlisted: Sept. 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. April. 24. 1863

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt Gruntus Company,  
( 13 ) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment A Coy, Carl Volunteers,  
on file in this office, that John M Coates of his Company  
was enlisted Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1861, and Death Feb 31<sup>st</sup> 1861, and  
Referred, 186

Major & a a gns

Treasury Department, Second Assistant Secretary,

March 13 1863

THE ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL, U. S.

Sir:

Please report me the term of enlistment and the service and death, &c., of

late Private of Captain *Guenter*  
Company *B*, 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment Cavalry

Very respectfully, &c.,

~~Alleged, died~~ No date of death

Enlisted 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1861 12 mos

Death not Reported

*J. L. Lohr*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

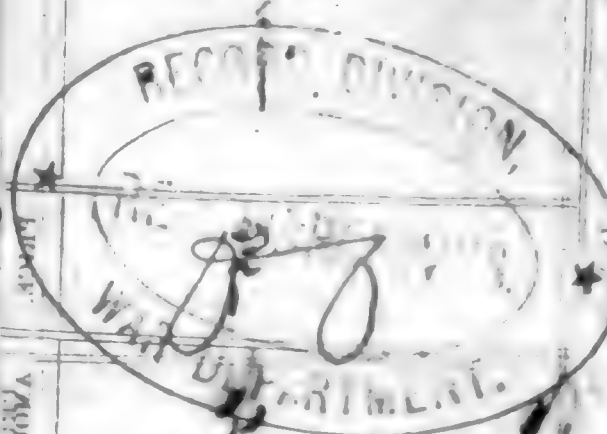
The Ordnance Service, War Department

Ordnance Service, War Department

DATE *J. H. Coats*  
*Jan 4 1804*

Ordnance Service,  
Purchase, Manufacture and  
All'n of Small Arms,

*2570*  
*200*



*Chas. C. ...*  
*...*

VALUED FOR ... Dollars ...

RECEIVED FROM ... RECEIVED ...

*J. B. ...*  
*...*

*...*  
*...*



Ordinance Department. *CS 9868*

The Confederate States of America,

To: *J. H. Hunt* *DR*

DATE.		PRICE.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
<i>Aug 27</i>	<i>one Table B gun</i>	<i>25-</i>	<i>350</i>	<i>Transferred to Ordnance Dept - made R.S.A. at Rockmont Ky</i>
			<i>350</i>	

APPROVED for *Twenty five* Dollars. *Twenty five* Cents. *Aug 27 1864*

RECEIVED from *John H. Hunt*

*Twenty five* Dollars *in full of the above account.*

*W. B. Coats*  
*Co. 100. Texas*



The State of Texas } Before me the undersigned  
County of Wood } Authority in person came  
James Coats Father and his of ~~the~~  
Coats late a member of Captain W. H. Gunter  
Company 1310th Regiment Texas Cavalry  
~~and~~ duly sworn deponent  
and saith that he is the Father of said  
deceased & that Deceased has no wife  
nor children  
James Coats

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me this 17th Decr 1862  
Affirm of

The State of Texas } Before me the undersigned  
County of Wood } Authority in person came  
Moses B. Coats the well  
known who being duly sworn deponent and  
saith that the statements made in the above  
affidavit are substantially correct and true  
that they are well acquainted with the parties  
Referred to.  
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of Decem  
ber A.D. 1862 & I certify that both the above  
affiants are creditable witnesses  
A. J. Gerald J. P.

The State of Texas }  
County of Wood }

I the undersigned Clerk of  
Wood County Court do hereby  
Certify that A. Baird whose genuine official  
signature appears to the above Certificate of  
Affidavit is now and was at the time of signing  
said Certificate an Acting Justice of the Peace  
in and for said County and State  
duly commissioned and qualified, and  
that to all his official acts as such full  
faith & Credit should be given

Given Under my hand  
& Seal of Wood County  
Court at Luitman  
this 17th day of Decr 1862.  
A. J. Gerald  
Clerk Co. Ct. Wood Co.

The State of Texas }  
County of Hood } Know all men by these presents  
I John A. Coats late a member  
of the Texas Cavalry & deceased  
Constitute and appoint

My true and lawful attorney in my name place and stead to receive  
from the Texas Cavalry or from any other Confederate  
State officer who may be authorized to  
pay same all money due me for  
clothing & retained pay due my son for  
services rendered as a soldier in afore said com-  
pany & Regiment I. Recusst. for same as  
fully as if I were personally present here  
by ratifying all my said accounts may law-  
fully do by virtue hereof this 17th Decr 1862  
Witness  
- J. A. Coats

Jno W. Wilson  
M. B. Coats

The State of Texas }  
County of Hood } Before me the Undersigned Author-  
ized by this day personally Appeared  
J. A. Coats to me well known and Acknowledged  
his signature to the Above Power of Attorney to be his  
own free Act and deed for the Consideration and  
purposes therein stated

To Certify which given Under  
my hand and seal of  
Hood County Court at  
Office in Luckman this the  
17 day of December 1862  
A. J. J. Geralt  
Clerk of Court Hood Co.



2<sup>d</sup> Auction Office

May 18<sup>th</sup> 63

No returns of the 10<sup>th</sup> Sept  
Texas Car in this office

John W. Brown

2<sup>d</sup> Mr. Grubb's Office  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

No return of the  
10<sup>th</sup> Sept Texas Car in  
this office

J. Allen Armstrong

ALBANY  
1863  
J. W. BROWN  
J. W. BROWN  
J. W. BROWN

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

March 13

1863

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, U. S.,

Sir:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to <sup>A</sup> John A. Coates  
deceased, late private of Captain Grientius  
10th Regt. Cavalry Regiment (Texas) Company B.

Very respectfully, &c.,

~~He was, died in Hospital~~

do date of death

Respectfully,  
Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

NO. 22.

No. 42

B. 4 Qr. 1863

*P a Quarts*

21 <sup>95</sup> 100

31 of *March* 1863

United States

To

J. A. Coats

Dr.

1863

Dec 31st

Service as Quartermaster from Oct 6th 1868  
to Dec 31st 1868 being two months and  
twenty six days at 2500 per diem

DOLLARS

21 11

21 11

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received by W. B. Coats Major, Quartermaster  
this 21st day of Dec 1868, of W. B. Coats Major, Quartermaster  
the sum of 21 dollars and 11 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DELEGATE]

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

x

912

x

Boate, J. A.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	5970	20
2		6053	21
3		6167	22
4		6239	23
5		6302	24
6		6369	25
7		6436	26
8		6498	27
9		6553	28
10		6440	29
11	4424	7267	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Coates  
Put } Capt. W. D. L. F. Craig's Company  
Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Two Tex

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31. 1861.  
Sept 25 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Two, Tex.

By whom Geo. W. Leighton Adj. Gen.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company F 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Leighton

Copy



(Confederate.)

Co | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J A Leavats  
Pvt Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Sentman

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J. A. Wimbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

(342)

L Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

60

But J. A. Loate

Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30 1862 to Jan 15 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept 16 1861

Dep F. Comby  
M. R. Locke

A. S. Durklee  
Aug 31 1862

Present

BRICK MARK:

L. Drorton copy

C. | (Confederate.) | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Coats.  
Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 1.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861

Camp F. Bourgeois

M. J. Locke.

A. G. Durkee.

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present.

Blank mark:

more

Recd.  
Copy

(Confederate)

C. | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Coate,  
Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861

Where Camp Flannoy

By whom Mr. F. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Hunker

To what time Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J A boats  
Art Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

dated Aug 11, '63

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where by Deornon

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1

Last paid:

By whom Als. Hurkee

To what time April 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Blank mark:

1000,

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Coats,

Priv. Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where Camp Flornoy.

By whom M. F. Locke.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Detained as Teamster.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. A. Coats,

Tex. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.

Camp F. Loring.

M. F. Locke.

A. G. Hurke.

Aug. 21, 1862

Present.

Detained as teamster.

Blank mark:

J. Moore - Rice

Captain

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Leavitt  
Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Apr 5, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detained as team-  
ster by order Genl Es-  
tor Aug 1863.

Book mark:

(642)

L. B. Barton

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A Coats

Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Little Rock on  
the 28 Feb 1862

Alb Crosby  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

*C. U. Bates*  
*Private Co. 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*

Residence

*Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss, May 9, 1865.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Coats

Pvt. Co. F, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

at \_\_\_\_\_  
during month of Mar., 1864.

By whose order employed \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of service Master

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1864  
to Mar. 31, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1311

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J.A. Coats

Priv. Co F. 10 Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at .....  
during month of Dec. 31, 186

By whose order employed

Nature of service Teamster

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 6, 186  
To Dec. 31, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

2197

Grace

Copyist.

303  
Boats H. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283217	20
2	3322	21
3	3424	22
4	3510	23
5	3594	24
6	3677	25
7	3753	26
8	3825	27
9	3919	28
10	46527103	29
11	45986195	30
12	46020972	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

3 Tex Gov

(Confederate)

C. 10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Coates

Priv. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1861.

Nov 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31

1861.

Where

La.

By whom

John W. Wilson, Capt.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
Tenn. Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copies.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Coals

Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.

Dated Nov. 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Arkansas

By whom W. H. Coals

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Coals

To what time Nov 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Coals

5 Sgt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted: [blank], 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Name appears in  
column of names  
present

Bank mark:



C. (Confederate) 10 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Coats.

4 Sgt Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 16 Sept, 1861.

Where Camp Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt Locke

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Chas. C. Cook

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:   
battalion   
barr

Book mark:

W. H. Coats.

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Coale

Lt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *Camp Granger*

By whom *Col. Cook*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. Searles*

To what time *31 Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*H. Kenna*

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Cook

4-lgt. Co., 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Thompson*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Coals

3 Sgt. Co, 13, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(645)

Copyist

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. A. Cook

Sgt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 1, 1861.

Where Camp, Texas.

By whom Co. 10 Cav.

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: 100

By whom Co. 10 Cav.

To what time Oct 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Back mark:

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Coale

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11/10/64, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C. 10. Cav. Regt.

W. H. Conner.

Sgt. Co. 23. 10. Regt. Cav.

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War,**

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Dec. 31, 1863.

Where captured

Stone River.

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

, 186 .

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 80.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*C. B. Caldwell*  
(signed)

(Confederate.)

E 1

10 Car 1st

W. A. Coates

C. B. 10 Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War\*

at Camp Douglas, Ill.

Roll dated

1st dated, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Dec 31, 1862

\*This roll was sent to the Commissary General of Prisoners, accompanied by a letter dated Feb. 6, 1863, in which the commanding officer at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., states, "I have the honor herewith to forward a list of the prisoners of war brought to this Camp by Col. P. B. Hawkins 11th Ky. Vol."—A. O. C. G. P. Feb. 11, 1863. Col. P. B. Hawkins was detailed to take charge of the prisoners of war captured at the battle of Stone River by S. F. O. No. 4, Department of the Cumberland, dated Murfreesboro, Tenn., Jan. 7, 1863, and he reported his arrival at Chicago with the Confederate prisoners in a letter dated Jan. 27, 1863. R. & P. 75431.

Book mark:

Number of roll

43 about

(1862)

W. A. Coates

Copy



(Confederate.)

C 10 Co. 100

V. H. Coates

Out to B 10 Reg Texas Cav.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Douglas, Ill., March 30, 1863,  
and delivered at City Point, Va., April 4, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

March 10

When captured

Sept 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:  
"Rec'd at City Point, April 4th, 1863, of Lt. Col. F. S. Stowell,  
one hundred and fifteen prisoners of War - H. A. Cannon, Capt.  
C. A. A."

Number of roll:

74; sheet 1

J. H. Murchison

Copied.

(5206)

Write nothing above this line.

W. H. Coals.

Co. B. 10. Tex. Cav.

ask exchange 10

Co. H. 3. Tex. Cav.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. W. Johnson

Co. H. 3. Tex. Cav.

C

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav

Tex

W. H. Coates

Frt

Co. K. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

Remarks: Missing, 1863.

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

Grade

1371

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

10

Tex

**M. W. Coates**

**Pvt Co. A. 10th Texas Regt**

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April, 20

, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Gaede

Copyist.

1371

Receipt That the sum of \$1000.00 has been received for the purchase of the above named arms and accoutrements with the expense of transportation.

Wm. H. Coats

Wm. H. Coats

No. 464

Wm. H. Coats  
Jan 14, 1864

Ordinance Service

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms

Wm

Wm

De Cashier  
D. 10-18-64

Ordnance Department  
 Confederate States of America  
 Oct 20 1863  
 To W. H. Coats

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
1863 one double B. Gun	50.00	50.00	Turned over to Wm. H. Coats Capt. B. B. Coats Garrison, Mass.

Dollars.....Cents  
 The W. H. Coats  
 Dollars and.....Cents, in full for above account.  
 W. H. Coats  
 Co. B. 10<sup>th</sup> Mass Cavalry



x 304  
Bochran Claiborne

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287487	20
2	9251	21
3	9471	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6  
Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. Cotheran

Plt-Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept-25, 1861.

Where Quitterman

By whom M F Locke

Period was

Last paid:

By whom A J Winbray

To what time Oct-14, 1861.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Little Rock  
March 22/62

Bank mark:

Albrowly



(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Claiborne Cochran

....., Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Jan, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station .....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent to arrest W.B.  
Crosby of this command

Ambrosy  
Signed.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. Cathran

, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Little Rock

Ambrosy  
Corr.

Sept 25 1861 for 12 months - There was due him on the 28th of Feb 1862 (no later idly) for self & horse & clothing \$149.00 on which day he was paid \$40 - He received no bounty -

March 12 1863

Blackburn Leatham  
to 10th Texas Cavalry  
Enlisted  
Sept 25 1861 for  
12 months - There  
was due him on  
the 28th of Feb  
1862 (no later idly)  
for self & horse &  
clothing \$149.00  
on which day he  
was paid \$40 -  
He received no  
bounty -

C. M. Compton

Carboun Carthage Co  
10th Texas Cavalry  
10th Texas Cavalry

Pheniba

R. 13 Feb 1863

Care of Son  
M. D. Graham

Wrote to Son  
Jan 28 1864

on H 10 Feb 1864

10th Texas Cavalry

10th Texas Cavalry

3  
Gent's Office  
March 12 1863

Blackburn Leatham  
Co Lt 10th Texas  
Cavalry Enlisted  
Sept 25 1861 for  
12 months - There  
was due him on  
the 28th of Feb  
1862 (no later rolls)  
for self & horse &  
Clothing \$149.00  
on which day he  
was paid \$40 -  
He received no  
bounty -

C. M. Campbell

Blackburn Leatham to  
Lt 10th Texas Co  
10th Texas Cavalry

Pheniba Leatham

R. 13 Feb 1863

Care of Son  
M. E. Graham

Wrote to Son  
Jan 28 1864

Co Lt 10th Texas

Second

all the money in the world  
I will not give you  
I will not give you  
I will not give you



The State of Texas } In this the  
County of ~~McMullen~~ To wit } Sunday of  
January 1863 Personally appeared before me the  
Subscriber a Justice of the peace in and for the  
County of ~~McMullen~~ Pheriba Cauthron, who after  
being sworn according to Law, depose and says  
that she is the mother of Claiborn Cauthron  
Deceased, who was a volunteer of Captain  
Anderson Whetstones Company in the Regiment  
of Cavalry Volunteers Commanded by Col.  
M. L. Eck, in the Service of the present  
war with the United States; That the said  
Claiborn Cauthron, entered the Service  
at <sup>near</sup> Porter's Bluff on the Trinity River in  
Cavara County and State of Texas, on or  
about the first day of Nov in the year  
one thousand eight hundred & sixty one  
and died in the Hospital at Little Rock  
Ark on or about the last days of March  
in the year eighteen  
hundred and sixty two, leaving no living  
father neither wife nor heirs,  
That Pheriba Cauthron; makes this  
disposition for the purpose of obtaining  
from the Government of the  
United States, what ever may be

and the said Claiborne Caution  
at the time of his death for Ray County  
or other allowance for his services as  
a volunteer soldier aforesaid

Sworn to and subscribed before me on  
The second day of A.D. 1863

January 1863 } Phineas Caution  
J. G. Youngblood J. P. }

And on the same day & year aforesaid  
appeared before <sup>Said Youngblood</sup> a Justice of the Peace as  
aforesaid G. H. McSpadden Who is well known  
to me and whom I hereby certify to be a person  
of veracity and credibility. Who having been  
by me duly sworn says on oath <sup>that</sup> he is well  
acquainted with Phineas Caution, the claim-  
ant and also, well knows for years Claiborne  
Caution the Reg. Soldier herein mentioned  
and that the statement made under oath  
by said Phineas Caution, the claimant  
as to relationship to the <sup>Said</sup> Decedent soldier  
is true and correct, in every particular  
to the best of his belief and that the said  
G. H. McSpadden is <sup>is</sup> wholly disinterested

Sworn to and subscribed before me

G. H. McSpadden

Subscribed

J. P.

The State of Texas  
County of Tarrant To wit  
I hereby Certify Jacob Youngblood  
the Gentleman before Whom the  
foregoing affidavits of Phemba Canton  
and ~~and~~ appear to have been  
made and whose Signature is  
subscribed thereto, was at the time of  
making and signing the same a Justice  
of the Peace in and for the County <sup>and State</sup> of  
said, duly Commissioned and Sworn, and  
to all Whos official acts as such full  
faith and Credit is and ought to be  
given as well in Courts of Justice  
as otherwise, in Testimony Whereof  
I have hereunto set my hand and affixed  
the Seal of the County Court this  
Jan. the 5<sup>th</sup> day of Anno Domini Eighteen  
hundred and Sixty Three.  
Robt. Doyle  
C. C. C. C.

2<sup>d</sup> Auditor's Office  
Feb: 10, 1864.

No returns of 10 Regt  
Texas Vols. in this of-  
fice.

J. R. Conpland  
J. R. Conpland  
Feb: 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

No rolls of Company No. Among  
the returns of the 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt  
from 30<sup>th</sup> June 1862 to 30<sup>th</sup> June  
1863. No other rolls and no Company  
rolls in this office.

J. L. Purdy



*Special*

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

*Jan 26<sup>th</sup>* 186 *0*

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to  
deceased, late *P* of Captain  
*10<sup>th</sup>* Regiment *Leyas*

Very respectfully, &c.,

*30<sup>th</sup> Mar 62*  
Alleged, died in Hospital

*Walter C. Cannon*  
Company *4*

*J. C. Cannon*

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

305

Coffey. J. H.

Co. D., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coffey. J. H.

x 306  
Bosley, J. H.  
Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284794	20
2	4922	21
3	4984	22
4	5053	23
5	5123	24
6	5222	25
7	4724 6380	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Caffee*  
*Pri.* { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 19*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 25*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Whitten*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *125*

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100; equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. H. Coffey*  
Pri. Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*,  
*dated Nov 27/1862.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *M. H. Locke*

Period *12 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Coffey*

To what time *Feb 1, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks *Present without*  
*leave.*

*x9 Name appears on the name of*  
*manus Present - Cancelled.*

Bank mark:

6

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Waddy  
Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 21 to Dec 1, 1862,  
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 15 Sept, 1861.

Where Ft. Mifflin

By whom W. H. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Locke

To what time 1 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Blank mark:

J. H. Waddy  
Copy

*C* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*J. H. Caffey*  
Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *25 Sep*, 1861.

Where *U. S. Army*

By whom *W. H. Parker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:  
By whom *U. S. Army*

To what time *31 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(442) *J. Brown* Copy

11

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. H. Coffer*  
Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & Apr*

Enlisted:

When

*25"*

*1863*

Where

*San Antonio*

*1861*

By whom

*M. A. Sparks*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

*U. H. Durkee*

To what time

*25" Feb., 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*absent sick*

Blank mark:

(642)

*J. P. Moore*  
Copy



(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Waffey

Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 25 Sep, 1861.

Where

C. Moursay

By whom

M. T. Locker

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. Y. Cooke

To what time

30 June, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Died May

8 - 1863.

Book mark:

J. Brown

Confederate.

6

10

Texas

J. H. Coffey

Vol-10: Ryk Tex

Appears on a

### Receipt

given by Maj. F. W. Howdley, C. S. A., Acting  
Agent for Exchange, to Capt. E. Morgan Wood,  
Agent for the U. S., for prisoners of war re-  
ceived near Vicksburg, Miss., on board Steamer  
Maria Denning, Nov. 15, 1862.

Receipt dated Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

108 sheet 6

(626)

AC Black

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 10 bar | 24

J H Caffey  
Pvt Co. D 10 Regt in 3rd

Appears on a

List

of Paroled Confederate Prisoners, captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in Kentucky in Sept., Oct., and Nov., last, who have reported to Genl Bragg and were placed in camp at Chattanooga, Tenn. Declared exchanged by Col. Robt Ould by telegram to Maj. Fairbanks, A. A. I. G., Jan. 11, 1863.

List dated

not dated, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

General

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

b 10 cav Tex

John H. Caffery

C. S. 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to  
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No.

Amount

Settlement

Remarks:

1863.

1153

712.50

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 101

W. Ballance

Copies.

307

*Coffman Caswell N.*

Co. *B*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284065
2	4683
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

Garrett H. Hoffman

{ Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Cavalry.\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated Quitman, Wood Co.  
Tex. Oct. 7, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$14<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; equipments, \$2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. R. & P. 73674.

Book mark:

W. Fennel

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas.

C. N. Goffman

Plt. } Capt. James H. Rucker's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom J. H. Rucker, Maj. C. S. A.

Period 1 year.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Rucker

B. A. Coffman  
W. Rucker Co. C  
10 Cavalry Tex  
and Duncan Co-  
Ochiltree Reg. Tex.  
July 4.

James Coffman  
jr

R June 12. '63.

Wrote A. V. M. G.  
July 22 1863



State of Texas } On this 10<sup>th</sup> day day of May  
County of Upshur } 1863 personally appeared before  
me the subscriber a justice of the Peace in and for  
the County aforesaid James Coffman, who after  
being sworn according to law depose and say  
that he is the father of Cassell, A. Coffman does  
who was first a private in Capt James A. Rucker's  
Company The 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Texas Cavalry volunteers  
commanded by Col M. F. Locke in the service of the  
Confederate States in the present war with the Uni-  
ted States; that the said Cassell A. Coffman entered  
the service at ~~Jefferson~~ Wood County State of  
Texas, on or about the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1861 and  
was discharged on or about the 1<sup>st</sup> of December  
1861 at Coffeyville Upshur County Texas  
that he again entered the service on or about the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862 as a private of Capt  
Duncans Company The Texas Infantry com-  
manded by Col W. B. Chittre in the service of  
the Confederate States in the present war with the  
United States; that said Cassell A. Coffman entered  
the service at Jefferson the County of Maricopa  
and State of Texas on or about the date above written  
and died at Davis County Texas on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

- having neither wife nor child  
that James Coffman makes this disposition for the  
purpose of obtaining from the government of  
the Confederate States, whatever may have been  
due the said Cassius N. Coffman at the time  
of his death for pay, bounty, or other allowances  
for his services as private aforesaid  
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me

James Coffman

W. J. Todd J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also  
appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid  
J. M. Brisson who is well known to me, and  
whom I hereby certify to be a person of veracity  
and credibility, who having been by me duly  
sworn, says an oath that he is well acquainted  
with James Coffman the claimant, and also  
well known for years Cassius N. Coffman the  
deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the  
statement made under oath by said James Coffman  
the claimant, as to relationship to the said deceased  
soldier is true and correct for every particular  
to the best of his knowledge and belief, and  
that he the said J. M. Brisson is wholly disinterested  
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me

W. J. Todd J. P.

J. M. Brisson

The State of Texas <sup>3</sup> I do hereby Certify that the Gentleman  
County, of Stephens before whom the affidavit of James  
Coffman seems to have been made and whose genuine  
signature is subscribed thereto was at the time of making the  
and subscribing the same a Justice of the Peace in and  
for said County and State duly commissioned and  
sworn and to all whose acts as such full faith and  
Credit is and ought to be given as well in Courts of Justice  
as there out

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and seal of the County Court at  
Gilmer on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of May A.D. 1883.

J. W. A. Denick

County Clerk N.C.



308

Looffman John H

Co. C, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

made filed with

Looffman John H

309  
Logswell, J. K. Jr.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REPT FOR R.I.P.

Cards filed with

Logswell, J. K. Jr.

309

Logswell. W. E.

F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Logswell. W. E.

<sup>310</sup>  
+ Bogwell H. I.

Co. F, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50286056	21
2	6170	22
3	6241	23
4	6304	24
5	6371	25
6	6438	26
7	6500	27
8	6555	28
9	9241	29
10	9444	30
11	46536045	31
12	664325	32
13	45842924	33
14	762487	34
15	800872	35
16	882809	36
17	994703	37
18	46042282	38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

b | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Bogstall

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where Coffeeville

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom J A Wimbrance

To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Book mark:

L. G. Barton



(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

6  
M. H. Learywell

But Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Rep Captor  
M. F. Locke

Abolished  
Aug 31, 1861

Present

~~Absent without leave~~

x 30 on roll

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

(Confederate)

6

10 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Cogswell

Out Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 30, 1862 to Jan 15, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861

Where

by Ector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

~~Absent without leave~~

\* Do on roll

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Copy

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. V. Cogswell,

Pvt. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

Dec. 1, 1861.

When

Where

Camp Ector.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period /

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

Dec. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. V. Cogswell.

Pvt. Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Victor.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Hurken.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

Sent to hospital

March 15/63.

Bank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copied.

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

b

M. V. Boggs

Put Co, F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June, 1863

dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 1, 1861

Where

Rep Ector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1

Last paid:

As. Burkee

By whom

Feb 28, 1863

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Sent to hospital  
date unknown

Bank mark:

L. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. V. Cogswell,

Priv. Co. F, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 1, 1861.

Where

Camp Ector.

By whom

M. F. Locke.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee.

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

Blank mark:

B. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

10 Cav.

Texas.

W. V. Cogswell

Put Co. F. 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 1, 1861.

Where

Sp Ector

By whom

M. J. Locke

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Shurkee

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

captured at battle  
Chicarranga Sept 19,  
1863

Book mark:

L. B. Barton *Captain*

(Confederate)

lc | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. V. Longwell  
Put, Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for apl 5, 1864,  
made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Recaptured battle  
Chickamauga Sept. 19, 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. B. Barton



(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W V Bogawell

Co. F, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough till Feb 15-1862

Callgrooby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. Cogswell

, Co. F

, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Little Rock on  
the 28 Feb 1862

Albrosby  
J. C. P. 1862

Confederate.)

10 Car Tex

W. D. Haggard  
101 Co 4 10 Reg Texas Car

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Sept 19, 1863

Where captured

Near Chattanooga Tenn

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

186  
Savannah Ky

Sept 30, 1863

Remarks:

for exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1: page 1464  
(Hd. Qr. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

S. Murdoch

(Confederate.)

Co

10<sup>th</sup> Cav 1<sup>st</sup> Div

M. V. Cogswell  
10<sup>th</sup> Cav 1<sup>st</sup> Div

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., Sept.  
30, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where captured Mar Chattanooga  
Sept 19, 186

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

714; sheet

(8396)

J. W. Wilkinson  
Capt

(Confederate.)

Co. 10 Cav Tex.

M. V. Leagnawell  
Por Co 10 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured near Chattanooga

When captured Sept 19, 1863

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

28; sheet

(330)

L. B. Austin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 11. Capt. Ter.

Dr. J. C. Coggeswell  
Prisoner of War

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate.)

10 | 10 Jan Texas

W. V. Coggs will  
Porter G. 10 Aug Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received *Sept 20*, 1863.  
Where captured *Chickamauga Tenn*  
When captured *Sept 20*, 1863.  
When discharged *Oct 2*, 1863.  
Remarks, charges, &c. *Camp Douglas*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 47, page 128

*C. J. Patton*

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 10 | 100 | 1000

W. B. Cogswell  
Capt. Co. F. 10<sup>th</sup> Miss. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
to Camp Douglas, Ill., Oct. 2, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 2, 1863.

Where captured Near Chickasaw, La.

When captured Sept. 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

202; sheet

J. A. M. Wright

Correct



(Confederate.)

Co | 10 Cav. | Tex

W. V. Loggins  
Pvt. Co 4, 10 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863

Where captured Chickamingo

When captured Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20; sheet 2

(200)

J N Hamner

Appint.

(Confederate.)

b. 16 Jan 184

M. W. Bogwell

Enl to Civil War Texas

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp  
Douglas, Illinois, from December 1 to 15, 1863.

Report dated

Not dated

....., 186

Where captured

Bluthamanga

When captured

Sept 19, 1863

When joined station

....., 186

Died

Dec 13, 1863

Cause of death

Inflammation of lungs

Number of grave

899

Locality of grave

Chicago City

Remarks:

Number of roll:

877

(654)

Boiler

Appra

311  
Baker J

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50284793

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARKS

See also

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. Barker  
Prin. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June Texas

Oct 31, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$1100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Barker  
Copyist.

312  
Baker L. R.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50287359  
2 7426

1	50287359	20
2	7426	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

L R Coker

Pvt., { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas  
Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo W Blinn Maj' C S C

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H. 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosby

6 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

L R Baker  
Pvt - Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:  
When Sept 25, 1861

Where Quitman

By whom M F Lock

Period was

Last paid:  
By whom A J Wimbray

To what time Oct 14, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Jacksonton  
Ark Mar 22, 62

Back mark: 20780-700

Authroity

✓ *Boker R. S.*

Co. *K*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288548	20
2	8611	21
3	8694	22
4	8749	23
5	8805	24
6	8851	25
7	8897	26
8	8944	27
9	8989	28
10	52457773	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ BOOK NAME \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Coker

Cot. } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861

Where Jan. Texas

By whom W. H. Hamilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20. 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Copyright

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*R. S. O'Chen*

*Pot* Co, *K*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1 to Aug 27*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 25*, 186 *1*.

Where

*Fredman*

By whom

*M. J. Locke*

Period

*2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. M. Hickey*

To what time

*Feb 28*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*resent*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*G. E. Hernandez*

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

R S Coker

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Deutman, Texas.

By whom

M J Locke

Period

12 m.

Last paid:

By whom

G E Murkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks.

Bank mark:

G E Hernandez

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Coker

Pvt. Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 25, 1861.

When

Where Indian Territory

By whom M. J. Becker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom M. J. Becker

To what time Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

C. E. Hernandez

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

R S Coker  
Capt Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Mch - Apr

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

, 1863.

Where

Zustman, Tex

, 1861.

By whom

M J Lock

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A S Murkee

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Bank mark:

(442)

G E Hernandez

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Coker

Pvt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 186 1.

Where Dickman Texas

By whom M. J. Sicker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom U. S. Clarke

To what time April 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | TEXAS.

R. S. Cohen

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

E. E. Hernandez

Captain

(Confederate.)

C | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

R S Coker

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Druitman, Texas

By whom M J Lark

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H G Quaker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

A E Hernandez



(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Coker

Pot, Co. X, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 186 4,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave  
since 1<sup>st</sup> April for in  
Texas

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. E. Hernandez

(22)

Cover

(CONFEDERATE.)

le

10 Cav. Texas

R. S. Looker

Pvt. 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated , 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts

Remarks:

Smith 10 Cav. Texas  
Absent without leave

Stunt

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 10 Cav. Regt.

R. S. Baker  
Put. Co. H. 10 Regt. Cav. Regt.

appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1863.  
To Nov. 30, 1863.

When paid Dec. 17, 1863.

By whom W. B. Ector

Amount \$36

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page 106.

B. W. Brown

Copyist.

Coker R. S.

Pat. Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> Tex. Co.

No. 111

Paid 17 Decr 1863

R S Coker

Private

From 1 Sept 1863 to 30 Feb 1863

Pay. 36 00

Farrow & Bennett, printers, Mobile, Ala.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To R. Y. Baker  
Company K 10th Regiment Trans. Cavalry

For Monthly pay from 1 September 1863 to 30 November 1863  
being 3 months — days, at \$12<sup>00</sup> per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

36 00

Deduct due.....

Amount paid.....

36 00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on  
Descriptive List.

R. Y. Baker  
1st B. Co. 1st Reg. Trans. Cavalry

Received, Brandon this 27 day of November 1863  
from 1st B. Co. 1st Reg. Trans. Cavalry Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
the sum of Thirty six 100 Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

R. Y. Baker

WITNESS,

Mr. T. Clay St. Clair 10th Mark  
Reg. Trans. Cavalry

314  
Baker Thomas

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288546	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Coker

Capt.

{ Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan. 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct. 31, 1861.

Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

\_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment,  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez

Capt.



315  
Loker. W. F.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Check filed with

Loker. W. F.

316

Coker, William. J.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Coker, W. J.

317x  
Baker, W. J.

Co. K, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50288542	20	46862704
2	8612	21	45978458
3	8695	22	
4	8750	23	
5	8806	24	
6	8852	25	
7	8898	26	
8	8945	27	
9	8990	28	
10	46554522	29	
11	536384	30	
12	603429	31	
13	45842400	32	
14	762529	33	
15	801726	34	
16	883294	35	
17	995045	36	
18	46028009	37	
19	850103	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Locke

Co., } Capt. L. M. Todd's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June, 1861

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861

Oct 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 10th Regiment  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Hernandez  
Copied.

*Confederated*  
**10 Cav. Texas.**

*10 Cav. Texas*  
Appears on *10 Cav. Texas*  
of the organization named above,  
for *10 Cav. Texas*

**Company Muster Roll**

**Enlisted:**  
When *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.  
Where *Indian*  
By whom *W. H. Sick*  
Period *12 mo*  
Last paid: *100*  
By whom *W. H. Sick*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *2*.  
Present or absent  
Remarks

**Bank mark:**

(42)

*W. H. Sick*

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav. | Texas.

W J Coker

Pvt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Quintman, Texas

By whom M F Locke

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom A E Murkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Hernandez

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W J Coker

Pvt Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom M J Cook

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom A B Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Present

Rank mark:

G E Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

W J Coker

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch - Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25

, 1861.

Where

Dutman, Tx

By whom

M J Lock

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A G Durkee

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

(Absent sick at Dutman, Miss at time of

payment (paid July 1863.)

Bank mark:

S. E. Hernandez



(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W J Coker

Co. K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quintman, Texas

By whom

M J Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom U S. Quaker

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Went sick. Quit  
man. Was returned  
once mustered

Name appears in column  
of names present

Book mark:

J E Hernandez

Copy

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W J Coker

Co, K, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

San Antonio, Texas

By whom

W J Coker

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W J Coker

To what time

Jan 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Hernandez

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Coker

Pot Co, X, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Fortman, Texas

By whom W. J. Coker

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom W. J. Coker

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Missing at battle  
of Chickamauga

Bank mark:

J. E. Hernandez

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Baker

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Missing at exchange  
19 Sept 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Hernandez

C

(Confederate.)

10 cav Texas

W. J. Coker  
Pvt. Co. A. 1st Reg. Tex. 2. cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by U. S. Forces commanded by Maj.  
Genl. Rosecrans.\*

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. Cumberland, Office Pro.  
Mar. Genl., Nashville, Nov. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Chickamauga*  
When captured *Sept. 19*, 1863.  
Remarks:

\* Certificate on roll, signed by R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst.  
Pro. Mar. Genl. Dept. Cumb., shows that the prisoners were  
forwarded to Capt. L. E. Jones, Pro. Mar.-kai. Louisville, Ky.  
on the 6th day of Oct., 1863.

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 99; sheet /

(6006)

W. C. Black

Copied

Confederate

10 Dec 1863

76

W. J. Barker  
10 Dec 1863

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War,

Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

Where captured

By whom captured

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Remarks:

Feb 19, 1863  
Richmond, Va

1863  
Louisville, Ky  
Exchange

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 478  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

L. Murdoch  
Comd.

(Confederate.)

6 1 10 Cav. *Tris*

*W. T. Baker*  
*Priv. Co. 10 Cav. Tris*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,  
Sept. 5, 1863, from Nashville, Tenn.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 5, 1863.

Where captured *Chickamauga. La.*

When captured *Sept 12* .1863.

Remarks:

*\* As on roll*

Number of roll:

710; sheet

(6306)

*J. H. Morris*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 10 D. Cav. Texas.

W. T. Coker  
Priv. Co. A. 10 Regt. Texas H. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
received at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison, from  
Oct. 1 to 10, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated.

....., 186 .

Where captured: near Chickamauga

When captured Sept. 17, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26; sheet

4

(8296)

J. T. Hensley

Copies



(Confederate)

Appears on a Register of

**Prisoners of War**

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page 102

Copy

(Confederate.)

No. 10 Law Texas

W. J. Cohen  
Pos Co. 4 10 Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of  
**Prisoners of War**  
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

When received Oct 5, 1863.  
Where captured Chickamauga Ga  
When captured Sept 20, 1863.  
When discharged Oct 7, 1863.  
Remarks, charges, &c.: None

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 4; page 147.

C. F. Patton

*C* Confederate.  
10. Cav Texas

*W. T. Coker*  
*Priv. Co. A. 10. Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military  
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Oct 7, 1863.

Roll dated Headquarters District of Kentucky,  
Louisville, Oct. 7, 1863.

Where captured *Near Tucumanza.*

When captured *Sept. 19.*, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**304**; sheet *1*

(889b)

*Wm. M. R. G.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 10 Co. | 1st

1st Co.  
Regt. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**  
at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., received during  
Oct., 1863.

Roll dated

Oct 10, 1863.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

21; sheet

(525)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

C 10607 31x

William J. Conner  
10607 31x 10607 31x 10607 31x

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,  
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 1865

Where captured

Chickamauga, Ga.

When captured

Sept 19, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

98; sheet

6 10607 31x

(639b)

Copied.

6. 11 Jan 1941

Wm. J. Foster  
Potter, 1241 1/2 St. N. E.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War  
at New Orleans, La.

Where captured *at New Orleans, La.* *1863*

Where captured	1863
When captured	1863

When captured *2-17-11*  
When confined *2-17-11*, 1865

When confined 12-1-7  
Where confined 7-1-6

**Transferred:**

Transferred:  
Where *San Camp 1000* 18

Where *Freeport*  
When *March 11*, 1865.

	May 22	, 1867.
<b>Exchanged</b>		, 1867.

Exchanged	186
Released	186

Died .....

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1; page 32

w. withd

1050

C (Confederate.)

10 Cav

Texas

Mrs. J. L. Loring  
Capt. Co. H, 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,  
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by  
order of Maj. Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Andersonville Ga.

When captured Sept. 9, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

613 sheet 19

(600)

L. C. F. H.

Approved

(Confederate.)

C

10

Texas.

William T. Coker

Regt, Co. K, 10 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chicamanga Ga.

When captured Sept 19, 1863

When received Oct 4, 1863

When transferred May 4, 1865

Remarks: Forwarded to New Orleans for Exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 122

J. M. Weaver



(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 Cav Texas

William T. Coker

Pvt & K. 10. Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

French's Division Hospital,

at

Enterprise, Miss.,

for

Feb 23 to June 30, 1863.  
Salary June 30 1863

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1861.

Where

Quilman Tex

By whom

Lock

Period

1 year

Attached to Hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Sumner  
Feb 28

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. M. Row

Copy

318  
Coleman Edward L.

Co I, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287891	20
2	7978	21
3	8082	22
4	8153	23
5	8224	24
6	8287	25
7	8365	26
8	8426	27
9	8488	28
10	9475	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARKS

See also

*C* (Confederate)  
| 10 Cav. | Texas

*E. H. Coleman*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov 24*  
*Oct. 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 25, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Where *Nov 24*

By whom *Geo W. Chilton Maj. C. S. A.*

Period *12 mos.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$50* 100; equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 12th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Subd*

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Coleman  
Capt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 25, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M. D. Loebe

Period

12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

V. A. Winfrey

To what time

July 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

10 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. H. Coleman

389th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861

Where

Flora, Mo.

By whom

M. B. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

U. G. Mackee

To what time

Oct 31, 1867

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Back mark:

Saboyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Coleman  
3 Sgts Co. I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863

Enlisted:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where Blomington

By whom M. P. L. L. L.

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom W. G. W. W. W.

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

(Confederates)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Coleman  
389th Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for Mich 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.  
Camp Florence  
M. T. Locke  
12 mo.

A. G. Durkee  
July 28, 1863  
Present

Bank mark:

Quis Boyd

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Colman

3 Sgts., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

L. B. Boyd

Copies



(Confederate.)

*lc* | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

*E. H. Coleman*  
*Privt* Co, *C*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where

*Camp Florney*

By whom

*M. D. Locke*

Period

*12 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. L. Durkee*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Bank mark:

*J. M. Boyd*

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Coleman

Priv Co, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1861.

Where

Flornoy  
M. F. Locke

By whom

12 mo

Period

Last paid:

119. Burke

By whom

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Lawyer

Copies.

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Coleman

Out, Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom G. B. Garrison

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Re-enlisted for the war  
Detained to guard Davis  
ordnance by Ord Gen.  
Ector.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(643)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C | Edward H Coleman

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed as nurse at  
Little Rock Ark Feb  
27-1862

Ambrosy  
Proprietor

Coleman, E.H.

Pvt, Co I

10th Tex Cav

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G.O. No. 10

Dept A.M. & E L - *Polk*  
Hq Demopolis, Ala  
Date: Feb 24th, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

319.

Coleman. Henry

No. 9, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coleman. James. H.

320

x

*Coleman James H.*

Co. *D*, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0287878	20
2	8055	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BOOK MARK .....

✓ See also .....

C (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

James H. Coleman  
4 Co's, } Capt. Robert H. Martin's Co.,  
Age 34 years. } Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec 24

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861  
Sept. 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.



C (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Henry Coleman  
Pvt Col C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mch 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1861

Where Quitman  
By whom M. F. Loene  
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:  
By whom J. A. Mimbrey  
To what time Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent  
Remarks Died May 6, 1862,  
served as Corp up to  
his death

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd  
Copies.

321  
Collier, C. R.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283220	29
2	3301	30
3	3501	31
4	3536	32
5	3620	33
6	3703	34
7	3780	35
8	3852	36
9	44279418	37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Made

See also

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

C. R. Collier

Pvt. { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
West Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Balloted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(64)

Copyright

C (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

C. R. Collier  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Aug 21 to Dec 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1861.

Where Camp Sherman

By whom Capt. F. Cooke

Period 4 months

Last paid:

By whom W. L. Collier

To what time Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Blank mark:

L. Henna

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Carter  
Capt Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1861

Where England

By whom J. H. Carter

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Carter

To what time March 1, 1861

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

C. R. Collier

Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch + Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When 16 Sept., 1861.

Where Camp Seymour

By whom Col. Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom J. L. Hamilton

To what time 2 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

(Confederates)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C.

C. R. Collier

Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copies



(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

C R Collier

Plt Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June - Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186/

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)  
C 10 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Collier  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for sight & cost

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ without

Book mark:

(1042)

Acerra.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*Co. 10 Cav. Texas*

*Le. R. Collier*

*4th Co. B. 1st Texas Cav.*

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the  
terms of capitulation entered into by the com-  
manding Generals of the United States and  
Confederate forces July 4, 1863.

Roll dated *not stated*

Paroled *date not stated*

Where captured *Memphis*

When captured *Jul. 4*, 186

Remarks:

100

(688)

*R. B. B. B.*

Copy.

Collier, C. R.

Priv., Co. B

10th

Reg't

Carley

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Id Cards

Final Records

Parts. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Collins Co. R

Pat. Co. 'B'

111. Texas Corby

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

To ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I Levi Collier a Private of Co. "B" Reg't 12<sup>th</sup> Inf. (ar)  
Vols., C. S. A., being a prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue  
of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pem-  
berton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms  
of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military  
police or constabulary force in any Fort, garrison or field work, held by the Confederate  
States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or  
stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers, against the United  
States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Levi Collier

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1863.

C. H. Hutton 101 Reg't Missis Vols,  
Coopt. AND PAROLING OFFICER.

322  
Collins, A.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287492	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A Collins  
Pt Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 3, 1861.

Where Coffeyville, Ar

By whom Wm F Locke

Period war

Last paid:

By whom A J Winbray

To what time Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Vicksburg Miss  
June 9 62

Book mark:

Aubrey  
Copy



323

Collins Barrell

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0287493	20
2	9314	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Garret Collins

D Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862

Where Clarksville

By whom M. Locke

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 7, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Rockport  
Ark Feb 20/62

Bank mark:

Altrosky

C | (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

C Collins  
Pvt, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Rockport

24, 1862

Remarks:

Died of congestion  
of the Brain

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albreshy  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

6

10 Car

L. Collins

1st Co. H. 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Apr 10

1862.

Died at

Rockport Ark

Feb 24

1862.

Remarks

Effects: 1 Horse.  
Saddle, Bridle turned  
over to his Brother.  
Entitled to 1 ms. 24  
days pay.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 43

L. E. Fehl

C. 123

An Inventory of  
the Effects of  
Collier and a Pr  
in Co. H. 10 the Regt  
of Texas Cavalry

Recd Ad. G. O. Apr 10/62

1. An Inventory of the Effects of  
C. J. Collins Deceased Private in  
Capt. & Lieutenant Whitcomb's Company (H)  
Tenth Regiment of Iowa Cavalry (S. Army)  
7/7

1 Horse Saddle and Bridle  
and which was turned over to his Brother  
at Collins March 21st, 1862.

The same named Private Deceased died  
February 21st, 1862 at Fort Rock, Mo. Spring  
fever & pneumonia & congestion of the Brain  
Having been in the service one month and six days  
and buried in the  
at Anderson Whitcomb  
Commanding Company  
Tenth, Regiment  
Iowa Cavalry (S. Army)

324

Colton, R. M.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46666814	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate.)

Y 10 Ear Tex

K. M. Colton

Oct to Dec. 10 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

List

of Rebel Deserters who have taken the oath in the  
counties of Anderson, Blount, Campbell, Mor-  
gan and Sevier, Tenn.

List not dated.\*

When taken Nov. 28

1863.

Remarks:

Campbell County

\* This list was an inclosure in a letter dated Office Pro. Mar.  
Genl. of East Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn., February 19, 1864,  
sent to Col. Wm. Hoffman, Commissary General of Prisoners,  
Washington, D. C., by F. M. Keith, Lt. Col. and Act. Pro. Mar.  
Genl. of East Tennessee, in which he says: "I have the honor  
to send to your office the list of Rebel Deserters who have  
taken the President's Amnesty Oath \* \* \* from the different  
counties in East Tenn." — 70 K. (O. C. G. P.) March 2, 1864.

Number of roll:

Page sheet

H. Cooke

Copied



325  
Bander R. T.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-028 25-8 5'	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

6 (Confederate) 10 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Conder  
put. { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lacke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Thos Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 21, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: Sept 25, 1861

When ..... 1861

Where ..... 1861

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: Anderson

326

Longer. T. E.

B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Longer. Thomas. C.

327

*Longer. T. E.*

*Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.*

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Corporal | Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Longer Thomas. E.*

328

*Longer Thomas C.*  
 Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
 (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)  
*Corporal Private*

CARD NUMBERS.	
1	5-0283192
2	3289
3	3447
4	3534
5	3618
6	3701
7	3778
8	3850
9	3918
10	4003
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein .....  
 Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

*Com Pen*

*IX*

(Source of communication.)

*Thos Eli Conger*

(Name.)

*Co B, 10 Regt Tex Cav.*

*not found.*

*J. E. Conger, Pvt.*

*Apr 19.*

*ent. Sep 25, 1861.*

*Comus Roll dated*

*Apr 1/64, last on file,*

*Absent without leave*  
*since the 10th of December*  
*on expired furlough in*  
*Texas for 50 days.*

*Name also borne as*  
*J. E. Coneger + Thomas*  
*Q. Conger.*

*No paper record for*  
*8.9.1-*  
*22*

*FWH*  
*N.B. K*

C. C. Ditz

Nothing additional found,

Harley  
Halter

4.

no  
CW

August 10, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas,  
Austin.

The records show that T. E. Cong-  
er, corporal, and private, Co. B, 10th  
Texas Cavalry, C. S. A., enlisted Sep-  
tember 25, 1861. On the latest compa-  
ny muster roll dated April 5, 1864,  
he was reported absent without leave  
from December 10 on expired furlough  
in Texas for fifty days. No later  
record of him has been found.

H. P. McCaw

The Adjutant General.

mk



C (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Cortez

2 Corp, { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated Dec 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Oct 31, 1861.

When Oct 31

Where Sta. 10, 1861.

By whom J. E. Cortez

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Cortez

Copyist.

C (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. Conger  
2nd Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted: Dated Nov 17, 1862.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Union

By whom W. A. Cook

Period in

Last paid:

By whom Union

To what time March 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Resigned March 1, 1862.

Bank mark:

L. Henry

Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. E. Conger

Pvt. Co. B., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. E. Conger  
Put. Col., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James E. Conger, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 10 Sept., 1863

Where Camp, Texas

By whom Co. Locke

Period

Last paid:

By whom Co. Locke

To what time Dec. 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas

C.

J. E. Canger

Det. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Henry

Copy

(Confederate.)

C.

10 Cav.

Texas.

T. E. Conner

Pvt. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Camp, Texas.

By whom Col. Locke.

Period 1 month.

Last paid:

By whom A. E. Curkee.

To what time Sept. 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Bank mark:

T. E. Conner

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C  
J. C. Canger  
Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(142)

Copy



(Confederate)

C. | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

T. E. Conger  
Priv., Co. B., 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Apr 3, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks He is absent

because he is on leave  
of 30 days for medical  
purposes.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

T. E. Conger

Priv., { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels).\*

Appears on a

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated Uniontown, Wood  
Co. Tenn. (June), 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1902) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas. — R. & P. 72259.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

60

10 bar. Texas

J. E. Longor

Priv. Sec. B. 10 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala, Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

, 186

Date of detail

With whom

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Wood Sec. Texas

Remarks Absent without leave

Frank

Copy

329  
Comely J. P.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50283214	20
2	3323	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BOOK MARKS .....

✓ See also .....

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comm. Pens.  
(Source of communication.)

Jas. P. Connally  
(Name.)  
Co. B, 10 Regt Tex. Cav.

Not found as above

J. P. Conolly (also borne  
J. P. Connally)

Pat. same Co & Regt.

Enl. Sept. 25 1861 and  
discharged June 13, 1862  
by conscript act.

2<sup>nd</sup> 3/2/15. Paul Hanken  
Jas. HRS.

CYE 80.

Nothing additional found. Hanken 7/14

3<sup>rd</sup>

(ATTACH THIS END.)

2047,

March 13, 1915.

Wiley

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one J. P.  
Gaugly (name also borne as J. P.  
Gaugly, but not found as Jas. P.  
Gaugly), private, Company B, 10th  
Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted  
September 25, 1861, and that he  
was discharged June 13, 1862, by  
reason of the conscript act. No fur-  
ther record of him has been found.

H. J. H. (handwritten signature)

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

J. D. Connor

Pvt.

{ Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Locke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 7 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1861

Oct. 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Sept. 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861

Where

By whom Geo. H. Henderson, Co. A

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. D. Connor

C  
(Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Appears on 10 Cavalry  
Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for 10 Cavalry

Enlisted:  
When Sept 1, 1861  
Where Fort Worth, Texas

By whom John H. ...  
Period 10 months, 1861.

Last paid:  
By whom John H. ...  
To what time Oct 1, 1861

Present or absent  
Remarks: Discharged, 1861

13  
by Capt. ...  
Power of ...  
Coworker ...

Back mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 10 Cav | Texas

James P. Connally  
Capt Co B 10 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 June, 1862

Date of payment 22 June, 1862

By whom

J. A. Winbray

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5, File No. 110, page

103

R. T. Taylor

330

Cook. J. M.

Co. B., 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cook. J. W.

331x  
Book J. H.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50283216  
3325

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Cook  
Priv.

Capt. John W. Wilson's Company,  
Lucke's Regiment Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Nov 9, 1861.  
Oct 31, 1861.  
Sept 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 31, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Cook  
Priv. Co. B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March to Aug 31, 1862.  
Dated July 15, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Chickadee

By whom J. W. Cook

Period March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Cook

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: By transcript at  
Discharge at Aug 31,  
62. Return made by  
Capt. J. W. Cook per order  
of 211.

Book mark:

L. J. W. Cook

332  
Book S. L.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282597	*
2	2689	*
3	2803	*
4	2877	*
5	2941	*
6	3001	*
7	3060	*
8	3121	*
9	46526951	*
10	139825	*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav. | Texas.

S. L. Cook

pot { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lucke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Texas Texas

Oct. 31, 186 1.

Muster-in to date

Oct 25, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 186 1.

Where Texas Texas

By whom W. H. Chilton, Maj. ad.

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$45 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Anderson

Copies

(Confederate)

*b*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*S. L. Cook*

*pat. Co. A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 25*, 186*1*.

Where

*Quitman*

By whom

*M. F. Locke*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*C. J. Timbray*

To what time

*Sept. 18*

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

Bank mark:

*J. R. Anderson*



(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. L. Cook

Prst. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Locke

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Absent

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at Murfreesboro  
Dec. 31, 1862 at hospital

Book mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

C

S. L. Cook

Part. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

free no

Sept 16, 1861.

Camp F. Loumy,  
M. F. Cook  
1 yr.

A. L. Dinkley

Aug. 31, 1862.

Absent

Wounded at Battle of

Rank mark:

W. C. Canfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav. | Texas.

S. L. Cook

Priv. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp F. Lowmoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded & Taken Prisoner

- over

Book mark:

W. O. Campbell

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. L. Cooke

Part. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Wittman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

A. G. Birken

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Wounded & Absent since  
the Battle of Murfreesboro

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copies

C (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

S. L. Cooke

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent wounded

Bank mark:

W. O. Campbell

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. L. Cooke

Pvt.

Co. A

10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16

1861

Where

Smithman Tex

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C.

10

Tex.

S. L. Cook.

Reg. No. E. 10. Reg. Tex.

Appears on a register of  
Prisoners of War,  
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured

, 186 .

Where captured

Stone's River.

By whom captured

, 186 .

When paroled

To what point forwarded

Nashville July 1.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 1; page 4.  
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

*(Signature)*

Copy.

(Confederate)

6

10

4

*John H. Thompson*  
*Capt. Comdg. City Point*

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., April 30, 1863.

Roll dated *Feb 1st*

186

Where captured *City Point, Va.*

When captured *May 20, 1862*

Remarks: *Paroled at Fort McHenry, Md. April 30, 1863.*

Roll bears the following indorsement  
- Received, City Point, Va. May 20, 1862 (Capt. Jno. F. Mulford Comdg. Flag of Truce. Three Hundred & forty (340) Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange - J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. City Point.

Number of roll

140; sheet

(3294)

*John H. Thompson*

Captain



(CONFEDERATE.)

C

10

Tex

S. L. Cooke

Pvt Co. A. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. McCown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20, 1863.

Remarks Wounded, right thigh, severely

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

M Guede

( )

Copyist.

6 10 Texas  
Samuel L. Cook  
Rank P, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas  
Complaint \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted Feb. 3, 1863,  
To No. 2 (New) U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Nashville, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
Disch'd from service \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
Sent to G. H. \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
On furlough \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 18 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

RECORD OF M. D. O., NASHVILLE, TENN.  
Tenn. Reg. No. 11 ; Hos. No. \_\_\_\_\_ ; Page 178

Neubitt

(CONFEDERATE)

S I Cook,

A 10 Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for "Commutation of Rations."

Roll dated

186

From

Sep 10

186

To

Oct 9

186

Signer's name

Remarks:

paid Oct 13. 63

Recd Oct 14 63

Roll No.

633

HUFF

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.S. Cook

Co E. 10 Texas

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

At 2d N. C. Hosp. Pot'g. Va.  
for 1863

Date of issue May 12/3, 1863.

Signature By  
L.L. Cook

Remarks:

Roll No.

Barger  
Copyist.

No. 818

J. C. Cook

Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1884

Ordinance Service,.....3

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms,.....

50.00

2000



In certificate "B"

11 90 64 ad

*[Faint handwritten text, possibly "J. C. Cook"]*

*[Handwritten mark, possibly initials "J.C."]*

Ordnance Department, *Confederate States of America*  
 No. *1803*  
*James L. Clarke*

DATE	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
<i>1862</i>	<i>on date 13 June</i>	<i>50 30</i>	<i>Turned over to...</i>

Approved for *Twenty* Dollars and *30* Cents.  
 Received from *James L. Clarke*  
*Twenty* Dollars and *30* Cents.

*J. L. Clarke*  
*Confederate States of America*



C-224

Brandin Miss  
Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1866

Priv. C. G. Carter  
C. A. 10<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav  
Surgical certificate  
Application for discharge

H. C. Carter Surg.  
Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1866

Approved & respec-  
tfully forwarded  
M. H. Carter

\* Dr. H. C. Carter  
Maj Gen. French  
Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1866  
Approved & respec-  
tfully forwarded  
Wm. J. Harris  
Chf Surgeon

Report of the  
for discharge  
Glad. H. C. Carter  
1866

Head Quarters  
French Division  
Maudou Miss  
Oct. 26/63

Approved and noted  
fully forwarded  
S. J. French  
Maj Gen  
Carter

Appd.  
D. W. Mandell  
M. H.

H. C. C. Windham  
Oct. 28/63  
Approved & Discharge  
Ordered

By Command of  
Genl. Windham  
W. J. Harris  
Chf Surgeon

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

C. L. Coates, private of Cap. J. F. Wright's Com.  
A of the 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regiment of C. S. Army, was  
Enlisted by W. F. Ficks of the 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Texas  
at Quinn's Texas, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1861 to serve one year - he was born in Blount Co.  
in the state of Alabama & is twenty-one years of age  
5 ft 11 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes & red  
hair and by occupation a farmer. During the  
last two months said soldier has been unfit for  
active duty (as stated) by reason of a wound in  
the right thigh, received by gunshot at the battle  
of Murfreesboro Tenn on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec. 1862.  
Subst. near Pomona Miss

(Date) 21<sup>st</sup> October 1863.

Approved

W. F. Ficks Com.

✓ M. L. Hunt 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Comdg. Co. A 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Co.

I certify that I have, carefully, examined the  
said C. L. Coates, private of Cap. J. F. Wright's  
Co. A 10<sup>th</sup> Texas Regt. & find him incapable of per-  
forming the duties of a soldier, because of a gun-  
shot wound, received at the battle of Murfreesboro  
Ch. Tenn 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862, through the right, producing perman-  
ent fixation & contraction of the tendons of the thigh and  
said soldier has been in Gen. Hospital ever  
since received. He is, entirely, unfit for any duty  
connected with the service. He will not in any  
specimen be able to resume his duties during the pre-  
sent war; consequently I recommend that he  
be discharged.

✓ A. B. Hunt Surgeon  
Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863. Quinn's Texas Brig.

Wm. Quinn County Clerk

Quinn's Texas discharged 21<sup>st</sup> Oct 1863 at Murphy's Miss  
by W. F. Ficks & A. B. Hunt



333  
Looke Alex

Co. A, **10 Texas Cavalry.**

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028	2581	20
2		2685	21
3		2800	22
4		2874	23
5		2938	24
6		3002	25
7		3061	26
8		3122	27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book NAME .....

✓ See also .....

(Confederate.)

*C*

**10 Cav. Texas.**

*Alex Brooke*

*pat* { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lucke's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Nov. 1861*

Muster-in to date *Sept 31, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 31*, 1861

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo H. Crockett Maj. C.D.*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Crockett*

*6* (Confederated)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*A. Cook*

*pat* Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 1 to Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: *Sept 25*, 186*1*.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Cook

Priv

Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Remarks

Missing at Battle near  
Murfreesboro since Dec. 31, 1862

Bank mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Cook

Plt. Co. 2, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Lock

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. B. Durkin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Missing since Battle of  
freedom

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Cook

Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Locke

By whom

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Missing in Battle Mur-  
-freedom

Book mark:

W. C. Campbell

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Cooke

Prst. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 7 June, 1863.

for

Sept. 16, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Suitman Texas  
M. F. Locke

Where

1 yr.

By whom

Period

A. B. Dirkee

Last paid:

Aug. 31, 1862.

By whom

To what time

Absent

Present or absent

Missing at Battle Mrs

Remarks

- present

Bank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Copied

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. Cooke

Post, Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861

Where

Smithton Texas

By whom

M. T. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Training since battle

Thompson's

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copy



(Confederate)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. Cooke

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

for

Enlisted:

Sept. 16, 1861.

When

Where

Smithman Tex.

Col. M. F. Locke

By whom

one year

Period

Last paid:

A. S. Durkee

By whom

Aug. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Missing since battle  
Murfreesboro.

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

10

Tex

A. Cook

Pvt Co. A. 10th Texas Regt

Appears on a

LIST

of killed, wounded and missing, in  
Maj. Gen. Mc.Cown's Division, A. T.,  
at the Battle in front of Murfrees-  
boro, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1862.

List dated Shelbyville

April 20

, 1863.

Remarks: Missing

Series 1, Vol. 20, part 1, page 779.

H. G. Gads

Copyist.

( )

1371

Cook, Alexander

1st.

Co. A, 10 Regt. Tex. Cav. (Dismt'd)

Subject: Med. honor

General Order Number 131/3

Oct 3 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

✓ 334  
Cooper B. F.

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5028405	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ BOOK NAME:

✓ See also

C (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Cooper

Appears on a { Capt. John W. Wilson's Company  
of Cavalry (Wood County Rebels.)\*

List†

of the organization named above.

List dated *Rebels in Wood*  
*Co. 10 Cav. Texas*, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regi-  
ment Texas Cavalry.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
May, 1882) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant  
General of Texas - R. & P. 74374.

Book mark:

*1000*

(Copyist)

395  
✓ Cooper B. G.

Co. A, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50282593	20
2	2687	21
3	2801	22
4	2875	23
5	2939	24
6	3004	25
7	3062	26
8	3123	27
9	3165	28
10	44247256	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein A

Number of personal papers herein A

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)

C

10 Cav. Texas.

B. G. Cropper

part { Capt. C. D. McKnight's Company,  
Lucas's Reg't Texas Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Two Texas

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.  
Feb 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Two Texas

By whom Geo H. Chilton, Regt. Ad.

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. R. R.

Copies.

6 (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

B. G. Cooper  
priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Quitman

By whom M. J. Locke

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Wimberly

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Appendix



(Confederated)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

C  
B. G. Cooper  
Pvt. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.  
Camp Flourmoy  
M. F. Locke  
1 yr.

A. G. Durkee  
Oct. 31, 1862  
Present

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

Copies

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. G. Cooper

Part. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Camp Flournoy  
M. F. Look

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burkey

To what time

Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Campbell

C

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Prnt. B. G. Cooper  
Co, A

Appears on 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Mosby & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Sept. 16, 1861.

Camp Flournoy

M. T. Locke

one year

A. G. Durkee

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present

Bank mark:

W. O. Campbell

Copies

C (Continued)  
10 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. B. G. Cooper

A private on Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May 7 June

Sept. 16, 1863.

Sergeant M. F. Locke

1 yr. A. G. Dirksen

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present

Blank mark:

W. C. Campbell

Captain

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

B. J. Cooper

Prst. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Texas

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

July 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at hospital

Back mark:

W. D. Campbell

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

B. G. Cooper

Priv. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 16, 1861.

Where

Smithman Tex.

By whom

Col. M. F. Locke

Period

one year

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Durkee

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

C

B. G. Cooper

Part. Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Reenlisted

Book mark:

K. B. Campbell

Copyist

(Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
Residence *Texas, Wood County.*  
Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, E, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.  
Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.



(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 10 Cav. 1st Tex.

B. Z. Cooke  
Capt. 10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,  
at Quitman, Miss.,

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1863.  
dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When September, 1861.

Where

Quitman, Tex.

By whom

Col. J. M. Cooke

Period

12 months

Attached to Hospital:

When Aug. 31, 1863.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned Oct 31, 1863.

Name appears in col. of names present

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 10 Cas. 1 Tex.

B. J. Cooper  
Pol. Co. 10 5 10 Tex. Cas.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of  
at

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

C (CONFEDERATE.)

10 Cav Tex

Barnell Cooper

Regt Co A. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

General Hospital,

at

Canton, Miss.,

for

Feb 20 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

Adulco June 30 1863

When

Sept 16

Where

Harris Tex

, 1861.

By whom

Capt Guinan

Period

1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When

Jan 1

How employed

Music

, 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Extrach duty @ .25<sup>¢</sup> per day

+ same appears in ad. Rec. Dist. Co.

as Barnwell Cooper.

Book mark:

Guinan

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. |

10

| Tenn

B. Z. Cooper

Pvt. Co. A. 10th Texas Reg't

Appears on a

REPORT  
of names of shoemakers, belonging to  
the Second Division, Smith's Corps  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville Tenn.  
Feb. 21, 1863.

Present address

Shelbyville Tenn.

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 31

B. Weeks

Copyist.

Cooper, B.Z.

Pvt.

Co.A.

10 Cal

10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detailed.

Title of record: S.O.69/5

Dept & Army of Tenn--Brax

Date:

Mar 16, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

336  
Bope A. H.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284790	20
2	4875	21
3	4877	22
4	5046	23
5	5116	24
6	5184	25
7	5245	26
8	5300	27
9	5346	28
10	44247282	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

6

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. Texas

W. H. Cope

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan., Texas.  
Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Jan., Texas

By whom Lieut. W. Chilton

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$15

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt.  
Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. P. Brown

254

Copies

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Cape

Pri. Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,

det'd Mar 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(642)

J. B. Brown  
Capt.



(Confederate.)

11 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*U. H. Kope*

*Pri.* Co, *✓*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,*

*dated Feb 2, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 23, 1861.*

Where

*W. Pennsylvania*

By whom

*M. H. Beck*

Period

*1 year*

Last paid:

*U. H. Beck*

By whom

*21 Oct, 1862*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(942)

*J. P. Brown*

Copy

*C* (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*U. H. Cape*  
Priv. Co. *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *25 Sep*, 186*1*.

Where *G. Flournoy*

By whom *M. A. Sicker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *U. H. Sicker*

To what time *31 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*A* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

*R. H. Cape*  
Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *25<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1863.  
Where *W. Kentucky*  
By whom *Wm. H. Polk*  
Period *1 Year*

Last paid:  
By whom *W. H. Polk*  
To what time *25<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

U. H. Cape

Pri. Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

25 Sep, 1861.

Where

6. Murren

By whom

W. L. S. C. K.

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

U. H. Burke

To what time

31 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Capt.

(Confederate)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

46

A. H. Hays

Pri. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: Co. 10, 10th Regt., 1861.  
When

Where Me. 9 weeks

By whom M. J. Burke

Period 1 year

Last paid: 11. 4. 1863.  
By whom M. J. Burke

To what time presents

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

Unknown

Copy

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

6

A. H. Hope

Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

25" Sep, 1861.

G. Flournoy

M. F. Locke

1 year

A. G. Barker

21" Aug, 1863.

present.

Bank mark:

J. G. M. ...

*C*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*A. H. Cope*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

*Apr 5*, 186*4*,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks *Present*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(52)

*J. M. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*A. H. Cape*  
*Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.*  
Residence *Upton Co. Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

of Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cav. dism'd, consolidated of Cos. A, F, D, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. J. F. M. Hall, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 9, 1865.

Number of roll:

133

(6396)

*A. H. Cape*

Copyright.



(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 10 Cav. Tex.

A. H. Coke  
Put to 2 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Jan. 2 , 1864.  
Feb. 2 , 1864.

Feb. 3 , 1864.  
G. C. Graham  
\$12

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 101

B. V. Brown

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 10 Cav. | Tex.

A. H. Cope

Put Co. D. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Dec. 2, 1863.

To

Jan. 2, 1864

When paid

Jan. 21, 1864

By whom

J. E. Graham

Amount

\$12

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 121

B. V. Brown

Cope, A.H.

1vt.

Co.D.

10th Regt. Tex. Cav.

Subject:

C.M.

Title of record: G.O.31/18

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date:

Dec.2, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

A. H. Coopers  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 RECEIVED  
 WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 10  
 A. H. Coopers  
 Jan 14 1864

Ordnance Service,  
 Par., Mun's and All'n of  
 Small Arms, - - \$40.00  
 100.00

I certify upon honor that this  
 gun was obtained & the  
 it is in accordance with  
 the said appropriation  
 & is just & correct  
 J. P. Bailey  
 600 D 10

Do not forget to  
 pay for it

Ordinance Department

Confederate States of America,

To *A. H. Cope*

Dr.

DATE.

PRICE.

AMOUNT.

REMARKS.

*May 1862*

*1 S B Shot gun*

*\$40 \$40.00*

*Tuned and to kinith  
Mip Ric left to set*

APPROVED FOR

*Sentry*

Dollars

Cents

*San M 1864*

RECEIVED FROM

*Thos H Price My 2nd 100*  
*Thos H Price My 2nd 100*

*Sentry*

Dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

*A. H. Cope*

*to D, 10th West 2nd Can*

337  
Cope V H H

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 5-0284791

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME

See also

(Confederate)  
Co | 10 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. W. Cape

Pri. { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan. 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1861.

Where Texas

By whom Geo. W. Whitten

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 155

Valuation of horse \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

Company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regt. Cavalry.

J. Brown  
Copyist.

338

Boyley. A. D.

No. 7, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Boyley. A. D.



339

Borley. W. W.

No. 7, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey. W. W.

340

*Barnabas J. M.*  
 Co. *20*, **10 Texas Cavalry.**  
 (Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284918	2
2	4981	3
3	5050	4
4	5120	5
5	5187	6
6	5248	7
7	5303	8
8	6350	9
9	48057430	10
10	46275011	11
11	3567	12
12	5907	13
13	49041830	14
14	056023	15
15	8478	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. M. Cornwell

Co. A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated May 1, 1862.

Enlisted: March 24, 1862.

When

Where Jack's report Ark

By whom M. J. Cooke

Period in mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 24, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)  
G | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Cornelius  
Pri. Co, 10, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 24 Mar, 1862

Where Jackson Port Ark

By whom M. A. Locke

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom H. B. Archer

To what time 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent sick

Back mark:

(62)

J. B. Brown  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*C*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Cornelius*  
Private Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted: *1* *Mar*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Little Rock Ark*

By whom *W. G. Becker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid: *W. G. Becker*

By whom

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
Copy

(Confederate)

*A*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*J. M. Hornsby*

*Pri.* Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *21st March*, 186*2*.

Where *Jackson Port Ark*

By whom *W. B. Spence*

Period *1 Year*

Last paid:

By whom *W. B. Spence*

To what time *31st Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went sick*

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

*A* | 10 Cav. | Texas.

*J. M. Cornelias*  
Pri. Co, *A*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *24 Mar*, 186*2*.

Where *Jackson Port Ark.*

By whom *M. B. Cooke*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *A. E. Currier*

To what time *31 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service.*

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 | **10 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. M. Cornelia's  
Det. Co, 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When 11 Mar., 1862.

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

J. M. Cornelia

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Cornelia

To what time

11 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Bank mark:



(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown  
Copyist

*C*

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

*M. L. Cornelius*

*Pri*, Co. *L*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Apr 5*, 186*4*

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Consent*  
*absent in Purlough*  
*36 days now absent with*  
*out leave*

Book mark:

(622)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav | Texas

James M Cornelius  
Pot Co. 10 Regt Cav

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners

sent from Batesville, Ark., to Little Rock, by  
"Celeste," April 5, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Lyons Co

When captured

March 23, 1864

Remarks:

ate Soldier

Number of roll:

63 sheet

(6000)

J. W. McKinnon

Copyist

(Confederate)

Co 1 10 Cav. Tex

James M. Cornelius  
Capt. Co D 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark.,  
from Batesville, Ark., April 8, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

When captured

March 23

, 1864.

Where captured

Izzard Co. i 4.

Remarks:

Number of roll

of sheet

(304)

S. Boyd

Approved

C

(Confederate.)

10

Com

Texas

James M. Cornelius  
10 Reg Texas Com

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

When captured Mar 23, 1864

Where captured Island Co, Ark

When confined Cape S, 1864

When released May 17, 1864

Remarks: Forwarded to Rock  
Island Ill.

Little Rock, Ark., Register No. 1; page 22

L. M. Nichols

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co | 10 Cav | Texas

James M. Cornelius  
Pvt. ..... 10 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

forwarded from Military Prison, Little Rock,  
Ark., to Rock Island, Ill., May 17, 1864,  
having been reported to Commissary General  
of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., as desiring  
not to be exchanged.

Roll dated Not dated .....

....., 186 ..

Where captured Iggard Co. Ark.

When captured Mich. 23, 1864.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

73; sheet 2. C. R. Rautlin  
(1864) ..... Captain

(Confederate.)

100 100 100  
James H. Correll  
2nd Co., 10 Reg't Missouri  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks from St. Louis,  
Mo., May 27, 1864.

Roll dated July 27, 1864  
James H. Correll

Where captured 100 100 100

When captured 100 100 100

Remarks: 100 100 100

Number of rolls

100

(100)

Approved

(Confederate.)

C 110 *Cornelius*

*James M. Cornelius*  
*1st Lt. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,  
Illinois.

Captured:

When

Where

Confined

Transferred:

When

Where

Released

Escaped

Died

Remarks:

*May 23*, 1864

*3rd and 6th 11th*

*May 23*, 1864

, 1864

, 1864

, 1864

, 1864

*1864*

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 2; page

51

*W. W. Brien*

Copyright



(Confederate.)

6 | 10 1865 | Tex.

James M. Cornelius  
Private, Co. D, 9 Reg't. Tex.

Appears on a record of

**Prisoners of War**

who have died at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois.

Where captured Saxard Co., Ark.

When captured Nov. 23, 1864.

When joined station May 27, 1864.

Died Jan. 12, 1865.

Cause of death Varicella

Number and locality of the grave:

Number 155

Locality

Remarks:

Rock Island, Ill., Register No. 3; page 18

F. W. Beech

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

10 Cav Tex.

James Cornelius  
Capt. Co. D. 10 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Academy Hospital,  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.

for to Apr 30, 1863.  
Dated May 26, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present assignment

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co

10 Cav.

Tex

J. Mcornillins

Pvt Co. D. 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a

**List**

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department  
of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the  
Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated, 186

By whom detailed

Date of detail

With whom

, 186

In what capacity

Present whereabouts Arkansas P.O. Unknown

Remarks: Absent without leave

J. Funk

Captain

Cornelius, James M.

Pvt.

Co.D.

10th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detailed.

Title of record: S.O.61/1

Dept & Army of Tenn—Bragg

Date: Mar 8, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Cornelious

Pvt. Co. D, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Academy Hosp., Marietta, Ga.  
during month of Aug, 1863.

Marietta Ga

By whose order employed  
Gen. Bragg

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Aug 1, 1863  
To Aug 15, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wassman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Cornelious

Pvt. Co. D, 10th Tex.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at ~~Asbury Hosp. Marietta Ga~~  
during month of ~~July~~ July, 1863.

*Marietta Ga*

By whose order employed

*Gen. Bragg*

Nature of service *Cook*

TERM OF SERVICE:

From *July 1*, 1863.

To *July 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wassmann

Copyist.

IT [REDACTED]

H. M. Carnellie  
Jan 14<sup>th</sup> 1864



Small Arms, . . . \$53.70  
53.70

I certify that the above  
that the gun was app-  
raised & the acc. is in  
accordance with said  
appraisement & is  
and for a cert.

C. J. P. Badger  
witness to D. 10 Jan

See Certificate of  
H. M. Carnellie

James W. Badger

# The Confederate States of

To George W. Carnahan, Esq.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

1992

人 物 表

## REMARKS

By

A.B. Hatgen p. 10. 50. 00

Turned over at

Lawrence H. Hays, Esq.  
deputy

Approved for:

19

## Index

## Centre

## RECEIVED

from *the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]*

*Shirley*

**Driver's and**

of the above account.

Sumner & Barnard  
Co. P. 10. 75

They are



✓ 341  
Cornelison, Milton

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0288097
2	8170
3	8239
4	8303
5	8367
6	8428
7	9486
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein     

✓ Book MARK     

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

60

10 Cav.

Texas.

Milt Cornelison

Put Co, D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

Dec. 3, 1861.

When

Where

Ector

By whom

M. F. Locke

Period

12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Wimbray

To what time

Mar. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick in Texas.

Bank mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Milt Cornelison  
Prov Co, I, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Dec. 3, 1861.

Ector

M.D. Locke  
12 mos

J.A. Minnery

mch 1, 1862.

Absent

Left sick in Texas

Blank mark:

Jan Boyd  
Captain

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Milt. Cornelison  
Pvt Co. D, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for 11 ch 2 apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Dec 3, 1861.

When Ector

Where M. K. Locke

By whom 12 mos

Period J A Wimbreys

Last paid: mech 1, 1862

By whom absent

To what time Left sick in Texas.

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

J. A. Wimbreys  
Cornelison

(Confederate.)

*C*

10 Cav. | Texas.

*Milton Carnelson*

*Bat* Co, *I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 3*, 186*1*.

Where

*Camp Ector*

By whom

*M. P. Loebe*

Period:

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. Nimbray*

To what time *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*  
*Absent without leave.*

Bank mark:

*J. B. Boyd*  
Copyist.

(Confederate)

*C* | 10 Cav. Texas.

*Milton Cornelison*  
*Pvt Co. I*, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 3*, 1861.

Where

*Ector*

By whom

*M. S. Locke*

Period

*12 Mo.*

Last paid:

By whom

*Dr. J. M. H. H. H.*

To what time

*Mar 1*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*Absent without leave*

Bank mark:

*J. A. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*Ab*

10 Cav.

Texas.

*Milton Cornelison*  
*Ont Co, T, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Dec 3*, 1861.

Where

*Ector*

By whom

*M. F. Locke*

Period

*12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. A. Wimberly*

To what time

*Mar. 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

*Absent*  
*Absent without leave.*

Bank mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Cav. | Texas.

Milton Cornlison

, Co. I, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

furberoughed for disability  
Dec 12 - 1861.

Alberty  
Copyist.



342

Cornelius James M

No. 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Looke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cornelius J. M.

✓ 343  
Corlet A

Co. 20, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284792	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also Grump Rost 7th Cav

*C* (Confederate)  
10 Cav. Texas.

*A. Cozlet*

*Pri.* { Capt. Alexander Earp's Company,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers. }

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. Texas*  
*Oct. 31, 1861.*  
*Sept. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Where *Texas*

By whom *Geo. A. Willson*

Period *125*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company D, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist

344

Cothran, B. F.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cothran Benjamin

345

Cochran. Co

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.  
(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cochran, Claiborne

346  
Box A 26

Co. B, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284141	20
2	4440	21
3	4506	22
4	4564	23
5	4529	24
6	4634	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

C

10 Cav.

Texas.

A. H. Cox

Det Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 23, 1862

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

M. A. Locke

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

J. A. Sturtevant

To what time

July 22, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

J. A. Sturtevant

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Cox  
Out Co, C, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1, Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 23, 1862.

Where Little Rock Ark

By whom M. F. Locke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Durkee

To what time Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Dropped from roll  
by J. D. Griffin  
while on detached  
service

\* Name appears in  
column of Names  
Present.

Book mark:

J. A. Kirby



(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Coy

Pvt Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feby. 23, 1861.

Where

Little Rock

By whom

Col. Lurice

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lurice

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

A. H. Rostdy

(Confederate)

10 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Cox

Art Co, B, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 22, 1862

Where

Little Rock, Ark

By whom

Col. M. F. Lock

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. Furkee

To what time

June 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Bank mark:

H. F. Smith

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Cox

Put Co, C., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 26, 1862.

Where

Little Rock Ark

By whom

Col. M. F. Lock

Period

12 m

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Durkee

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Bank mark:

H. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

C. | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Coy

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 5, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: reenlisted

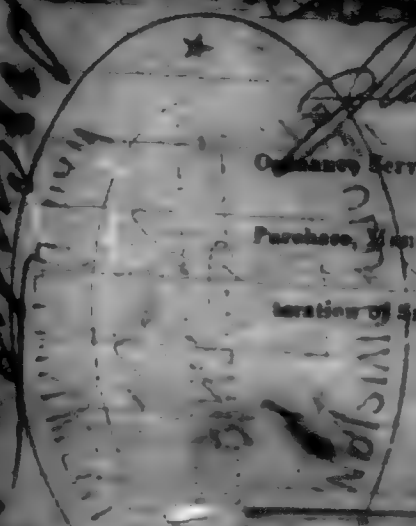
Book mark:

(642)

H. A. Koxley

Copyist.

*Account of*  
*the*  
*Department of*  
*the*  
*War*  
*for the*  
*Year*  
*1864*



No. 100

*Samuel*  
*1864*

Ordinance Service.....3

Purchase, Manufacture and Al-

location of Small Arms.....

3500

3500

*100 copies that the enclosed A. I.*  
*is for that the price of the*  
*is a reasonable price with the*  
*appeared before the*  
*County books 100 of*  
*100 of the*

*County books 100 of*  
*100 of the*

Ordinance Department  
 The Confederate States of America

To A H Cox

1863

DATE	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	REMARKS
May 1863	one double B gun	33	33.00	issued over to ordnance Dept at Camp M...

Approved for John H. Paine  
 Jan 14 1864  
 Received from John H. Paine  
 \$33.00 Dollars and 00 Cents  
 in full of the above account.

A H Cox Private Gen. C  
 10th Regt Texas

347

Cox. J. B

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cox. J. B.

346  
Box Joseph A.

Co. 26, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287351	20
2	9157	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph A Cox

Pl. { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1901 Texas

Oct-31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-31, 1861.

Where

Texas

By whom

Geo. W. Chilton Maj. CSA

Period

12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous

75

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25-100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosly

6 | (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

Prof. A. Cox  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent: Jan, 1862.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place Camp Dec 5, 1861.

Remarks: Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

Call Broady  
Copyist.

✓  
Box

349x

J. P.

Co. H, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50287355	20
2	7489	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

J P Cox

Plt, { Capt. Anderson Whetstone's Co.,  
Locke's Reg't Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Taos Texas

Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 31, 1861.

Where Taos Texas

By whom Geo W Chilton Maj USA

Period 12 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

6 | 10 Cav. | Tex. S.

J B Cox

Det Co, H, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 28, 1861.

Where

Quitman

By whom

M F Locke

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

A J Winbrey

Oct 14, 1861.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged Aug 22/62

Money drawn by permy

Attorney

Bank mark:

Albrosly Copy

350  
✓ Cox S. R.

Co. D, 10 Texas Cavalry.

(Locke's Regiment.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50284916	20
2	4982	21
3	5052	22
4	5122	23
5	5188	24
6	5249	25
7	5304	26
8	5349	27
9	9326	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

✓ | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. A. Cox  
Priv Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 1 to Aug 31, 1862,  
dated Nov 7, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1861.

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

Wm. B. Looker

Period

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Crumley

To what time

Feb 15, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Bank mark:

(412)

J. W. Crumley

Captain

(Confederate)

10 Cav. | Texas.

S. R. Cox

Co. 1, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug 11 to Dec 7, 1862,  
dated Feb 4, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

service.

Blank mark:

J. M. Cowley  
Copyright



C (Confederate.)  
10 Cav. | Texas.

S. R. Cox

Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 3 Dec, 1861.

Where

C. Ector

By whom

Mr. G. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Durkee

To what time

31 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent driving  
Government wagon.

Bank mark:

J. Brown

Copyist.

6

(Confederate)

10 Cav.

Texas.

S. R. Cox  
Pri. Co, V, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

3

Where

6

By whom

C. Ector

Period

Mr. A. Locke  
1 year

Last paid:

By whom

A. G. Burdick  
31 Aug, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Present

Book mark:

(662)

J. Brown  
Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S. R. Cox

Pri. Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

3<sup>rd</sup> Dec, 1861

Where

C. C. Co

By whom

M. H. Locke

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. Locke

To what time

6<sup>th</sup> Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Brown

(Confederate)

6 | 10 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Cox

Priv. Co., 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted: 31 Dec, 1861.

When

Where La. 80th

By whom M. H. Cook

Period 1 year

Last paid: 100.00

By whom

To what time June, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark:

John Andrew

(Confederate)

C | 10 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Cox

B Co, A, 10 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 30 Nov, 1863.

Where C. Carter

By whom W. F. Cooke

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom A. G. Surken

To what time 30 Jan, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent with

leave

Rank mark:

J. Brown

(Confederate.)

*L*

10 Cav. Texas.

*S. R. Cox*

*Pri*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr 5*, 1864,

made in accordance with G. O. No. 27, A. & I. G.  
O., dated March 2, 1864.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks

Book mark:

(842)

*J. Brown*

Captain

(Confederate.)

B | 10 Cav. | Texas.

S R Cox  
Pt., Co. D, 10 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

driving wagon

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Albrock  
Copper.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 10

124

Sidney R. Cox  
104 Co. D. 10. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of patients in  
Ocmulgee Hospital,  
Macon, Ga.

Disease *W. S. Cox. 104 Co. D. 10. Regt. Tex. Aug. 9. 1864.*  
Admitted *Aug. 9.*, 1864.  
Returned to duty *Aug. 9.*, 1864.  
Deserted *Aug. 9.*, 1864.  
Discharged *Aug. 25.*, 1864.  
Transferred *Aug. 25.*, 1864.  
Furloughed *Aug. 25.*, 1864.  
Died *Aug. 25.*, 1864.  
Residence *W. S. Cox.*  
Remarks: *W. S. Cox.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 752, page 176

(133)

246

Copyist.





Imperial Hospital  
Vineville near Macon Ga.  
August 27 1864.

W. H. Taylor  
Auditor

Sir:

Private Sidney  
A. Cox, company D. 10 Texas Regt.  
died in this hospital 25 Inst. leaving  
no effects, and no Descriptive List.

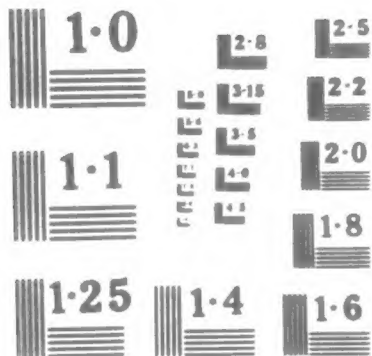
Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant.  
Wm. H. Haden  
Surgeon in charge

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

61



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



